



# **Markle Foundation records, Record Group 1- Record Group 3**

---

This finding aid was produced using ArchivesSpace on October 04, 2020.

Rockefeller Archive Center

15 Dayton Avenue  
Sleepy Hollow 10591

[archive@rockarch.org](mailto:archive@rockarch.org)

URL: <http://www.rockarch.org>

## Table of Contents

---

|  |     |
|--|-----|
| Summary Information .....                            | 3   |
| Biographical/Historical note .....                   | 3   |
| Scope and Contents note .....                        | 4   |
| Arrangement note .....                               | 5   |
| File Plan note .....                                 | 5   |
| Administrative Information .....                     | 5   |
| Controlled Access Headings .....                     | 6   |
| Collection Inventory .....                           | 6   |
| Markle Foundation Programs .....                     | 6   |
| Markle Foundation Programs - Accession 1 .....       | 7   |
| Markle Foundation Programs - Accession 2 .....       | 106 |
| Markle Foundation Administration .....               | 176 |
| Markle Foundation Administration - Accession 1 ..... | 176 |
| Markle Foundation Administration - Accession 2 ..... | 184 |
| John Markle Personal Material (Accession 1) .....    | 250 |
| Markle Foundation photographs .....                  | 252 |

## Summary Information

|                                  |  |
|----------------------------------|--|
| <b>Repository:</b>               | Rockefeller Archive Center                               |
| <b>Creator - ctb:</b>            | Markle, John   |
| <b>Creator - ctb:</b>            | Markle, Mary   |
| <b>Creator:</b>                  | John and Mary R. Markle Foundation                       |
| <b>Title:</b>                    | Markle Foundation records, Record Group 1-Record Group 3 |
| <b>ID:</b>                       | FA024  |
| <b>Date [inclusive]:</b>         | 1884-1994  |
| <b>Date [bulk]:</b>              | 1960-1994  |
| <b>Physical Description:</b>     | 116.99 Cubic Feet  |
| <b>Language of the Material:</b> | English .  |

### Preferred Citation

Information regarding the Rockefeller Archive Center's preferred elements and forms of citation can be found at <http://www.rockarch.org/research/citations.php>

[^ Return to Table of Contents](#)

## Biographical/Historical note

John Markle was born in Hazelton, Pennsylvania, in 1858. He graduated from Lafayette College in 1880 with a degree in mining engineering and soon took charge of the firm his father had founded, G. B. Markle and Company, which operated the Jeddo mine. Markle was a successful businessman who became known nationally as the builder of the Jeddo drainage tunnel, which reclaimed Pennsylvania mines inundated by floods in 1886. In April 1884, Markle married Mary Estelle Robinson (1863-1927). The couple moved from Hazelton, Pennsylvania, to New York City in 1902. They had no children. In 1926, John Markle retired from business, and the following year he established the John and Mary R. Markle Foundation with an initial endowment of \$3 million. Eventually the total endowment from John Markle reached \$15 million. John Markle served as president and treasurer of the Foundation until his death in July 1933. The Foundation was chartered "to promote the advancement and diffusion of knowledge among the people of the United States and to promote the general good of mankind." This charter was sufficiently broad to permit supporting virtually any cause and allowed the directors to

spend principal as well as income, which the Foundation did in its early years. (The founder rectified the difference.) Grants, averaging a total of \$400,000 annually, went primarily to charities which the Markle family had previously supported. In addition, the Markle Foundation financially supported individuals, including relatives and needy strangers who came to John Markle's attention and in whom he took a personal interest. After John Markle's death, the Foundation trustees sought direction from Frederick Keppel, president of the Carnegie Corporation of New York. Following his advice, the Foundation changed from a private organization to a focused public foundation. There were no new individual beneficiaries after 1934, and the trustees began to formulate a plan of action. From 1936 to 1945, the Markle Foundation primarily supported medical research: 627 grants were made to 336 projects, and 1,400 scientific papers were published regarding work supported wholly or in part by the Foundation. In 1946 John Russell, formerly with the Carnegie Corporation of New York, became the executive director of the Foundation. After making an assessment of the Foundation's work, Russell and the Foundation embarked on an ambitious program - the Markle Scholar Program, which became the principal program of the Markle Foundation from 1947 to 1969. Approximately 25 Markle Scholars were chosen each year. They received five years of financial assistance so that they might continue in academic medicine or research rather than enter more lucrative private practices. A total of 506 Markle Scholars were chosen from 90 medical schools in the United States and Canada. In 1969 John Russell retired, and Lloyd Morrisett, also formerly with the Carnegie Corporation of New York, came to the Foundation. In the last months of Russell's tenure, it had been determined that the Markle Scholar program had run its course, and after an evaluation, the Foundation embarked on an ambitious program in the field of mass communications. Beginning in 1969, the Markle Foundation's program aimed to strengthen the performance of the media and to understand the potential of communications technology. Mass communications and information technology had not been a traditional focus of philanthropy, and the grants reflect challenge and innovation. Disbursements averaged \$2 million annually.

[^ Return to Table of Contents](#)

---

## Scope and Contents note

---

Includes grant files, administrative files, correspondence, reports, minutes, financial material, annual reports and a small selection of personal materials. The collection is not comprehensive. Due to routine file purges, this collection includes only the records of the final personal beneficiaries, Markle Scholars, and the communications program, along with assorted administrative files. Documentation of other grants exist only in the minutes, progress reports, and collected reprints.

When John Markle moved the base of his business operations from Hazelton, Pennsylvania to New York City in 1902, he periodically returned to Hazelton and destroyed his records. Records remaining in Pennsylvania at the time of his death in 1933 were shipped to his executors in New York City. The executors (and the Foundation) retained only those records directly affecting the finances of Markle's estate.

[^ Return to Table of Contents](#)

---

## Arrangement note

---

This collection, received in two accessions, is arranged as follows:

Record Group 1 - Markle Foundation Programs Subgroup 1.1: Accession 1 Subgroup 1.2: Accession 2

Record Group 2 - Markle Foundation Administration Subgroup 2.1: Accession 1 Subgroup 2.2: Accession 2

Record Group 3 - John Markle Personal Material

Series 1064 - Photographs

[^ Return to Table of Contents](#)

---

## File Plan note

---

Former Classification: XI

[^ Return to Table of Contents](#)

---

## Administrative Information

---

### Publication Statement

Rockefeller Archive Center

15 Dayton Avenue  
Sleepy Hollow 10591

[archive@rockarch.org](mailto:archive@rockarch.org)

URL: <http://www.rockarch.org>

### Processing Information note

Processing of Accession 1 was completed by Chris Graetzel, Project Archivist, on December 21, 1991. Further processing and finding aid creation was completed in February 1993 by Emily J. Oakhill.

Processing of Accession 2 was completed by Candace P. Shuluk and Kathleen Brennan in January 1997.

## Conditions Governing Use

Reproduction/duplication of archival items is routinely provided in accordance with "fair use." If the RAC does not hold copyright for an archival collection, or items within a collection, it is the user's responsibility to contact the copyright holder, or make a fair effort to do so, prior to publication.

## Conditions Governing Access

Open for research. Brittle or damaged items are available at the discretion of RAC. RAC is unable to provide access to obsolete media and original digital media. In addition separated media may not yet have undergone stabilization procedures. When feasible, a digital surrogate may be created via special order.

## Immediate Source of Acquisition note

The John and Mary R. Markle Foundation gave its records to the Rockefeller Archive Center in two accessions: one in 1993, and another in 1997.

[^ Return to Table of Contents](#)

---

## Controlled Access Headings

---

- Philanthropy -- United States
- Charitable uses, trusts, and foundations
- Public health
- Medical education
- Philanthropy
- Medical research
- United States
- Charities

---

## Collection Inventory

---

### Markle Foundation Programs

## Arrangement

This record group is arranged into two subgroups:

Subgroup 1 - Markle Foundation Programs - Accession 1

Subgroup 2 - Markle Foundation Programs - Accession 2

## Markle Foundation Programs - Accession 1

Physical Description: 41 Cubic Feet

### Arrangement note

This subgroup is arranged in three series:

Series 1 - Beneficiaries

Series 2 - Markle Scholars

Series 3 - Communications

## Beneficiaries, 1935-1972

Physical Description: 2.2 Cubic Feet 5 boxes

### Arrangement note

This series is arranged in two subseries:

Subseries 1 - Administration

Subseries 2 - Individual Beneficiaries

### Scope and Contents note

This series includes files concerning the administration of the program and files on individual beneficiaries.

## Administration, 1935-1950

| Title/Description   | Instances |          |
|---|-----------|----------|
| General, 1939-1949, 1962-1963, 1969-1970                                      | box 1     | folder 1 |
| Audits, 1935, 1953  | box 1     | folder 2 |
| Brunot & Quick Reports, 1935-1949   | box 1     | folder 3 |
| "Preliminary Progress Reports", March 2, 1950                                 | box 1     | folder 4 |
| "Report on Survey", May 22, 1950  | box 1     | folder 5 |
| "Personal Beneficiary Program - Individual Beneficiary Reports", May 22, 1950 | box 1     | folder 6 |

## Individual Beneficiaries, 1929-1972

| <b>Title/Description</b>                 | <b>Instances</b> |           |
|--|------------------|-----------|
| Deceased (A-D), n.d.                     | box 2            | folder 7  |
| Deceased (G-H), n.d.                     | box 2            | folder 8  |
| Deceased (I-L), n.d.                     | box 2            | folder 9  |
| Deceased (M-P), n.d.                     | box 2            | folder 10 |
| Deceased (R), n.d.                       | box 2            | folder 11 |
| Deceased (S-Th), n.d.                    | box 2            | folder 12 |
| Deceased (Ti-V), n.d.                    | box 2            | folder 13 |
| Discontinued (A-Z), n.d.                 | box 3            | folder 14 |
| Joseph Alexander, 1935-1963              | box 3            | folder 15 |
| Marietta Barber, 1932-1965               | box 3            | folder 16 |
| Maude H. Barber, 1933-1969               | box 3            | folder 17 |
| Clara Bates, 1940-1970                   | box 3            | folder 18 |
| Rosa Barto, 1927-1965                    | box 3            | folder 19 |
| Evangeline Booth, 1942-1947              | box 3            | folder 20 |
| Frederick Butzberger, 1953               | box 3            | folder 21 |
| Vida Barton Ellis, 1928-1933             | box 3            | folder 22 |
| Vida Barton Ellis, 1934                  | box 3            | folder 23 |
| Children of Vida Barton Ellis, 1935-1942 | box 4            | folder 24 |
| Children of Vida Barton Ellis, 1942-1947 | box 4            | folder 25 |
| Carolyn Follmer, 1927-1963               | box 4            | folder 26 |
| Mae Griffin, 1931-1965                   | box 4            | folder 27 |
| Florence Hinck, 1949-1972                | box 4            | folder 28 |
| May Hollanhan, 1934-1968                 | box 4            | folder 29 |
| Estella Howells, 1938                    | box 4            | folder 30 |
| Eleanor Judd, 1929-1954                  | box 4            | folder 31 |
| Miriam Kirkwood, 1930-1935               | box 4            | folder 32 |
| Olaf Larsen, 1931-1966                   | box 5            | folder 33 |
| Clara Maneval, 1927-1968                 | box 5            | folder 34 |
| Frank Miller, 1938-1968                  | box 5            | folder 35 |
| Esther E. Moffatt, 1941-1966             | box 5            | folder 36 |
| Helen Peck, 1933-1969                    | box 5            | folder 37 |



|   |       |           |
|---|-------|-----------|
| Nellie Peet, 1933-1965                  | box 5 | folder 38 |
| Mrs. A. H. Robison, 1938                | box 5 | folder 39 |
| Irwin Robison (Esther), 1933-1969       | box 5 | folder 40 |
| Isiah Robison (Helen), 1932-1946        | box 5 | folder 41 |
| J. Norris Robison, 1934-1957            | box 5 | folder 42 |
| James B. Robison (Lillian), 1939-1950   | box 5 | folder 43 |
| John B. and Irvin A. Robison, 1939-1950 | box 5 | folder 44 |
| Edward Rogers (Grace), 1934-1969        | box 5 | folder 45 |
| Edith Vail, 1933-1969                   | box 5 | folder 46 |

[^ Return to Table of Contents](#)

## Markle Scholars, 1937-1971

Physical Description: 8.8 Cubic Feet 20 boxes

### Arrangement note

This series is arranged in five subseries:

Subseries 1 - Regional Meetings

Subseries 2 - Candidate Data

Subseries 3 - Scholar Files

Subseries 4 - Administration

Subseries 5 - Markle Scholar Association

## Regional Meetings, 1948-1969

### Scope and Contents note

Subseries 1 includes the minutes of the regional committee meetings.

| Title/Description  | Instances |          |
|--------------------|-----------|----------|
| Minutes, 1948-1955 | box 1     | folder 1 |
| Minutes, 1956-1961 | box 1     | folder 2 |
| Minutes, 1962-1969 | box 1     | folder 3 |

## Candidate Data, 1948-1969

| Title/Description    | Instances |          |
|----------------------|-----------|----------|
| 1948-1949, 1948-1949 | box 1     | folder 4 |

|  |       |           |
|--|-------|-----------|
| 1950-1951, 1950-1951   | box 1 | folder 5  |
| 1952-1953, 1952-1953   | box 1 | folder 6  |
| 1954, 1954   | box 1 | folder 7  |
| 1955-1956, 1955-1956   | box 2 | folder 8  |
| 1957-1958, 1957-1958   | box 2 | folder 9  |
| 1959-1960, 1959-1960   | box 2 | folder 10 |
| 1961-1962, 1961-1962   | box 2 | folder 11 |
| 1963-1965, 1963-1965   | box 2 | folder 12 |
| 1965-1966, 1965-1966   | box 2 | folder 13 |
| 1967-1968, 1967-1968   | box 3 | folder 14 |
| 1969, 1969   | box 3 | folder 15 |
| Summary of Scholars, 1948-1959   | box 3 | folder 16 |
| Presentation to Markle Foundation Board of Trustees<br>(Barker - Gershon), 1968  | box 3 | folder 17 |
| Presentation to Markle Foundation Board of Trustees<br>(Glazer - Parker), 1968   | box 3 | folder 18 |
| Presentation to Markle Foundation Board of Trustees<br>(Pfieffer - Wilson), 1968 | box 3 | folder 19 |

## Scholar Files, 1960-1969

### Arrangement note

Scholar files are arranged alphabetically by institution. If the scholar changed institutions during his time as a Markle Scholar, the material was filed by the new institution.

### Scope and Contents note

Scholar file correspondence is more personal and administrative than scientific in nature.

| Title/Description   | Instances |           |
|---|-----------|-----------|
| Medical College of Alabama - J. Claude Bennett, 1965-1970     | box 4     | folder 20 |
| Medical College of Alabama - William Harlan Jr.,<br>1964-1972 | box 4     | folder 21 |
| Medical College of Alabama - Clifton K. Meador,<br>1963-1969  | box 4     | folder 22 |
| Medical College of Alabama - David B. Ludlum, 1967-1986       | box 4     | folder 23 |
| University of Arizona - Vincent Fulginiti, 1964-1969          | box 4     | folder 24 |
| University of Arizona - Frank I. Marcus, 1960-1968            | box 4     | folder 25 |
| Baylor College of Medicine - Robert J. Luchi, 1963-1969       | box 4     | folder 26 |

|   |       |           |
|---|-------|-----------|
| Baylor College of Medicine - David Paton, 1967-1973                   | box 4 | folder 27 |
| Baylor College of Medicine - F. Brantley Scott Jr., 1965-1970         | box 4 | folder 28 |
| Boston University - John A. Mannick, 1961-1966                        | box 4 | folder 29 |
| Boston University - Donald Small, 1966-1971                           | box 4 | folder 30 |
| Bowman Gray School of Medicine - Richard Janeway, 1969-1973           | box 4 | folder 31 |
| Bowman Gray School of Medicine - Joseph E. Johnson, 1961-1973         | box 4 | folder 32 |
| Bowman Gray School of Medicine - Lawrence C. McHenry Jr., 1967-1973   | box 4 | folder 33 |
| Bowman Gray School of Medicine - Richard B. Patterson, 1962-1967      | box 4 | folder 34 |
| University of British Columbia - Alexander R. M. Cairns, 1963-1969    | box 5 | folder 35 |
| University of British Columbia - Joseph A. Hinke, 1959-1965           | box 5 | folder 36 |
| University of British Columbia - John A. Birkbeck, 1964-1969          | box 5 | folder 37 |
| University of British Columbia - William E. Shepherd, 1961-1965       | box 5 | folder 38 |
| University of British Columbia - Roger Tonkin, 1969-1974              | box 5 | folder 39 |
| University of Calgary - Keith L. MacCannell, 1966-1971                | box 5 | folder 40 |
| University of California, Irvine - Hubert Pirkle, 1960-1966           | box 5 | folder 41 |
| University of California, Los Angeles - Eric V. Fonkalsrud, 1963-1968 | box 5 | folder 42 |
| University of California, Los Angeles - Joram Heller, 1969-1974       | box 5 | folder 43 |
| University of California, Los Angeles - David Maxwell, 1959-1965      | box 5 | folder 44 |
| University of California, Los Angeles - E. Richard Stiehm, 1967-1972  | box 5 | folder 45 |
| University of California, Los Angeles - Richard Young, 1962-1968      | box 5 | folder 46 |
| University of California, San Diego - Eugene F. Bernstein, 1963-1970  | box 5 | folder 47 |
| University of California, San Diego - Darrell Fanestil, 1966-1971     | box 5 | folder 48 |

|  |       |           |
|--|-------|-----------|
| University of California, San Diego - Paul Friedman, 1969-1974   | box 5 | folder 49 |
| University of California, San Diego - Nickolas Halasz, 1964-1969   | box 5 | folder 50 |
| University of California, San Francisco - Robert A. Fishman, 1960-1968   | box 6 | folder 51 |
| University of California, San Francisco - Bertram Katzung, 1966-1973   | box 6 | folder 52 |
| University of California, San Francisco - William Tooley, 1963-1968  | box 6 | folder 53 |
| University of California, San Francisco - Hibbard Williams, 1968-1974  | box 6 | folder 54 |
| Case Western Reserve University - Thomas Daniel, 1967-1972   | box 6 | folder 55 |
| <p>Related Archival Materials note:</p> <p><b>Related Archival Materials note</b></p> <p>See also Western Reserve University</p> |       |           |
| Case Western Reserve University - Robert Kellermeyer, 1965-1970  | box 6 | folder 56 |
| <p>Related Archival Materials note:</p> <p><b>Related Archival Materials note</b></p> <p>See also Western Reserve University</p> |       |           |
| Case Western Reserve University - Thomas Moir, 1962-1969   | box 6 | folder 57 |
| Case Western Reserve University - Thomas Teree, 1964-1973  | box 6 | folder 58 |
| University of Chicago - Frank Fitch, 1961-1966   | box 6 | folder 59 |
| University of Chicago - Ann Lawrence, 1967-1975  | box 6 | folder 60 |
| University of Chicago - Daniel McCarthy, 1962-1974   | box 6 | folder 61 |
| University of Chicago - Robert Moore, 1965-1970  | box 6 | folder 62 |
| University of Chicago - David Skinner, 1969-1974   | box 6 | folder 63 |
| University of Chicago - Frank Stuart, 1969-1975  | box 6 | folder 64 |
| University of Chicago - Alvin Tarlov, 1966-1972  | box 6 | folder 65 |
| University of Chicago - Stanley Yachnin, 1963-1969   | box 7 | folder 66 |
| University of Chicago - Harvey Zarem, 1967-1972  | box 7 | folder 67 |
| Columbia University - Michael Gershon, 1968-1977   | box 7 | folder 68 |
| Columbia University - Ann Peterson, 1965-1977  |       |           |

|  |       |           |
|--|-------|-----------|
|  | box 7 | folder 69 |
| Cornell University - Dana Brooks, 1961-1969                    | box 7 | folder 70 |
| Cornell University - Paul Ebert, 1967-1973                     | box 7 | folder 71 |
| Cornell University - Thomas Meikle Jr., 1963-1969              | box 7 | folder 72 |
| Cornell University - Charles Santos-Buch, 1964-1970            | box 7 | folder 73 |
| Creighton University - W. Eugene Sanders Jr., 1968-1973        | box 7 | folder 74 |
| Dalhousie University - C. Edwin Kinley, 1964-1969              | box 7 | folder 75 |
| Dalhousie University - George Langley, 1963-1968               | box 7 | folder 76 |
| Dartmouth Medical School - Michael Galton, 1963-1969           | box 7 | folder 77 |
| Dartmouth Medical School - O. Ross McIntyre, 1965-1971         | box 7 | folder 78 |
| Dartmouth Medical School - John Remmers, 1969-1974             | box 7 | folder 79 |
| Duke University - Nicholas Kredich, 1969-1974                  | box 7 | folder 80 |
| Duke University - Delford Stickel, 1962-1967                   | box 8 | folder 81 |
| Duke University - Andrew Wallace, 1965-1974                    | box 8 | folder 82 |
| Emory University - Ellis Keener, 1961-1964                     | box 8 | folder 83 |
| University of Florida - Lamar Crevasse Jr., 1960-1967          | box 8 | folder 84 |
| George Washington University - Thomas Piemme,<br>1966-1971     | box 8 | folder 85 |
| George Medical College - William Chew, 1964-1969               | box 8 | folder 86 |
| Harvard Medical School - W. Gerald Austin, 1963-1966           | box 8 | folder 87 |
| Harvard Medical School - John Blinks, 1961-1968                | box 8 | folder 88 |
| Harvard Medical School - Raphael Levey, 1969-1974              | box 8 | folder 89 |
| Harvard Medical School - Lincoln Potter, 1965-1974             | box 8 | folder 90 |
| Harvard Medical School - Robert Haggerty, 1961-1980            | box 8 | folder 91 |
| Harvard Medical School - Edwin Salzman, 1968-1972              | box 8 | folder 92 |
| University of Illinois - Truman Anderson, 1963-1968            | box 8 | folder 93 |
| University of Illinois - Olga Jonasson, 1969-1974              | box 8 | folder 94 |
| University of Illinois - John Loesch, 1960-1966                | box 8 | folder 95 |
| University of Illinois - Richard Marcus, 1951-1954             | box 8 | folder 96 |
| University of Illinois - Alexander Schmidt, 1966-1971          | box 8 | folder 97 |
| Indiana University Medical School - Tang-Kai Li,<br>1967-1973  | box 9 | folder 98 |
| Indiana University Medical School - Walter Nance,<br>1963-1968 | box 9 | folder 99 |

|  |        |             |
|--|--------|-------------|
| University of Iowa - James Christensen, 1965-1970        | box 9  | folder 100  |
| University of Iowa - Edson Forker, 1967-1972             | box 9  | folder 101  |
| State University of Iowa - James Spratt, 1963-1969       | box 9  | folder 102  |
| State University of Iowa - Daniel Stone, 1960-1970       | box 9  | folder 103  |
| State University of Iowa - Daniel Stone, 1960-1970       | box 9  | folder 104  |
| Jefferson Medical College - Gonzolo Aponte, 1960-1968    | box 9  | folder 105  |
| Jefferson Medical College - Joseph White, 1966-1967      | box 9  | folder 106  |
| Jefferson Medical College - Paul Zimskind, 1966-1971     | box 9  | folder 107  |
| Johns Hopkins University - Mary Ellen Avery, 1961-1968   | box 9  | folder 108  |
| Johns Hopkins University - Evan Charney, 1968-1975       | box 9  | folder 109  |
| Johns Hopkins University - Vincent Gott, 1962-1967       | box 9  | folder 110  |
| Johns Hopkins University - J. Alex Haller Jr., 1961-1969 | box 9  | folder 111  |
| Johns Hopkins University - Theodore King, 1967-1972      | box 9  | folder 112  |
| Johns Hopkins University - Jack Levin, 1968-1982         | box 10 | folder 113  |
| Johns Hopkins University - Guy McKhann, 1964-1971        | box 10 | folder 114  |
| Johns Hopkins University - Karl Schellenbert, 1965-1970  | box 10 | folder 115  |
| Johns Hopkins University - George Williams, 1967-1973    | box 10 | folder 116  |
| Johns Hopkins University - George Zuidema, 1961-1969     | box 10 | folder 117  |
| University of Kansas - Daniel Azarnoff, 1962-1969        | box 10 | folder 118  |
| University of Kansas - Lucien Leape, 1968-1973           | box 10 | folder 119  |
| University of Kansas - Harry White, 1965-1970            | box 10 | folder 120  |
| University of Kansas - James Warren, 1961-1968           | box 10 | folder 120A |
| University of Kentucky - Gordon Danielson, 1962-1967     | box 10 | folder 121  |
| University of Kentucky - Ward Griffin, 1962-1967         | box 10 | folder 122  |
| Laval University - Guy Saucier, 1962-1967                | box 10 | folder 123  |
| Laval University - Yves Warren, 1967-1973                | box 10 | folder 124  |
| University of Louisiana - William Blackard, 1968-1973    | box 10 | folder 125  |
| University of Louisville - Allan Lansing, 1961-1969      | box 10 | folder 126  |
| Loyola University - Clarence Peiss, 1979                 | box 10 | folder 127  |
| University of Manitoba - James Lind, 1960-1966           | box 10 | folder 128  |
| University of Marquette - Sidney Grossberg, 1966-1970    | box 10 | folder 129  |
| University of Maryland - Stanford Friedman, 1965-1973    | box 10 | folder 130  |

|  |        |            |
|--|--------|------------|
| University of Maryland - George Mason, 1969-1981         | box 11 | folder 131 |
| University of Maryland - Joseph McLaughlin, 1966-1971    | box 11 | folder 132 |
| McGill University - E. John Hinchey, 1966-1972           | box 11 | folder 133 |
| McGill University - Gerald Klassen, 1965-1971            | box 11 | folder 134 |
| McGill University - Charles Shriver, 1961-1968           | box 11 | folder 135 |
| McGill University - Allan Sherwin, 1962-1967             | box 11 | folder 136 |
| University of Miami - Carl Goldsmith, 1962-1969          | box 11 | folder 137 |
| University of Miami - Donald Harkness, 1966-1972         | box 11 | folder 138 |
| University of Miami - Karl Muench, 1969-1974             | box 11 | folder 139 |
| University of Miami - William Little, 1962-1969          | box 11 | folder 140 |
| University of Miami - Roger Palmer, 1965-1972            | box 11 | folder 141 |
| University of Michigan - Gerald Abrams, 1963-1968        | box 11 | folder 142 |
| University of Michigan - Robert Carpenter, 1964-1972     | box 11 | folder 143 |
| University of Michigan - John Gosling, 1960-1972         | box 11 | folder 144 |
| University of Michigan - Richard Dow, 1967-1973          | box 11 | folder 145 |
| University of Michigan - Harvey Sparks, 1967-1972        | box 11 | folder 146 |
| University of Michigan - Arthur Vander, 1965-1970        | box 12 | folder 147 |
| University of Michigan - Edward Coppola, 1966-1973       | box 12 | folder 148 |
| University of Minnesota - Richard Lillehei, 1960-1967    | box 12 | folder 149 |
| University of Minnesota - John Najarian, 1964-1971       | box 12 | folder 150 |
| University of Minnesota - Paul Quie, 1961-1969           | box 12 | folder 151 |
| University of Minnesota - Richard Simmons, 1969-1980     | box 12 | folder 152 |
| University of Mississippi - Norman Nelson, 1965-1974     | box 12 | folder 153 |
| University of Missouri - Philip Anderson, 1966-1971      | box 12 | folder 154 |
| University of Missouri - Donald Lindberg, 1964-1969      | box 12 | folder 155 |
| University of Missouri - William Mayer, 1962-1973        | box 12 | folder 156 |
| University of Missouri - Charles Mengel, 1963-1969       | box 12 | folder 157 |
| University of Montreal - Andre Barbereau, 1961-1966      | box 12 | folder 158 |
| University of Montreal - Jean Davignon, 1966-1972        | box 13 | folder 159 |
| University of Montreal - Jacques de Champlain, 1968-1973 | box 13 | folder 160 |
| University of Nebraska - Perry Rigby, 1965-1974          | box 13 | folder 161 |
| University of Nebraska - Joseph Shipp, 1961-1975         | box 13 | folder 162 |

|   |        |            |
|---|--------|------------|
| University of Nebraska - William Wilson, 1967-1972                    | box 13 | folder 163 |
| University of New Mexico - Robert Anderson, 1966-1971                 | box 13 | folder 164 |
| University of New Mexico - Raymond Doberneck, 1966-1976               | box 13 | folder 165 |
| University of New Mexico - Edward Mortimer Jr., 1961-1969             | box 13 | folder 166 |
| New York Medical College - Thomas Cottrell, 1969-1974                 | box 13 | folder 167 |
| New York State University, Buffalo - Fitzhugh Pannilli Jr., 1962-1974 | box 13 | folder 168 |
| New York State University, Downstate - Bernard Gardner, 1968-1978     | box 13 | folder 169 |
| New York State University, Downstate - David Kaplan, 1966-1971        | box 13 | folder 170 |
| New York State University, Upstate - David Murray, 1965-1970          | box 13 | folder 171 |
| New York State University, Upstate - Donald Cannon, 1967-1970         | box 13 | folder 172 |
| New York University - Sanford Cohen, 1968-1973                        | box 13 | folder 173 |
| University of North Carolina - William Huffines, 1960-1967            | box 13 | folder 174 |
| University of North Carolina - Henry Kirkman, 1961-1967               | box 14 | folder 175 |
| University of North Carolina - William Lassiter, 1963-1968            | box 14 | folder 176 |
| University of North Carolina - Reginald Mason Jr., 1965-1970          | box 14 | folder 177 |
| University of North Carolina - John Parker, 1967-1973                 | box 14 | folder 178 |
| University of North Carolina - Benson Wilcox, 1968-1972               | box 14 | folder 179 |
| University of North Carolina - Frank Wilson Jr., 1966-1972            | box 14 | folder 180 |
| Northwestern University - Frank Carone, 1964-1969                     | box 14 | folder 181 |
| Northwestern University - Frank Schmid, 1960-1965                     | box 14 | folder 182 |
| Ohio State University - Thomas Ferris, 1964-1969                      | box 14 | folder 183 |
| Ohio State University - Stuart Roberts, 1965-1970                     | box 14 | folder 184 |
| University of Oklahoma - Everett Rhodes, 1967-1972                    | box 14 | folder 185 |
| University of Oklahoma - G. Rainey Williams, 1960-1965                | box 14 | folder 186 |
| University of Oregon - J. DAvid Gristow, 1964-1969                    | box 14 | folder 187 |
| University of Oregon - William Fletcher, 1962-1968                    | box 14 | folder 188 |
| University of Oregon - Stanley Jacob, 1960-1962                       | box 14 | folder 189 |
| University of Oregon - Frank Yatsu, 1969-1975                         |        |            |



|   |        |            |
|---|--------|------------|
|   | box 14 | folder 190 |
| Medical College of Pennsylvania - Frederick Glaser, 1969-1974 | box 14 | folder 191 |
| Pennsylvania State University - Cheston Berlin, 1969-1974     | box 15 | folder 192 |
| Pennsylvania State University - Richard Bergland, 1968-1978   | box 15 | folder 193 |
| Pennsylvania State University - Richard Naeye, 1960-1969      | box 15 | folder 194 |
| University of Pennsylvania - Clyde Barker, 1968-1973          | box 15 | folder 195 |
| University of Pennsylvania - James Ferguson Jr., 1960-1965    | box 15 | folder 196 |
| University of Pennsylvania - Lee Henderson, 1968-1972         | box 15 | folder 197 |
| University of Pennsylvania - Robert Utiger, 1966-1971         | box 15 | folder 198 |
| University of Pittsburgh - Larry Carey, 1965-1972             | box 15 | folder 199 |
| Queens University - Duncan Sinclair, 1966-1979                | box 15 | folder 200 |
| University of Rochester - Seymour Schwartz, 1960-1968         | box 15 | folder 201 |
| St. Louis University - James Cherry, 1964-1969                | box 15 | folder 202 |
| University of Saskatchewan - John Gutelius, 1963-1969         | box 15 | folder 203 |
| Medical College of South Carolina - William Lee, 1961-1967    | box 15 | folder 204 |
| Southern California University - F. Eugene Yates, 1969-1972   | box 15 | folder 205 |
| University of South Dakota - Stanley Graven, 1968-1980        | box 15 | folder 206 |
| University of South Florida - Eric Pfeiffer, 1968-1978        | box 16 | folder 207 |
| Stanford University - Howard Cann, 1965-1977                  | box 16 | folder 208 |
| Stanford University - Rex Jamison, 1969-1976                  | box 16 | folder 209 |
| Stanford University - Stanley Schrier, 1961-1968              | box 16 | folder 210 |
| Stanford University - Herbert Schwartz, 1962-1970             | box 16 | folder 211 |
| University of Tennessee - David Knott, 1966-1974              | box 16 | folder 212 |
| Texas Heart Institute - John Norman, 1966-1976                | box 16 | folder 213 |
| University of Texas - George Bryan, 1969-1972                 | box 16 | folder 214 |
| University of Texas - Leon Cander, 1961-1966                  | box 16 | folder 215 |
| University of Texas - John Dietschy, 1966-1971                | box 16 | folder 216 |
| University of Texas - Melvyn Schreiber, 1965-1969             | box 16 | folder 217 |
| University of Texas - J. Wayne Streilein, 1969-1976           | box 16 | folder 218 |
| University of Toronto - John Evans, 1960-1972                 | box 16 | folder 219 |

|   |        |            |
|---|--------|------------|
| University of Toronto - Charles Hollenberg, 1960-1965     | box 16 | folder 220 |
| University of Toronto - Robert Jackson, 1965-1970         | box 17 | folder 221 |
| University of Toronto - Ronald Tasker, 1961-1969          | box 17 | folder 222 |
| University of Toronto - John Wherrett, 1963-1973          | box 17 | folder 223 |
| University of Toronto - Richard Wilson, 1962-1973         | box 17 | folder 224 |
| Tufts University - Frank Iber, 1960-1968                  | box 17 | folder 225 |
| Tulane University - Monte Holland, 1961-1968              | box 17 | folder 226 |
| University of Utah - Glenn Lee, 1965-1970                 | box 17 | folder 227 |
| University of Utah - Charles Nabors, 1969-1974            | box 17 | folder 228 |
| Vanderbilt University - John Lukens, 1969-1981            | box 17 | folder 229 |
| Vanderbilt University - David Orth, 1968-1978             | box 17 | folder 230 |
| Vanderbilt University - Vernon Reynolds, 1962-1967        | box 17 | folder 231 |
| Vanderbilt University - Steven Schenker, 1964-1970        | box 17 | folder 232 |
| University of Vermont - Michael Dunn, 1969-1974           | box 17 | folder 233 |
| Medical College of Virginia - John Alksne, 1967-1970      | box 17 | folder 234 |
| Medical College of Virginia - Leo Dunn, 1965-1969         | box 17 | folder 235 |
| Medical College of Virginia - Lazar Greenfiled, 1968-1974 | box 17 | folder 236 |
| Medical College of Virginia - Hermes Kontos, 1969-1974    | box 17 | folder 237 |
| Medical College of Virginia - Norman Bass, 1969-1974      | box 17 | folder 238 |
| University of Virginia - John Davis, 1964-1972            | box 18 | folder 239 |
| University of Virginia - Thomas Johns, 1957-1972          | box 18 | folder 240 |
| University of Virginia - Thomas Lamb, 1972-1975           | box 18 | folder 241 |
| University of Virginia - Leslie Rudolph, 1966-1973        | box 18 | folder 242 |
| Washington University - Arthur Braue, 1963-1966           | box 18 | folder 243 |
| Washington University - W. Ballinger, 1961-1969           | box 18 | folder 244 |
| Washington University - John Collins, 1968-1973           | box 18 | folder 245 |
| Washington University - William Green, 1965-1970          | box 18 | folder 246 |
| Washington University - Joe Grisham, 1966-1973            | box 18 | folder 247 |
| Washington University - Leonard Jarett, 1967-1972         | box 18 | folder 248 |
| Washington University - George Morrison, 1962-1971        | box 18 | folder 249 |
| Washington University - Ralph Wedgewood, 1960-1969        | box 18 | folder 250 |
| Washington University - Clarence Weldon, 1963-1968        | box 18 | folder 251 |

|   |        |            |
|---|--------|------------|
| University of Washington - E. Russell Alexaner, 1962-1967 | box 18 | folder 252 |
| University of Washington - Maureen Henderson, 1963-1977   | box 18 | folder 253 |
| University of Washington - Thomas Marchioro, 1965-1976    | box 18 | folder 254 |
| University of Washington - Arno Motulsky, 1957-1970       | box 19 | folder 255 |
| Wayne State University - Robert Wilson, 1968-1978         | box 19 | folder 256 |
| University of West Virginia - Thomas Tarnay, 1967-1972    | box 19 | folder 257 |
| University of Western Ontario - John Duff, 1970-1973      | box 19 | folder 258 |
| Western Reserve University - Jerome DeCosse, 1964-1969    | box 19 | folder 259 |
| <u>Related Archival Materials note:</u>                   |        |            |
| <b>Related Archival Materials note</b>                    |        |            |
| See also Case Western Reserve University                  |        |            |
| University of Wisconsin - Calvin Kunin, 1961-1971         | box 19 | folder 260 |
| University of Wisconsin - Perry Henderson, 1969-1976      | box 19 | folder 261 |
| University of Wisconsin - Richard Rieselbach, 1969-1974   | box 19 | folder 262 |
| University of Wisconsin - Oliver Smithies, 1961-1966      | box 19 | folder 263 |
| University of Wisconsin - James Wiffen, 1966-1971         | box 19 | folder 264 |
| Yale University - James Comer, 1969-1974                  | box 19 | folder 265 |
| Yeshiva University - J. Thomas August, 1959-1969          | box 19 | folder 266 |
| Yeshiva University - Marvin Gliedman, 1961-1974           | box 19 | folder 267 |
| Yeshiva University - Frank Veith, 1964-1969               | box 19 | folder 268 |

## Administration, 1947-1971

| Title/Description  | Instances |            |
|--|-----------|------------|
| "What Every Markle Candidate Should Know" - [John Russell], n.d.   | box 20    | folder 269 |
| Committee Meeting - "House Party for Eleven Doctors" - "Harpers", 1956   | box 20    | folder 270 |
| Committee Members (Index Cards)  | box 20    | folder 271 |
| "Informal Survey of Medical Research and Education", 1947  | box 20    | folder 272 |
| Program Development - John Russell, 1947   | box 20    | folder 273 |
| "Report to the Directors of the John and Mary R. Markle Foundation on the Program of Scholars in Medical Science" - Donald B. Straus, September 1962 | box 20    | folder 274 |

Termination of the Program - Correspondence, June-October 1969

box 20

folder 275

## Markle Scholar Association, 1953-1971

| Title/Description          | Instances |            |
|----------------------------|-----------|------------|
| Annual Meetings, 1953-1970 | box 20    | folder 276 |
| Correspondence, 1964-1971  | box 20    | folder 277 |

[^ Return to Table of Contents](#)

## Communications, 1969-1984

Physical Description: 30 Cubic Feet 68 boxes

### Scope and Contents note

Important topics within Series 3 include cable television, children's television, innovative uses for television, mass media, telecommunications policy, television criticism, and television audiences.

The grant files have been maintained as created by the Markle Foundation. The names of individuals listed on the folders refer to the contact person within the organization; this person may change over the period of the grant.

The Markle Foundation awarded two types of communications grants, both of which are represented in this series. A prefix of "G" in front of a grant number connoted a program grant; a "D" signified a President's discretionary grant.

Processing Information:

### Processing Information

Box 30/Folder 220, Persistent ID: Ref790 NOT USED and deleted Box 37/Folder 270, Persistent ID: Ref887 NOT USED and deleted Box 40/Folder 291, Persistent ID: Ref929 NOT USED and deleted Box 46/Folder 334A, Persistent ID: Ref1008 NOT USED and deleted

| Title/Description   | Instances |          |
|---|-----------|----------|
| Academy for Educational Development - Edward Barrett, 1970-1976 | box 1     | folder 1 |

### Scope and Contents note

Program grant. Study of manpower in journalism.  
\$100,000, awarded on March 12, 1970.

|   |       |          |
|---|-------|----------|
| Academy for Educational Development - Douglass Cater, 1970-1974 | box 1 | folder 2 |
|---|-------|----------|

### Scope and Contents note

Program grant. Study of a council on the media.  
\$10,000, awarded on January 18, 1971.

Academy for Educational Development - Douglas Cater, 1971

**Scope and Contents note**

box 1

folder 3

Appendix

Action for Children's Television, 1969-1970

box 1

folder 4

**Scope and Contents note**

Discretionary grant. General support. \$6,700, awarded on September 6, 1970.

Action for Children's Television, 1970-1974

box 1

folder 5

**Scope and Contents note**

Program grant. General support. \$164,500, awarded on March 16, 1971. Program grant. General support. \$150,000, awarded on November 5, 1973.

Action for Children's Television, 1970-1974

box 1

folder 6

**Scope and Contents note**

Program grant. General support. \$164,500, awarded on March 16, 1971. Program grant. General support. \$150,000, awarded on November 5, 1973.

Action for Children's Television, 1970-1974

box 1

folder 7

**Scope and Contents note**

Program grant. General support. \$164,500, awarded on March 16, 1971. Program grant. General support. \$150,000, awarded on November 5, 1973.

Action for Children's Television, 1973-1975

box 2

folder 8

**Scope and Contents note**

Program grant. General support. \$164,500, awarded on March 16, 1971. Program grant. General support. \$150,000, awarded on November 5, 1973.

Action for Children's Television, 1973-1975

box 2

folder 9

**Scope and Contents note**

Program grant. General support. \$164,500, awarded on March 16, 1971. Program grant. General support. \$150,000, awarded on November 5, 1973.

Action for Children's Television, 1975-1979

box 2

folder 10

**Scope and Contents note**

Non-grant related.

---

|   |       |           |
|---|-------|-----------|
| All-Media Dramatic Workshop - Yuri Rosovsky and Michelle Faith, 1977-1980 | box 2 | folder 11 |
|---|-------|-----------|

**Scope and Contents note**

Program grant G78102. Support of the research, writing & production of pilot programs for a radio series of Homer's "Odyssey." \$133,500 (\$49,500 fy 1978, \$84,000 fy 1979), awarded on November 28, 1977.

---

|   |       |           |
|---|-------|-----------|
| All-Media Dramatic Workshop - Yuri Rosovsky and Michelle Faith, 1977-1980 | box 2 | folder 12 |
|---|-------|-----------|

**Scope and Contents note**

Program grant G78102. Support of the research, writing & production of pilot programs for a radio series of Homer's "Odyssey." \$133,500 (\$49,500 fy 1978, \$84,000 fy 1979), awarded on November 28, 1977.

---

|   |       |           |
|---|-------|-----------|
| American Assembly - Clifford Nelson and James Barber, 1958, 1977-April 1978 | box 2 | folder 13 |
|---|-------|-----------|

**Scope and Contents note**

Program grant G78108. To sponsor an American Assembly to discuss the ways mass media in this country shape politics of Presidential selection. \$14,189 fy 1978, awarded on November 28, 1977. Discretionary grant D78225. Support of an Assembly to discuss ways in which the mass media in the U. S. shapes the politics of presidential selection. \$5,811, awarded on February 23, 1978.

---

|   |       |           |
|---|-------|-----------|
| American Assembly - Clifford Nelson and James Barber, May 1978-1979 | box 3 | folder 14 |
|---|-------|-----------|

---

|   |       |           |
|---|-------|-----------|
| American Assembly - Clifford Nelson and James Barber, May 1978-1979 | box 3 | folder 15 |
|---|-------|-----------|

---

|   |       |           |
|---|-------|-----------|
| American Association of State Colleges and Universities - Allen Ostar, 1974 | box 3 | folder 16 |
|---|-------|-----------|

---

|   |       |           |
|---|-------|-----------|
| American Film Institute - Jan Haag - Supplemented Material, 1974-1977 | box 3 | folder 17 |
|---|-------|-----------|

**Scope and Contents note**

Program grant G77220. In support of the Directing Workshop for Women to train professional women to

become film and television directors. \$150,400 fy 1978,  
awarded on March 7, 1977.

---

|  |       |           |
|--|-------|-----------|
| American Film Institute - Jan Haag - Supplemented Material,<br>1974-1977 | box 3 | folder 18 |
|--|-------|-----------|

### Scope and Contents note

Program grant G77220. In support of the Directing  
Workshop for Women to train professional women to  
become film and television directors. \$150,400 fy 1978,  
awarded on March 7, 1977.

---

|  |       |           |
|--|-------|-----------|
| American Film Institute - Jan Haag - Supplemented Material,<br>1974-1977 | box 3 | folder 19 |
|--|-------|-----------|

### Scope and Contents note

Program grant G77220. In support of the Directing  
Workshop for Women to train professional women to  
become film and television directors. \$150,400 fy 1978,  
awarded on March 7, 1977.

---

|   |       |           |
|---|-------|-----------|
| American Film Institute - Jan Haag, 1978-1979 | box 4 | folder 20 |
|---|-------|-----------|

---

|   |       |           |
|---|-------|-----------|
| American Institute for Research - Alan Brightman, 1976-1979 | box 4 | folder 21 |
|---|-------|-----------|

### Scope and Contents note

Program grant G78212. Promotion by the "Workshop on  
Children's Awareness" to broadcast a television series  
about disabled children, and the response to viewers'  
requests for information and assistance. \$50,000 fy  
1978, awarded on March 22, 1978.

---

|   |       |           |
|---|-------|-----------|
| American Institute for Research - Alan Brightman, 1976-1979 | box 4 | folder 22 |
|---|-------|-----------|

### Scope and Contents note

Program grant G78212. Promotion by the "Workshop on  
Children's Awareness" to broadcast a television series  
about disabled children, and the response to viewers'  
requests for information and assistance. \$50,000 fy  
1978, awarded on March 22, 1978.

---

|  |       |           |
|--|-------|-----------|
| American Society for Information Science - Brigitte Kenney,<br>1970-1974 | box 4 | folder 23 |
|--|-------|-----------|

### Scope and Contents note

Discretionary grant. For preparation and distribution of a  
pilot newspaper on cable communications for librarians.  
\$1,500, awarded on March 13, 1973.

---

|  |       |           |
|--|-------|-----------|
| American University - Ben Bagdikian, 1973-1977 | box 4 | folder 24 |
|--|-------|-----------|

**Scope and Contents note**

Program grant G76020. Support of a study on newspaper failures. \$106,000, awarded on March 12, 1974. Program grant. To complete the investigation of factors causing U.S. newspaper failures in recent years. \$38,335, awarded March 12, 1976.

---

Anthology Film Archives - Jonas Mekas, 1972-1974

box 4

folder 25

**Scope and Contents note**

Discretionary grant D75010. Support of the work of the Committee on Film and Television Resources and Services. \$15,000, awarded on August 21, 1974.

---

Anthology Film Archives - Jonas Mekas - Report, 1977

box 4

folder 26

**Scope and Contents note**

Discretionary grant D77312. Support of a book on Independent Film in the United States, evolving from the work of the Committee on Film and Television Resources and Services. (Peter Feinstein.) \$8,768, awarded on March 21, 1977.

---

Anthology Film Archives - Peter Feinstein, 1977-1981

box 4

folder 27

**Scope and Contents note**

Discretionary grant D78336. Reprint & distribute copies of report on status of independent film in U. S. \$1,564.50, Awarded on May 23, 1978.

---

Aspen Institute - Douglass Cater, 1972

box 5

folder 28

**Scope and Contents note**

Cable television.

---

Aspen Institute - Douglass Cater, 1972

box 5

folder 29

**Scope and Contents note**

Cable television.

---

Aspen Institute - Douglass Cater, 1972

box 5

folder 30

**Scope and Contents note**

Cable television.

---

Aspen Institute - Douglass Cater, 1972

box 5

folder 31



## Scope and Contents note

Cable television.

---

Aspen Institute - James Karayn, 1976-1978

box 5

folder 32

## Scope and Contents note

Discretionary grant D79145. Televised political debates. Further support of the Feasibility Study on the 1978 Congressional Gubernatorial Debates under the direction of James Karayn. \$5,500, awarded on August 10, 1978. G77329.

---

Aspen Institute - James Karayn, 1976-1978

box 5

folder 33

## Scope and Contents note

Discretionary grant D79145. Televised political debates. Further support of the Feasibility Study on the 1978 Congressional Gubernatorial Debates under the direction of James Karayn. \$5,500, awarded on August 10, 1978. G77329.

---

Aspen Institute - Marc Porate, 1976-1977

box 5

folder 34

## Scope and Contents note

Discretionary grant D77211. "The Information Society." Support of project under direction of Marc Porat to develop and begin implementation of a proposal for a TV documentary on the Information Society and to assist on other aspects of the project on National Communications Policy Making. \$16,000, awarded on March 18, 1977.

---

Aspen Institute - Marc Porate, 1978-1979

box 6

folder 35

## Scope and Contents note

Program grant D77211. "The Information Society." To continue to provide a forum for the investigation and discussion of communication in modern society and more specifically to investigate the relationship between choice in programming content and the increasing number of distribution channels for communications. \$220,000 (\$120,000 fy 1980, \$100,000 fy 1981), awarded on June 14, 1979.

---

Aspen Institute - Marc Porate, 1978-1979

box 6

folder 36

## Scope and Contents note

Program grant D77211. "The Information Society." To continue to provide a forum for the investigation and discussion of communication in modern society and more specifically to investigate the relationship between

choice in programming content and the increasing number of distribution channels for communications. \$220,000 (\$120,000 fy 1980, \$100,000 fy 1981), awarded on June 14, 1979.

---

Aspen Institute - Michael Rice, 1977-1981

box 6

folder 37

**Scope and Contents note**

G79370. British/American issues on governance of public broadcasting.

---

Aspen Institute - Michael Rice, 1977-1981

box 6

folder 38

**Scope and Contents note**

G79370. British/American issues on governance of public broadcasting.

---

Aspen Institute - Michael Rice, 1977-1981

box 6

folder 39

**Scope and Contents note**

G79370. British/American issues on governance of public broadcasting.

---

Aspen Institute - Michael Rice, 1977-1981

box 6

folder 40

**Scope and Contents note**

G79370. British/American issues on governance of public broadcasting.

---

Aspen Institute - Glen Robinson, 1975-1980

box 7

folder 41

**Scope and Contents note**

Program grant G76014. Support of studies to assess the efficiency and appropriateness of the government's telecommunications policy process. \$295,000 (\$35,000 fy 1976, \$70,000 fy 1977, \$70,000 fy 1978, \$120,000 fy 1979), awarded on March 12, 1976.

---

Aspen Institute - Glen Robinson, 1975-1980

box 7

folder 42

**Scope and Contents note**

Program grant G76014. Support of studies to assess the efficiency and appropriateness of the government's telecommunications policy process. \$295,000 (\$35,000 fy 1976, \$70,000 fy 1977, \$70,000 fy 1978, \$120,000 fy 1979), awarded on March 12, 1976.

---

Aspen Institute - Glen Robinson, 1975-1980

box 7

folder 43

**Scope and Contents note**

Program grant G76014. Support of studies to assess the efficiency and appropriateness of the government's telecommunications policy process. \$295,000 (\$35,000 fy 1976, \$70,000 fy 1977, \$70,000 fy 1978, \$120,000 fy 1979), awarded on March 12, 1976.

---

Aspen Institute - Glen Robinson, 1975-1980

box 7

folder 44

**Scope and Contents note**

Program grant G76014. Support of studies to assess the efficiency and appropriateness of the government's telecommunications policy process. \$295,000 (\$35,000 fy 1976, \$70,000 fy 1977, \$70,000 fy 1978, \$120,000 fy 1979), awarded on March 12, 1976.

---

Aspen Institute - Joseph Slater, 1970-1972

box 7

folder 45

**Scope and Contents note**

Program grant G77329. Communications and society program. \$257,000, awarded on November 12, 1971. Program grant. To continue the series of meetings, seminars and publications dealing with various aspects of the mass communications field which the Program on Communications and Society has been conducting. Also, A Washington seminar for policymakers in the communications field. \$460,125, awarded on March 14, 1975.

---

Aspen Institute - Joseph Slater, 1970-1972

box 7

folder 46

**Scope and Contents note**

Program grant G77329. Communications and society program. \$257,000, awarded on November 12, 1971. Program grant. To continue the series of meetings, seminars and publications dealing with various aspects of the mass communications field which the Program on Communications and Society has been conducting. Also, A Washington seminar for policymakers in the communications field. \$460,125, awarded on March 14, 1975.

---

Aspen Institute - Joseph Slater, 1970-1972

box 7

folder 47

**Scope and Contents note**

Program grant G77329. Communications and society program. \$257,000, awarded on November 12, 1971. Program grant. To continue the series of meetings, seminars and publications dealing with various aspects of the mass communications field which the Program on Communications and Society has been conducting. Also, A Washington seminar for policymakers in the

communications field. \$460,125, awarded on March 14, 1975.

---

Aspen Institute - Joseph Slater, 1972-1979

box 8

folder 48

### **Scope and Contents note**

Program grant G77329. Communications and society program. \$257,000, awarded on November 12, 1971. Program grant. Partial support for a long-term senior fellow in communications at the Aspen Institute. \$133,000, awarded on November 5, 1973. Program grant. To continue the series of meetings, seminars and publications dealing with various aspects of the mass communications field which the Program on Communications and Society has been conducting. Also, A Washington seminar for policymakers in the communications field. \$460,125, awarded on March 14, 1975. Program grant. Support of a feasibility study to ascertain the best way to conduct Congressional and gubernatorial debates on television during the 1978 political campaign. \$11,750 fy 1978, awarded on June 14, 1977.

---

Aspen Institute - Joseph Slater, 1972-1979

box 8

folder 49

### **Scope and Contents note**

Program grant G77329. Communications and society program. \$257,000, awarded on November 12, 1971. Program grant. Partial support for a long-term senior fellow in communications at the Aspen Institute. \$133,000, awarded on November 5, 1973. Program grant. To continue the series of meetings, seminars and publications dealing with various aspects of the mass communications field which the Program on Communications and Society has been conducting. Also, A Washington seminar for policymakers in the communications field. \$460,125, awarded on March 14, 1975. Program grant. Support of a feasibility study to ascertain the best way to conduct Congressional and gubernatorial debates on television during the 1978 political campaign. \$11,750 fy 1978, awarded on June 14, 1977.

---

Aspen Institute - Joseph Slater, 1972-1979

box 8

folder 50

### **Scope and Contents note**

Program grant G77329. Communications and society program. \$257,000, awarded on November 12, 1971. Program grant. Partial support for a long-term senior fellow in communications at the Aspen Institute. \$133,000, awarded on November 5, 1973. Program grant. To continue the series of meetings, seminars and publications dealing with various aspects of the mass communications field which the Program on

Communications and Society has been conducting. Also, A Washington seminar for policymakers in the communications field. \$460,125, awarded on March 14, 1975. Program grant. Support of a feasibility study to ascertain the best way to conduct Congressional and gubernatorial debates on television during the 1978 political campaign. \$11,750 fy 1978, awarded on June 14, 1977.

---

Aspen Institute - Joseph Slater, 1972-1979

box 8

folder 51

### **Scope and Contents note**

Program grant G77329. Communications and society program. \$257,000, awarded on November 12, 1971. Program grant. Partial support for a long-term senior fellow in communications at the Aspen Institute. \$133,000, awarded on November 5, 1973. Program grant. To continue the series of meetings, seminars and publications dealing with various aspects of the mass communications field which the Program on Communications and Society has been conducting. Also, A Washington seminar for policymakers in the communications field. \$460,125, awarded on March 14, 1975. Program grant. Support of a feasibility study to ascertain the best way to conduct Congressional and gubernatorial debates on television during the 1978 political campaign. \$11,750 fy 1978, awarded on June 14, 1977.

---

Aspen Institute - Joseph Slater, 1972-1979

box 8

folder 52

### **Scope and Contents note**

Program grant G77329. Communications and society program. \$257,000, awarded on November 12, 1971. Program grant. Partial support for a long-term senior fellow in communications at the Aspen Institute. \$133,000, awarded on November 5, 1973. Program grant. To continue the series of meetings, seminars and publications dealing with various aspects of the mass communications field which the Program on Communications and Society has been conducting. Also, A Washington seminar for policymakers in the communications field. \$460,125, awarded on March 14, 1975. Program grant. Support of a feasibility study to ascertain the best way to conduct Congressional and gubernatorial debates on television during the 1978 political campaign. \$11,750 fy 1978, awarded on June 14, 1977.

---

Aspen Institute - Joseph Slater, 1972-1979

box 8

folder 53

### **Scope and Contents note**

Program grant G77329. Communications and society program. \$257,000, awarded on November 12, 1971.

Program grant. Partial support for a long-term senior fellow in communications at the Aspen Institute. \$133,000, awarded on November 5, 1973. Program grant. To continue the series of meetings, seminars and publications dealing with various aspects of the mass communications field which the Program on Communications and Society has been conducting. Also, A Washington seminar for policymakers in the communications field. \$460,125, awarded on March 14, 1975. Program grant. Support of a feasibility study to ascertain the best way to conduct Congressional and gubernatorial debates on television during the 1978 political campaign. \$11,750 fy 1978, awarded on June 14, 1977.

---

Associates for Human Resources - Robert Horn, 1972-1981

box 9

folder 54

### **Scope and Contents note**

Program grant G77223. In support of a project to study and assess the use of simulation games in public affairs television programming. \$40,000 (\$30,000 fy 1977, \$10,000 fy 1978), awarded on March 7, 1977.

---

Association of American Universities - Charles McCurdy, 1970-1972

box 9

folder 55

### **Scope and Contents note**

Study of the costs of medical education.

---

Audio Independents, Inc. - Patricia Anderson, 1979-1982

box 9

folder 56

### **Scope and Contents note**

Program grant G79366. To establish a professional service organization for independent radio producers. \$377,000 (\$164,400 fy 1980, \$105,600 fy 1981, \$107,000 fy 1982), awarded on June 14, 1979.

---

Audio Independents, Inc. - Patricia Anderson, 1979-1982

box 9

folder 57

### **Scope and Contents note**

Program grant G79366. To establish a professional service organization for independent radio producers. \$377,000 (\$164,400 fy 1980, \$105,600 fy 1981, \$107,000 fy 1982), awarded on June 14, 1979.

---

Audio Independents, Inc. - Patricia Anderson, 1979-1982

box 9

folder 58

### **Scope and Contents note**

Program grant G79366. To establish a professional service organization for independent radio producers.

\$377,000 (\$164,400 fy 1980, \$105,600 fy 1981, \$107,000 fy 1982), awarded on June 14, 1979.

---

Bay Area Institute - Sandy Close, 1973-1977

box 9

folder 59

**Scope and Contents note**

Program grant G77222. Support of a project to establish within the newspaper community the identify, purpose and quality of Pacific News Service (PNS) by means of an advertising and promotion campaign designed to make the service self-sufficient. \$34,758 (\$16,189.50 fy 1977, \$18,568.50 fy 1978), awarded on March 7, 1977.

---

Bay Area Institute - Sandy Close, 1973-1977

box 9

folder 60

**Scope and Contents note**

Program grant G77222. Support of a project to establish within the newspaper community the identify, purpose and quality of Pacific News Service (PNS) by means of an advertising and promotion campaign designed to make the service self-sufficient. \$34,758 (\$16,189.50 fy 1977, \$18,568.50 fy 1978), awarded on March 7, 1977.

---

Bay Area Institute - Sandy Close, 1978-1980

box 10

folder 61

**Scope and Contents note**

Discretionary grant D78116. For a project, "How To Be Effective" to be conducted by Mary Feldhaus-Weber and Christine Herbes. \$14,995, awarded on June 15, 1977.

---

Bay Area Institute - Sandy Close, 1978-1980

box 10

folder 62

**Scope and Contents note**

Discretionary grant D78116. For a project, "How To Be Effective" to be conducted by Mary Feldhaus-Weber and Christine Herbes. \$14,995, awarded on June 15, 1977.

---

Boston Foundation - Mary Feldhaus-Weber and Christine Herbes, 1976-1978

box 10

folder 63

**Scope and Contents note**

D78116. "How to be Effective."

---

Boston Foundation - Mary Feldhaus-Weber and Christine Herbes, 1976-1978

box 10

folder 64

**Scope and Contents note**

D78116. "How to be Effective."

---

Boston University - Warner and Boskin, 1978-1979

box 10

folder 65

**Scope and Contents note**

Program grant G79365. Cancelled. To research and write a book on the relationships between the media and social change. \$109,660 (\$54,592 fy 1980, \$55,068 fy 1981), awarded on June 14, 1979.

---

British Broadcasting Corporation - Kenneth Lamb and Elihu Katz, 1977-1979

box 10

folder 66

**Scope and Contents note**

Discretionary grant D78222. In support of the first phase of the implementation of the Elihu Katz report. \$10,350, awarded on December 14, 1977.

---

British Broadcasting Corporation - Kenneth Lamb and Elihu Katz, 1977-1979

box 10

folder 67

**Scope and Contents note**

Discretionary grant D78222. In support of the first phase of the implementation of the Elihu Katz report. \$10,350, awarded on December 14, 1977.

---

Broadside Video - Blaine Dunlap, 1975-1978

box 11

folder 68

**Scope and Contents note**

Program grant G77007. Support of public-affairs programming in local communities within Tennessee and Virginia. \$25,000 (\$18,000 fy 1977, \$7,000 fy 1978), awarded on June 25, 1976.

---

Broadside Video - Blaine Dunlap, 1975-1978

box 11

folder 69

**Scope and Contents note**

Program grant G77007. Support of public-affairs programming in local communities within Tennessee and Virginia. \$25,000 (\$18,000 fy 1977, \$7,000 fy 1978), awarded on June 25, 1976.

---

Broadside Video - Blaine Dunlap, 1975-1978

box 11

folder 70

**Scope and Contents note**

Program grant G77007. Support of public-affairs programming in local communities within Tennessee



and Virginia. \$25,000 (\$18,000 fy 1977, \$7,000 fy 1978), awarded on June 25, 1976.

---

Cable Arts Foundation - Russell Connor, 1973-1977

box 11

folder 71

**Scope and Contents note**

Program grant. Support for the development of arts programming on cable television. \$65,000, awarded on June 11, 1974.

---

Cable Arts Foundation - Russell Connor, 1973-1977

box 11

folder 72

**Scope and Contents note**

Program grant. Support for the development of arts programming on cable television. \$65,000, awarded on June 11, 1974.

---

Cable Arts Foundation - Russell Connor, 1973-1977

box 11

folder 73

**Scope and Contents note**

Program grant. Support for the development of arts programming on cable television. \$65,000, awarded on June 11, 1974.

---

California Center for Research and Education in Government - Thomas Hoeber, 1972-1975

box 11

folder 74

---

California Center for Research and Education in Government - Thomas Hoeber, 1972-1975

box 11

folder 75

---

California Council for Research and Education in Government - Thomas Hoeber, 1975-1980

box 12

folder 76

**Scope and Contents note**

Discretionary grant D75024. For a conference held to discuss results of a study of the role of the media in the gubernatorial campaign in California. \$4,000, awarded on February 3, 1974. G75032.

---

California Council for Research and Education in Government - Thomas Hoeber, 1975-1980

box 12

folder 77

**Scope and Contents note**

Discretionary grant D75024. For a conference held to discuss results of a study of the role of the media in the gubernatorial campaign in California. \$4,000, awarded on February 3, 1974. G75032.

---

California Council for Research and Education in Government - Thomas Hoeber, 1975-1980

box 12

folder 78

## Scope and Contents note

Discretionary grant D75024. For a conference held to discuss results of a study of the role of the media in the gubernatorial campaign in California. \$4,000, awarded on February 3, 1974. G75032.

---

|  |        |           |
|--|--------|-----------|
| California Council for the Humanities - Martha Glessing and Bruce Sievers, 1975-1977 | box 12 | folder 79 |
|--|--------|-----------|

## Scope and Contents note

Discretionary grant. Funds for an experimental television series, "Womantime." \$15,000, awarded on April 7, 1976.

---

|  |        |           |
|--|--------|-----------|
| California Council for the Humanities - Martha Glessing and Bruce Sievers, 1975-1977 | box 12 | folder 80 |
|--|--------|-----------|

## Scope and Contents note

Discretionary grant. Funds for an experimental television series, "Womantime." \$15,000, awarded on April 7, 1976.

---

|  |        |           |
|--|--------|-----------|
| California Institute of Technology - Telecommunications Policy Research Conference, 1975, 1977 | box 12 | folder 81 |
|--|--------|-----------|

## Scope and Contents note

Discretionary grant D75032. Support of a conference on policy-relevant research concerning telecommunications to be held at Airlie House, Virginia, Spring '76. \$5,000, awarded on June 18, 1975.

---

|  |        |           |
|--|--------|-----------|
| University of California at Berkeley - Leroy Aarons and Robert C. Maynard, 1975-1977 | box 12 | folder 82 |
|--|--------|-----------|

## Scope and Contents note

Program grant G77330. Support of an intensive summer training program for minority journalists. \$25,000 fy 1978, awarded on June 14, 1977.

Related Archival Materials note:

## Related Archival Materials note

See also Folder 87.

---

|  |        |           |
|--|--------|-----------|
| University of California at Berkeley - Leroy Aarons and Robert C. Maynard, 1976-1980 | box 13 | folder 83 |
|--|--------|-----------|

## Scope and Contents note

"Deadline."

Related Archival Materials note:

## Related Archival Materials note

See also Folder 87.

---

|  |        |           |
|--|--------|-----------|
| University of California at Berkeley - Leroy Aarons and Robert C. Maynard, 1976-1980 | box 13 | folder 84 |
|--|--------|-----------|

## Scope and Contents note

"Deadline."

Related Archival Materials note:

## Related Archival Materials note

See also Folder 87.

---

|   |        |           |
|---|--------|-----------|
| University of California at Berkeley - Sheldon Renan, 1972-1973 | box 13 | folder 85 |
|---|--------|-----------|

## Scope and Contents note

Discretionary grant. Regional film centers. For conference on regional development of film centers and services in the U. S. \$9,847, awarded on January 11, 1973.

---

|  |        |           |
|--|--------|-----------|
| University of California at Berkeley - Percy Tannenbaum, 1974-1984 | box 13 | folder 86 |
|--|--------|-----------|

## Scope and Contents note

Program grant G76002. Communication/information systems for the elderly. To conduct a series of studies on how communications technologies can be used in the delivery of services to the elderly. \$275,716 (\$113,921 fy 1976, \$104,965 fy 1977, \$56,930 fy 1978), awarded June 20, 1975.

---

|  |        |           |
|--|--------|-----------|
| University of California at Berkeley - Charles Ward, 1975-1980 | box 13 | folder 87 |
|--|--------|-----------|

## Scope and Contents note

Program grant G76010. Support of a summer training program for minority journalists. \$25,000 fy 1976, awarded on November 10, 1975.

Related Archival Materials note:

## Related Archival Materials note

See also Folders 82-84.

---

|   |        |           |
|---|--------|-----------|
| University of California at Berkeley, 1974-1980 | box 13 | folder 88 |
|---|--------|-----------|

**Scope and Contents note**

Discretionary grant D75011. For a study of the cross ownership of the mass media. \$2,000, awarded on September 24, 1974.

---

University of California at Irvine - Steven Simmons, 1976-1977

box 13

folder 89

**Scope and Contents note**

Discretionary grant D76017. Support for the preparation of a book, "The Fairness Doctrine & the Media." \$11,230, awarded on May 24, 1976.

---

University of California at Los Angeles Law School, 1971-1979

box 14

folder 90

**Scope and Contents note**

Program grant. To establish a training and research program in communications law. \$144,000, awarded on June 15, 1972. Program grant. Public interest communications law. Further support for a training and research program in communications law. \$81,000, awarded on June 11, 1974.

---

University of California at Los Angeles Law School - Geoffrey Cowen, 1970-1976

box 14

folder 91

**Scope and Contents note**

Program grant. Public interest communications law. Further support for a training and research program in communications law. \$81,000, awarded on June 11, 1974.

---

University of California at Los Angeles Law School - Geoffrey Cowen, 1970-1976

box 14

folder 92

**Scope and Contents note**

Program grant. Public interest communications law. Further support for a training and research program in communications law. \$81,000, awarded on June 11, 1974.

---

University of California at Los Angeles Law School - Geoffrey Cowen, 1970-1976

box 14

folder 93

**Scope and Contents note**

Program grant. Public interest communications law. Further support for a training and research program in

communications law. \$81,000, awarded on June 11, 1974.

---

|   |        |           |
|---|--------|-----------|
| University of California at Los Angeles Law School - Tracy<br>Westen, 1976-1980 | box 14 | folder 94 |
|---|--------|-----------|

**Scope and Contents note**

Program grant G.77218. Support continuation of training and research program in communications law. \$59,496 (\$14,874 fy 1977, \$44,622 fy 1978), awarded on March 7, 1977.

---

|   |        |           |
|---|--------|-----------|
| University of California at Los Angeles Law School - Tracy<br>Westen, 1976-1980 | box 14 | folder 95 |
|---|--------|-----------|

**Scope and Contents note**

Program grant G.77218. Support continuation of training and research program in communications law. \$59,496 (\$14,874 fy 1977, \$44,622 fy 1978), awarded on March 7, 1977.

---

|   |        |           |
|---|--------|-----------|
| University of California at Los Angeles Law School - Tracy<br>Westen, 1976-1980 | box 14 | folder 96 |
|---|--------|-----------|

**Scope and Contents note**

Program grant G.77218. Support continuation of training and research program in communications law. \$59,496 (\$14,874 fy 1977, \$44,622 fy 1978), awarded on March 7, 1977.

---

|  |        |           |
|--|--------|-----------|
| University of California at San Francisco - Leona Butler, 1972 | box 14 | folder 97 |
|--|--------|-----------|

**Scope and Contents note**

Program grant. Support of a project using commercial television to provide public health education. \$350,000, awarded on November 14, 1972.

---

|   |        |           |
|---|--------|-----------|
| University of California at San Francisco - Leona Butler, 1973-1974 | box 15 | folder 98 |
|---|--------|-----------|

**Scope and Contents note**

Discretionary grant. Health education on commercial television. Support for the Television Health Information Project. \$14,000, awarded on November 6, 1973.

---

|   |        |           |
|---|--------|-----------|
| University of California at San Francisco - Leona Butler, 1973-1974 | box 15 | folder 99 |
|---|--------|-----------|

**Scope and Contents note**

Discretionary grant. Health education on commercial television. Support for the Television Health

Information Project. \$14,000, awarded on November 6, 1973.

---

|  |        |            |
|--|--------|------------|
| University of California at San Francisco - Leona Butler,<br>1973-1974 | box 15 | folder 100 |
|--|--------|------------|

**Scope and Contents note**

Discretionary grant. Health education on commercial television. Support for the Television Health Information Project. \$14,000, awarded on November 6, 1973.

---

|  |        |            |
|--|--------|------------|
| University of California at San Francisco - Leona Butler,<br>1973-1974 | box 15 | folder 101 |
|--|--------|------------|

**Scope and Contents note**

Discretionary grant. Health education on commercial television. Support for the Television Health Information Project. \$14,000, awarded on November 6, 1973.

---

|  |        |            |
|--|--------|------------|
| University of California at San Francisco - Paul Ekman,<br>1972-1977 | box 15 | folder 102 |
|--|--------|------------|

**Scope and Contents note**

Discretionary grant. Introduction of television to South Africa. Study of the effects of television programming on the social behavior of South African children. \$12,825, awarded on October 16, 1972.

---

|  |        |            |
|--|--------|------------|
| University of California at San Francisco - Paul Ekman,<br>1972-1977 | box 15 | folder 103 |
|--|--------|------------|

**Scope and Contents note**

Program grant. Effect of television on children in Micronesia. Support for a field study of the effects of television on children. \$112,000, awarded on March 12, 1974.

---

|  |        |            |
|--|--------|------------|
| University of California at San Francisco - Paul Ekman,<br>1972-1977 | box 15 | folder 104 |
|--|--------|------------|

**Scope and Contents note**

Program grant. Effect of television on children in Micronesia. Support for a field study of the effects of television on children. \$112,000, awarded on March 12, 1974.

---

|   |        |            |
|---|--------|------------|
| University of California at Santa Cruz - Dean McHenry,<br>1971-1975 | box 15 | folder 105 |
|---|--------|------------|

**Scope and Contents note**

Discretionary grant. Cable TV planning. Study to provided the Santa Cruz area with CATV programming. \$5,000, awarded on September 12, 1973.

---

Cannes Film Festival - Maurice Bessy, 1974

box 16

folder 106

**Scope and Contents note**

Discretionary grant. American independent films. To pay shipping charges for exhibiting independent American films at Cannes Film Festival. \$2,000, awarded on March 18, 1974.

---

Capital News Bureau - Christine Weicher, 1978

box 16

folder 107

**Scope and Contents note**

Discretionary grant D79149. To cover the broadcast costs of the California Gubernatorial Debates sponsored by the League of Women Voters of California. \$13,000, awarded on October 24, 1978.

---

Center for Action Research - Eliot Daley and Nicholas Van Dyck, 1976-1979

box 16

folder 108

**Scope and Contents note**

Program grants G77001, G77219. Support of a study to ascertain feasibility of a national endowment for children's television programming and to develop a model for such an endowment. \$40,000, awarded on June 25, 1976. Program grant. Support of a feasibility study of a national endowment for children's television programming and to develop a model for such an endowment. \$50,000 fy 1977, awarded on March 7, 1977. Discretionary grant D77209. Funds to study feasibility of a national endowment for children's broadcasting. \$10,000, awarded on February 11, 1977.

---

Center for Action Research - Eliot Daley and Nicholas Van Dyck, 1976-1979

box 16

folder 109

**Scope and Contents note**

Program grants G77001, G77219. Support of a study to ascertain feasibility of a national endowment for children's television programming and to develop a model for such an endowment. \$40,000, awarded on June 25, 1976. Program grant. Support of a feasibility study of a national endowment for children's television programming and to develop a model for such an endowment. \$50,000 fy 1977, awarded on March 7, 1977. Discretionary grant D77209. Funds to study

feasibility of a national endowment for children's  
broadcasting. \$10,000, awarded on February 11, 1977.

---

|  |        |            |
|--|--------|------------|
| Center for Action Research - Eliot Daley and Nicholas Van<br>Dyck, 1976-1979 | box 16 | folder 110 |
|--|--------|------------|

### **Scope and Contents note**

Program grants G77001, G77219. Support of a study to ascertain feasibility of a national endowment for children's television programming and to develop a model for such an endowment. \$40,000, awarded on June 25, 1976. Program grant. Support of a feasibility study of a national endowment for children's television programming and to develop a model for such an endowment. \$50,000 fy 1977, awarded on March 7, 1977. Discretionary grant D77209. Funds to study feasibility of a national endowment for children's broadcasting. \$10,000, awarded on February 11, 1977.

---

|  |        |            |
|--|--------|------------|
| Center for Action Research - Eliot Daley and Nicholas Van<br>Dyck, 1976-1979 | box 16 | folder 111 |
|--|--------|------------|

### **Scope and Contents note**

Program grants G77001, G77219. Support of a study to ascertain feasibility of a national endowment for children's television programming and to develop a model for such an endowment. \$40,000, awarded on June 25, 1976. Program grant. Support of a feasibility study of a national endowment for children's television programming and to develop a model for such an endowment. \$50,000 fy 1977, awarded on March 7, 1977. Discretionary grant D77209. Funds to study feasibility of a national endowment for children's broadcasting. \$10,000, awarded on February 11, 1977.

---

|  |        |            |
|--|--------|------------|
| Center for Action Research - Eliot Daley and Nicholas Van<br>Dyck, 1976-1979 | box 16 | folder 112 |
|--|--------|------------|

### **Scope and Contents note**

Program grants G77001, G77219. Support of a study to ascertain feasibility of a national endowment for children's television programming and to develop a model for such an endowment. \$40,000, awarded on June 25, 1976. Program grant. Support of a feasibility study of a national endowment for children's television programming and to develop a model for such an endowment. \$50,000 fy 1977, awarded on March 7, 1977. Discretionary grant D77209. Funds to study feasibility of a national endowment for children's broadcasting. \$10,000, awarded on February 11, 1977.

---

|  |        |            |
|--|--------|------------|
| Center for Public Resources, Inc. - James Henry, 1977-1979 | box 16 | folder 113 |
|--|--------|------------|



**Scope and Contents note**

Program grant G78101. To study possibilities for broadening programming in commercial radio. \$35,000 fy 1978, awarded on November 28, 1977.

---

|  |        |            |
|--|--------|------------|
| Center for Public Resources, Inc. - James Henry, 1977-1979 | box 16 | folder 114 |
|--|--------|------------|

**Scope and Contents note**

Program grant G78101. To study possibilities for broadening programming in commercial radio. \$35,000 fy 1978, awarded on November 28, 1977.

---

|  |        |            |
|--|--------|------------|
| Center for Public Resources, Inc. - James Henry, 1980-1981 | box 17 | folder 115 |
|--|--------|------------|

**Scope and Contents note**

Program grant G79050. To organize an industry group which will lead the effort to strengthen and diversify commercial radio programming. \$151,520 (\$51,520 fy 1979, \$100,000 fy 1980), awarded on February 5, 1979.

---

|   |        |            |
|---|--------|------------|
| Center for Understanding Media - Herman Land, 1972-1976 | box 17 | folder 116 |
|---|--------|------------|

**Scope and Contents note**

Program grant. To support a study of independent film making. \$150,000, awarded on March 15, 1973. Discretionary grant. To complete the study of independent filmmakers. \$9,500, awarded on April 3, 1974.

---

|   |        |            |
|---|--------|------------|
| University of Chicago - Andrew Greeley, 1970-1975 | box 17 | folder 117 |
|---|--------|------------|

**Scope and Contents note**

Ethnic journalists.

---

|   |        |            |
|---|--------|------------|
| University of Chicago - Andrew Greeley, 1970-1975 | box 17 | folder 118 |
|---|--------|------------|

**Scope and Contents note**

Ethnic journalists.

---

|   |        |            |
|---|--------|------------|
| University of Chicago - Andrew Greeley, 1970-1975 | box 17 | folder 119 |
|---|--------|------------|

**Scope and Contents note**

Ethnic journalists.

---

|   |        |            |
|---|--------|------------|
| University of Chicago - Andrew Greeley, 1970-1975 | box 17 | folder 120 |
|---|--------|------------|

**Scope and Contents note**

Ethnic journalists.

---

|  |        |            |
|--|--------|------------|
| University of Chicago - Paul Hirsch and Horace Newcomb,<br>1974-1977 | box 17 | folder 121 |
|--|--------|------------|

**Scope and Contents note**

Program grant G78328. Support of a project to develop new directions for analysis and writing about television by integrating the methods of the social sciences and the humanities. \$77,503 (\$38,753 fy 1979, \$38,750 fy 1980), awarded on June 29, 1978.

---

|  |        |            |
|--|--------|------------|
| University of Chicago - Paul Hirsch and Horace Newcomb,<br>1978-1983 | box 18 | folder 122 |
|--|--------|------------|

**Scope and Contents note**

Television criticism.

---

|  |        |            |
|--|--------|------------|
| University of Chicago - Paul Hirsch and Horace Newcomb,<br>1978-1983 | box 18 | folder 123 |
|--|--------|------------|

**Scope and Contents note**

Television criticism.

---

|  |        |            |
|--|--------|------------|
| University of Chicago - Paul Hirsch and Horace Newcomb,<br>1978-1983 | box 18 | folder 124 |
|--|--------|------------|

**Scope and Contents note**

Television criticism.

---

|   |        |            |
|---|--------|------------|
| University of Chicago - Eddie Williams, 1969-1974 | box 18 | folder 125 |
|---|--------|------------|

**Scope and Contents note**

Program grant. Internship program for journalists in urban affairs. \$330,000, awarded on June 11, 1970.

---

|                                      |        |            |
|--------------------------------------|--------|------------|
| Children's Television Workshop, 1970 | box 18 | folder 126 |
|--------------------------------------|--------|------------|

**Scope and Contents note**

General support.

---

|   |        |            |
|---|--------|------------|
| Children's Television Workshop, 1970-1976 | box 18 | folder 127 |
|---|--------|------------|

**Scope and Contents note**

Program grant. Partial support for a planning study for a national television program on health. \$37,500, awarded on June 15, 1971.

---

Children's Television Workshop, 1970-1976

box 18

folder 128

**Scope and Contents note**

Program grant. Partial support for a planning study for a national television program on health. \$37,500, awarded on June 15, 1971.

---

Children's Television Workshop, 1970-1976

box 18

folder 129

**Scope and Contents note**

Program grant. Partial support for a planning study for a national television program on health. \$37,500, awarded on June 15, 1971.

---

Children's Television Workshop, 1970-1976

box 18

folder 130

**Scope and Contents note**

Program grant. Partial support for a planning study for a national television program on health. \$37,500, awarded on June 15, 1971.

---

Children's Television Workshop, 1970-1976

box 18

folder 131

**Scope and Contents note**

Program grant. Partial support for a planning study for a national television program on health. \$37,500, awarded on June 15, 1971.

---

Citizen's Communications Center - Nolan Bowie, 1977-1979

box 19

folder 132

**Scope and Contents note**

Program grant G79144. Telecommunications Policy Research Conference. To conduct a conference on research bearing on public policy in the communications field. \$15,000 fy 1979, awarded on November 20, 1978.

---

Claremont Graduate School - Darryl Enos, 1970-1980

box 19

folder 133

**Scope and Contents note**

Program grant. Study of Spanish language television audiences. \$87,5000, awarded on June 18, 1971.  
 Program grant. Support of a project to increase the effectiveness and use of Spanish-language Only Television as an influence on Mexican immigrants

and Chicanos living in the Los Angeles area. \$64,777, awarded on November 5, 1973.

---

Claremont Graduate School - Darryl Enos, 1970-1980

box 19

folder 134

**Scope and Contents note**

Program grant. Study of Spanish language television audiences. \$87,5000, awarded on June 18, 1971.

Program grant. Support of a project to increase the effectiveness and use of Spanish-language Only Television as an influence on Mexican immigrants and Chicanos living in the Los Angeles area. \$64,777, awarded on November 5, 1973.

---

Claremont Graduate School - Darryl Enos, 1970-1980

box 19

folder 135

**Scope and Contents note**

Program grant. Study of Spanish language television audiences. \$87,5000, awarded on June 18, 1971.

Program grant. Support of a project to increase the effectiveness and use of Spanish-language Only Television as an influence on Mexican immigrants and Chicanos living in the Los Angeles area. \$64,777, awarded on November 5, 1973.

---

Cleveland State University - Sidney Kraus, 1971-1979

box 19

folder 136

**Scope and Contents note**

Discretionary grant D77002. Support for compiling a volume of studies on the Ford/Carter debates. \$4,800, awarded on September 20, 1976. Discretionary grant D77004. For organizing a conference that will review the '76 presidential televised debates. \$10,000, awarded on October 29, 1976.

---

Cleveland State University - Sidney Kraus, 1971-1979

box 19

folder 137

**Scope and Contents note**

Discretionary grant D77002. Support for compiling a volume of studies on the Ford/Carter debates. \$4,800, awarded on September 20, 1976. Discretionary grant D77004. For organizing a conference that will review the '76 presidential televised debates. \$10,000, awarded on October 29, 1976.

---

Cleveland State University - Sidney Kraus, 1971-1979

box 19

folder 138

**Scope and Contents note**

Discretionary grant D77002. Support for compiling a volume of studies on the Ford/Carter debates. \$4,800, awarded on September 20, 1976. Discretionary grant D77004. For organizing a conference that will review

the '76 presidential televised debates. \$10,000, awarded on October 29, 1976.

---

Cleveland State University - John Robison, 1975

box 20

folder 139

**Scope and Contents note**

Discretionary grant D76004. America's use of time. For replication of certain questions asked in the 1965 Study of Americans' Use of Time. \$2,500, awarded on October 1, 1975.

---

Cleveland State University - John Robinson and Dennis Davis, 1978-1980

box 20

folder 140

**Scope and Contents note**

Program grant G79141. To conduct research on public comprehension of television news. \$27,782 fy 1979, awarded on November 20, 1978.

---

Coalition of National Voluntary Organizations/National, 1977-1981

box 20

folder 141

**Scope and Contents note**

Discretionary grant D79371. Council on Philanthropy. Support of a study designed to determine ways the two organizations could better strengthen philanthropy and the overall impact of the non-governmental sector. \$10,000, awarded on May 31, 1979.

---

Coalition of National Voluntary Organizations/National, 1977-1981

box 20

folder 142

**Scope and Contents note**

Discretionary grant D79371. Council on Philanthropy. Support of a study designed to determine ways the two organizations could better strengthen philanthropy and the overall impact of the non-governmental sector. \$10,000, awarded on May 31, 1979.

---

Columbia University - Marvin Barrett, 1976-1978

box 20

folder 143

**Scope and Contents note**

Survey of broadcast journalism.

---

Columbia University - School of Journalism - W. Phillips Davison, 1972-1976

box 20

folder 144

**Scope and Contents note**

Program grant. For support of a survey and analysis of current trends and future directions in mass

communications research. \$43,603, awarded on June 15, 1971.

---

|   |        |            |
|---|--------|------------|
| Columbia University - School of Journalism - W. Phillips Davison, 1972-1976 | box 20 | folder 145 |
|---|--------|------------|

### **Scope and Contents note**

Program grant. For support of a survey and analysis of current trends and future directions in mass communications research. \$43,603, awarded on June 15, 1971.

---

|   |        |            |
|---|--------|------------|
| Columbia University - School of Journalism - Paul Laskin, 1969-1974 | box 20 | folder 146 |
|---|--------|------------|

### **Scope and Contents note**

Discretionary grant. National television broadcasting policy. Funds to complete book on broadcasting policy. \$4,000, awarded on December 3, 1971. Discretionary grant D75014. For completion of Paul Laskin's book on national television broadcasting policy. \$400, awarded on November 19, 1974.

---

|   |        |            |
|---|--------|------------|
| Columbia University - School of Journalism, 1970-1977 | box 20 | folder 147 |
|---|--------|------------|

### **Scope and Contents note**

Program grant. Support for Columbia Journalism Review. \$204,000, awarded on October 28, 1970. Program grant. Further support of the "Columbia Journalism Review." \$80,000, awarded on June 15, 1973. Discretionary grant D76011. In support of the Sixth Alfred I. DuPont Columbia University Survey of Broadcast Journalism. \$10,600, awarded on March 3, 1976.

---

|   |        |            |
|---|--------|------------|
| Columbia University - School of Journalism, 1970-1977 | box 20 | folder 148 |
|---|--------|------------|

### **Scope and Contents note**

Program grant. Support for Columbia Journalism Review. \$204,000, awarded on October 28, 1970. Program grant. Further support of the "Columbia Journalism Review." \$80,000, awarded on June 15, 1973. Discretionary grant D76011. In support of the Sixth Alfred I. DuPont Columbia University Survey of Broadcast Journalism. \$10,600, awarded on March 3, 1976.

---

|  |        |            |
|--|--------|------------|
| Columbia University - School of Law - Benno Schmidt and Fred Friendly, 1971-1978 | box 21 | folder 149 |
|--|--------|------------|

### **Scope and Contents note**

Program grant. Support of a research and writing program on the relationship of the First Amendment

to the electronic media (radio and television). \$67,611, awarded on November 14, 1972.

---

|  |        |            |
|--|--------|------------|
| Columbia University - Benno Schmidt, 1979-1987 | box 21 | folder 150 |
|--|--------|------------|

**Scope and Contents note**

Program grant G79364. To research and write a book on the First Amendment and the press. \$95,250 (\$45,250 fy 1980, \$50,000 fy 1981), awarded on June 14, 1979.

---

|   |        |            |
|---|--------|------------|
| Committee on Children's Television, 1972-1978 | box 21 | folder 151 |
|---|--------|------------|

**Scope and Contents note**

Program grant. General Support. \$15,000, awarded on November 5, 1973.

---

|   |        |            |
|---|--------|------------|
| Committee on Children's Television, 1972-1978 | box 21 | folder 152 |
|---|--------|------------|

**Scope and Contents note**

Program grant. General Support. \$15,000, awarded on November 5, 1973.

---

|   |        |            |
|---|--------|------------|
| Committee on Children's Television, 1972-1978 | box 21 | folder 153 |
|---|--------|------------|

**Scope and Contents note**

Program grant. General Support. \$15,000, awarded on November 5, 1973.

---

|   |        |            |
|---|--------|------------|
| Committee on Children's Television, 1972-1978 | box 21 | folder 154 |
|---|--------|------------|

**Scope and Contents note**

Program grant. General Support. \$15,000, awarded on November 5, 1973.

---

|  |        |            |
|--|--------|------------|
| Committee on Economic Development - Alfred Neal, 1970-1973 | box 21 | folder 155 |
|--|--------|------------|

**Scope and Contents note**

Program grant. To develop a policy statement on the economic and social impact of the new broadcast media. \$25,000, awarded on November 14, 1972. Program grant. Broadcasting and the public interest. To develop a policy statement on the economic and social impact of the new broadcast media. \$25,000, awarded on November 5, 1973.

---

|  |        |            |
|--|--------|------------|
| Committee on Economic Development - Alfred Neal, 1970-1973 | box 21 | folder 156 |
|--|--------|------------|

**Scope and Contents note**

Program grant. To develop a policy statement on the economic and social impact of the new broadcast media. \$25,000, awarded on November 14, 1972. Program grant. Broadcasting and the public interest. To develop a policy statement on the economic and social impact of the new broadcast media. \$25,000, awarded on November 5, 1973.

---

Committee on Economic Development - Alfred Neal, 1973-1975

box 22

folder 157

**Scope and Contents note**

Program grant. Broadcasting and the public interest. To develop a policy statement on the economic and social impact of the new broadcast media. \$25,000, awarded on November 5, 1973.

---

Committee on Economic Development - Alfred Neal, 1973-1975

box 22

folder 158

**Scope and Contents note**

Program grant. Broadcasting and the public interest. To develop a policy statement on the economic and social impact of the new broadcast media. \$25,000, awarded on November 5, 1973.

---

Committee on Economic Development - Alfred Neal, 1973-1975

box 22

folder 159

**Scope and Contents note**

Program grant. Broadcasting and the public interest. To develop a policy statement on the economic and social impact of the new broadcast media. \$25,000, awarded on November 5, 1973.

---

Committee on Economic Development - Alfred Neal, 1973-1975

box 22

folder 160

**Scope and Contents note**

Program grant. Broadcasting and the public interest. To develop a policy statement on the economic and social impact of the new broadcast media. \$25,000, awarded on November 5, 1973.

---

Council on Foundations, 1979-1984

box 22

folder 161

**Scope and Contents note**

D79261, D82221, D82332, D84215, D84108, D85220. General member support. Discretionary grant D79261.



For general members support. \$4,482, awarded February 21, 1979.

---

|   |        |            |
|---|--------|------------|
| Cultural Council Foundation - Cross Creek Center for Work and Environmental Studies - Holographic Film, 1976-1977 | box 22 | folder 162 |
|---|--------|------------|

**Scope and Contents note**

Discretionary grant D77313. To enlarge and continue and artists-in-residence program in holography. \$5,000, awarded on April 18, 1977.

---

|   |        |            |
|---|--------|------------|
| Cultural Council Foundation - John Giancola, 1977 | box 22 | folder 163 |
|---|--------|------------|

**Scope and Contents note**

Program grant G78105. Support of Independent Cinema Artists and Producers under the direction of Katherine Morgan. \$19,425 fy 1978, awarded on November 28, 1977.

---

|  |        |            |
|--|--------|------------|
| Cultural Council Foundation - John Giancola, 1978-1981 | box 23 | folder 164 |
|--|--------|------------|

**Scope and Contents note**

Independent cinema artists and producers.

---

|  |        |            |
|--|--------|------------|
| Cultural Council Foundation - John Giancola, 1977-1981 | box 23 | folder 165 |
|--|--------|------------|

**Scope and Contents note**

Program grant G79143. To distribute Independent film and video artists' short subjects to pay television systems (ICAP). \$40,000 (\$14,000 fy 1979, \$20,000 fy 1980, \$6,000 fy 1981), awarded on November 20, 1978.

---

|  |        |            |
|--|--------|------------|
| Cultural Council Foundation - John Giancola, 1977-1981 | box 23 | folder 166 |
|--|--------|------------|

**Scope and Contents note**

Program grant G79143. To distribute Independent film and video artists' short subjects to pay television systems (ICAP). \$40,000 (\$14,000 fy 1979, \$20,000 fy 1980, \$6,000 fy 1981), awarded on November 20, 1978.

---

|   |        |            |
|---|--------|------------|
| Charles R. Drew Medical School - Mitchell Spellman, 1969-1971 | box 23 | folder 167 |
|---|--------|------------|

---

|   |        |            |
|---|--------|------------|
| Duke University - James Barber, 1975-1978 | box 23 | folder 168 |
|---|--------|------------|

**Scope and Contents note**

Program grant G77012. Media agenda-making in the 1976 Presidential nominating process. Support of a study to determine how politicians set media strategies for campaigns and how media organizations interact with these campaigns to produce a national media

agenda of attention. \$30,000 fy 1977, awarded on November 23, 1976.

---

Duke University - Joel Fleischman, 1972-1980

box 23

folder 169

### **Scope and Contents note**

Program grant G76013. Support for the establishment of a Center for the Study of Communications Policy at Duke University. \$300,000, awarded on June 15, 1973. Program grant. Research study to determine how politicians set media strategies and interact with elite journalists and how elites make decisions. \$61,022 fy 1976, awarded on January 9, 1976.

---

Early Learning Center Institute, Inc. - Brook Jones and Margaret Skutch, 1976-1984

box 23

folder 170

### **Scope and Contents note**

Program grants G77002, G78108. Participatory television for pre-school children. Support of the creation and evaluation of children's television material which teaches with viewer participation. \$85,980 fy 1977, awarded on June 25, 1976. Program grant G78107. Further support of ViceVersaVision's development, testing and promotion of participatory television programming for children in anticipation of broadcast production. \$40,400 fy 1978, awarded on November 28, 1977.

---

Early Learning Center Institute, Inc. - Brook Jones and Margaret Skutch, 1976-1984

box 23

folder 171

### **Scope and Contents note**

Program grants G77002, G78108. Participatory television for pre-school children. Support of the creation and evaluation of children's television material which teaches with viewer participation. \$85,980 fy 1977, awarded on June 25, 1976. Program grant G78107. Further support of ViceVersaVision's development, testing and promotion of participatory television programming for children in anticipation of broadcast production. \$40,400 fy 1978, awarded on November 28, 1977.

---

Educational Broadcasting Corporation - John Jay Iselin, 1971-1975

box 24

folder 172

### **Scope and Contents note**

Program grant. Promotion/advertising for Behind the Lines. \$14,000, awarded on November 12, 1971. Program grant. General support for the production of

"Behind the Lines", a media review television series.  
\$250,000, awarded on June 15, 1972.

---

|  |        |            |
|--|--------|------------|
| Educational Broadcasting Corporation - John Jay Iselin,<br>1971-1975 | box 24 | folder 173 |
|--|--------|------------|

**Scope and Contents note**

Program grant. Promotion/advertising for Behind the Lines. \$14,000, awarded on November 12, 1971.  
Program grant. General support for the production of "Behind the Lines", a media review television series. \$250,000, awarded on June 15, 1972.

---

|  |        |            |
|--|--------|------------|
| Educational Broadcasting Corporation - John Jay Iselin,<br>1973-1976 | box 24 | folder 174 |
|--|--------|------------|

**Scope and Contents note**

Program grant. Independence campaign. Support of WNET/Channel 13's drive for capital and operating funds. \$100,000, awarded on November 22, 1974.

---

|  |        |            |
|--|--------|------------|
| Educational Broadcasting Corporation - John Jay Iselin,<br>1970-1972 | box 24 | folder 175 |
|--|--------|------------|

**Scope and Contents note**

"Media Review."

---

|  |        |            |
|--|--------|------------|
| Educational Broadcasting Corporation - John Jay Iselin,<br>1970-1972 | box 24 | folder 176 |
|--|--------|------------|

**Scope and Contents note**

"Media Review."

---

|  |        |            |
|--|--------|------------|
| Educational Broadcasting Corporation - John Jay Iselin,<br>1972-1975 | box 24 | folder 177 |
|--|--------|------------|

**Scope and Contents note**

Discretionary grant. "Realidades." Study of public television in the Spanish-speaking community of New York. \$15,000, awarded on May 10, 1974.

---

|  |        |            |
|--|--------|------------|
| Educational Broadcasting Corporation - Jerrold Zacharias,<br>1972-1977 | box 24 | folder 178 |
|--|--------|------------|

**Scope and Contents note**

Teaching math with television.

---

|                                    |        |            |
|------------------------------------|--------|------------|
| EDUCOM - Henry Chauncey, 1970-1974 | box 25 | folder 179 |
|------------------------------------|--------|------------|

**Scope and Contents note**

Program grant. Cable television company. Support for a conference on the potential uses of cable television by universities. \$18,000, awarded on November 5, 1973. Discretionary grant. For a conference on cable television and the university. \$6,765, awarded on April 6, 1973. Discretionary grant. Research on special interest audiences for television. \$5,400, awarded on February 25, 1974. Discretionary grant D75018. To continue efforts to design methods of defining new audiences for public television. \$3,053, awarded on November 27, 1974.

EDUCOM - Henry Chauncey, 1970-1974

box 25

folder 180

**Scope and Contents note**

Program grant. Cable television company. Support for a conference on the potential uses of cable television by universities. \$18,000, awarded on November 5, 1973. Discretionary grant. For a conference on cable television and the university. \$6,765, awarded on April 6, 1973. Discretionary grant. Research on special interest audiences for television. \$5,400, awarded on February 25, 1974. Discretionary grant D75018. To continue efforts to design methods of defining new audiences for public television. \$3,053, awarded on November 27, 1974.

EDUCOM - Henry Chauncey, 1970-1974

box 25

folder 181

**Scope and Contents note**

Program grant. Cable television company. Support for a conference on the potential uses of cable television by universities. \$18,000, awarded on November 5, 1973. Discretionary grant. For a conference on cable television and the university. \$6,765, awarded on April 6, 1973. Discretionary grant. Research on special interest audiences for television. \$5,400, awarded on February 25, 1974. Discretionary grant D75018. To continue efforts to design methods of defining new audiences for public television. \$3,053, awarded on November 27, 1974.

EDUCOM - Henry Chauncey, 1970-1974

box 25

folder 182

**Scope and Contents note**

Program grant. Cable television company. Support for a conference on the potential uses of cable television by universities. \$18,000, awarded on November 5, 1973. Discretionary grant. For a conference on cable television and the university. \$6,765, awarded on April 6, 1973. Discretionary grant. Research on special interest audiences for television. \$5,400, awarded on

February 25, 1974. Discretionary grant D75018. To continue efforts to design methods of defining new audiences for public television. \$3,053, awarded on November 27, 1974.

---

|  |        |            |
|--|--------|------------|
| Emory University - David Cook, 1977-January 1978 | box 25 | folder 183 |
|--|--------|------------|

**Scope and Contents note**

Program grant G77326. History of American television; support research for a book on the cultural history of video communications. \$40,000 fy 1978, awarded on June 14, 1977.

---

|  |        |            |
|--|--------|------------|
| Emory University - David Cook, 1977-January 1978 | box 25 | folder 184 |
|--|--------|------------|

**Scope and Contents note**

Program grant G77326. History of American television; support research for a book on the cultural history of video communications. \$40,000 fy 1978, awarded on June 14, 1977.

---

|  |        |            |
|--|--------|------------|
| Emory University - David Cook, 1977-January 1978 | box 25 | folder 185 |
|--|--------|------------|

**Scope and Contents note**

Program grant G77326. History of American television; support research for a book on the cultural history of video communications. \$40,000 fy 1978, awarded on June 14, 1977.

---

|                                     |        |            |
|-------------------------------------|--------|------------|
| Emory University - David Cook, 1984 | box 26 | folder 186 |
|-------------------------------------|--------|------------|

**Scope and Contents note**

History of American television.

---

|                                     |        |            |
|-------------------------------------|--------|------------|
| Emory University - David Cook, 1984 | box 26 | folder 187 |
|-------------------------------------|--------|------------|

**Scope and Contents note**

History of American television.

---

|                                     |        |            |
|-------------------------------------|--------|------------|
| Emory University - David Cook, 1984 | box 26 | folder 188 |
|-------------------------------------|--------|------------|

**Scope and Contents note**

History of American television.

---

|   |        |            |
|---|--------|------------|
| Fifth Planning District Commission, 1973-1975 | box 26 | folder 189 |
|---|--------|------------|

**Scope and Contents note**

Discretionary grant D75009. People Planning program. For expenses of reporting on public's response to "Town

Meeting" television program. \$2,000, awarded on July 3, 1974.

---

Fifth Planning District Commission, 1973-1975

box 26

folder 190

**Scope and Contents note**

Discretionary grant D75009. People Planning program. For expenses of reporting on public's response to "Town Meeting" television program. \$2,000, awarded on July 3, 1974.

---

The Film Forum - Karen Cooper, 1975-1981

box 26

folder 191

**Scope and Contents note**

Independent films.

---

Foreign Policy Association - Sam Hayes, 1967-1974

box 26

folder 192

**Scope and Contents note**

Discretionary grant. "Great Decisions." Support of the potential of CATV stations use of the Great Decisions program. \$10,000, awarded on January 25, 1971.

---

The Foundation Center - Thomas Buckman, 1972-1974

box 26

folder 193

**Scope and Contents note**

Discretionary grants D75017, D76007, D77003, D78119, D79258. General support. \$2,000, awarded on December 19, 1972. Discretionary grant. General support. \$2,000, awarded on December 28, 1973. Discretionary grant D75017. General support. \$2,000, awarded on November 26, 1974. Discretionary grant D76007. For general support. \$2,000, awarded on December 10, 1976. Discretionary grant D77003. Continued general support. \$2,000, awarded on October 22, 1976. Discretionary grant D78119. General support. \$2,000, awarded on August 8, 1977. Discretionary grant D79258. General support. \$2,000, awarded on December 28, 1978.

---

The Foundation Center - Thomas Buckman, 1975-1987

box 27

folder 194

---

Foundation for Independent Video - George Stoney, 1975-1976

box 27

folder 195

**Scope and Contents note**

Discretionary grant. Support of a conference entitled "Film and Video, Focus on Change" to be held at MOMA. \$3,100, awarded on April 7, 1976.

---

Fund for Investigative Journalism - James Boyd, 1971-1974

box 27

folder 196

**Scope and Contents note**

Program grant D75022. Support for investigative writing. \$100,000, awarded on March 16, 1972.

---

|   |        |            |
|---|--------|------------|
| Fund for Investigative Journalism - James Boyd, 1971-1974 | box 27 | folder 197 |
|---|--------|------------|

**Scope and Contents note**

Program grant D75022. Support for investigative writing. \$100,000, awarded on March 16, 1972.

---

|   |        |            |
|---|--------|------------|
| Fund for Investigative Journalism - James Boyd, 1971-1974 | box 27 | folder 198 |
|---|--------|------------|

**Scope and Contents note**

Program grant D75022. Support for investigative writing. \$100,000, awarded on March 16, 1972.

---

|   |        |            |
|---|--------|------------|
| Fund for Investigative Journalism - James Boyd, 1971-1974 | box 27 | folder 199 |
|---|--------|------------|

**Scope and Contents note**

Program grant. Support for investigative writing. \$100,000, awarded on March 16, 1972. Discretionary grant D75022. For support of a fund-raising campaign so that the Fund may find alternative means of support. \$7,000, awarded on December 23, 1974.

---

|   |        |            |
|---|--------|------------|
| Fund for Investigative Journalism - James Boyd, 1971-1974 | box 27 | folder 200 |
|---|--------|------------|

**Scope and Contents note**

Program grant. Support for investigative writing. \$100,000, awarded on March 16, 1972. Discretionary grant D75022. For support of a fund-raising campaign so that the Fund may find alternative means of support. \$7,000, awarded on December 23, 1974.

---

|  |        |            |
|--|--------|------------|
| Fund for Investigative Journalism - Howard Bray, 1974-1978 | box 28 | folder 201 |
|--|--------|------------|

**Scope and Contents note**

Program grant. Support for investigative writing. \$60,000, awarded on March 12, 1974.

---

|  |        |            |
|--|--------|------------|
| Fund for Investigative Journalism - Howard Bray, 1974-1978 | box 28 | folder 202 |
|--|--------|------------|

**Scope and Contents note**

Program grant. Support for investigative writing. \$60,000, awarded on March 12, 1974.

---

|  |        |            |
|--|--------|------------|
| Fund for Investigative Journalism - Howard Bray, 1974-1978 | box 28 | folder 203 |
|--|--------|------------|

**Scope and Contents note**

Program grant. Support for investigative writing.  
\$60,000, awarded on March 12, 1974.

---

Fund for Investigative Journalism, 1974-1979

box 28

folder 204

**Scope and Contents note**

Program grant. Support for investigative writing.  
\$60,000, awarded on March 12, 1974.

---

Fund for Investigative Journalism, 1974-1979

box 28

folder 205

**Scope and Contents note**

Program grant. Support for investigative writing.  
\$60,000, awarded on March 12, 1974.

---

Fund for Investigative Journalism, 1974-1979

box 28

folder 206

**Scope and Contents note**

Program grant. Support for investigative writing.  
\$60,000, awarded on March 12, 1974.

---

Harvard University - Howard Gardner, 1973-1984

box 29

folder 207

**Scope and Contents note**

Program grant G76017. Children and television. In support of 2 studies to examine how children come to understand the television medium and the steps whereby they learn to make distinctions between fantasy and reality. \$186,000 (\$69,685 fy 1977, \$70,887 fy 1978, \$45,437 fy 1979), awarded on March 12, 1976. Program grant G79369. To continue research on television and children including new studies of children's comprehension and use of narrative, and the differences between television and other media. \$210,000 (\$70,000 fy 1980, \$70,000 fy 1981, \$70,000 by 1982), awarded on June 14, 1979.

---

Harvard University - Howard Gardner, 1973-1984

box 29

folder 208

**Scope and Contents note**

Program grant G76017. Children and television. In support of 2 studies to examine how children come to understand the television medium and the steps whereby they learn to make distinctions between fantasy and reality. \$186,000 (\$69,685 fy 1977, \$70,887 fy 1978, \$45,437 fy 1979), awarded on March 12, 1976. Program grant G79369. To continue research on television and children including new studies of children's comprehension and use of narrative, and the differences between television and other media.



\$210,000 (\$70,000 fy 1980, \$70,000 fy 1981, \$70,000 by 1982), awarded on June 14, 1979.

---

Harvard University - Howard Gardner, 1973-1984

box 29

folder 209

### **Scope and Contents note**

Program grant G76017. Children and television. In support of 2 studies to examine how children come to understand the television medium and the steps whereby they learn to make distinctions between fantasy and reality. \$186,000 (\$69,685 fy 1977, \$70,887 fy 1978, \$45,437 fy 1979), awarded on March 12, 1976. Program grant G79369. To continue research on television and children including new studies of children's comprehension and use of narrative, and the differences between television and other media. \$210,000 (\$70,000 fy 1980, \$70,000 fy 1981, \$70,000 by 1982), awarded on June 14, 1979.

---

Harvard University - Howard Gardner, 1973-1984

box 29

folder 210

### **Scope and Contents note**

Program grant G76017. Children and television. In support of 2 studies to examine how children come to understand the television medium and the steps whereby they learn to make distinctions between fantasy and reality. \$186,000 (\$69,685 fy 1977, \$70,887 fy 1978, \$45,437 fy 1979), awarded on March 12, 1976. Program grant G79369. To continue research on television and children including new studies of children's comprehension and use of narrative, and the differences between television and other media. \$210,000 (\$70,000 fy 1980, \$70,000 fy 1981, \$70,000 by 1982), awarded on June 14, 1979.

---

Harvard University - Gerald Lesser, 1970-1979

box 29

folder 211

### **Scope and Contents note**

Program grant. Support for research and writing on television and children. \$15,645, awarded on June 11, 1970. Program grant. Support of a center for research in children's television. \$72,000, awarded on March 16, 1972.

---

Harvard University - Anthony Oettinger, 1972-October 1973

box 29

folder 212

### **Scope and Contents note**

Program grant G77015. Support for planning a research program on information technologies and public policy. \$60,220, awarded on November 14, 1972. Program grant. Further support for research program on Information Technologies and Public Policy. \$76,000, awarded on November 5, 1973. Program

grant. In support of expanding and further developing the Program on Information Technologies and Public Policy. \$76,350 (\$19,100 fy 1977, \$38,175 fy 1978, \$19,075 fy 1979), awarded on November 23, 1976.

---

Harvard University - Anthony Oettinger, 1972-October 1973

box 29

folder 213

### **Scope and Contents note**

Program grant G77015. Support for planning a research program on information technologies and public policy. \$60,220, awarded on November 14, 1972.

Program grant. Further support for research program on Information Technologies and Public Policy.

\$76,000, awarded on November 5, 1973. Program

grant. In support of expanding and further developing the Program on Information Technologies and Public Policy. \$76,350 (\$19,100 fy 1977, \$38,175 fy 1978, \$19,075 fy 1979), awarded on November 23, 1976.

---

Harvard University - Anthony Oettinger, November 1973-1976

box 30

folder 214

### **Scope and Contents note**

Program grant. Further support for research program on Information Technologies and Public Policy. \$76,000, awarded on November 5, 1973. Program grant. For continuation of a program of research, publication, discussion and criticism dealing with the future of information technologies in the United States. \$50,000, awarded on November 22, 1974.

---

Harvard University - Anthony Oettinger, November 1973-1976

box 30

folder 215

### **Scope and Contents note**

Program grant. Further support for research program on Information Technologies and Public Policy. \$76,000, awarded on November 5, 1973. Program grant. For continuation of a program of research, publication, discussion and criticism dealing with the future of information technologies in the United States. \$50,000, awarded on November 22, 1974.

---

Harvard University - Anthony Oettinger, November 1973-1976

box 30

folder 216

### **Scope and Contents note**

Program grant. Further support for research program on Information Technologies and Public Policy. \$76,000, awarded on November 5, 1973. Program grant. For continuation of a program of research, publication, discussion and criticism dealing with the future of

information technologies in the United States. \$50,000,  
awarded on November 22, 1974.

---

Harvard University - Anthony Oettinger, November  
1973-1976

box 30

folder 217

### **Scope and Contents note**

Program grant. Further support for research program on  
Information Technologies and Public Policy. \$76,000,  
awarded on November 5, 1973. Program grant. For  
continuation of a program of research, publication,  
discussion and criticism dealing with the future of  
information technologies in the United States. \$50,000,  
awarded on November 22, 1974.

---

Harvard University - Anthony Oettinger, November  
1973-1976

box 30

folder 218

### **Scope and Contents note**

Program grant. Further support for research program on  
Information Technologies and Public Policy. \$76,000,  
awarded on November 5, 1973. Program grant. For  
continuation of a program of research, publication,  
discussion and criticism dealing with the future of  
information technologies in the United States. \$50,000,  
awarded on November 22, 1974.

---

Harvard University - Anthony Oettinger, November  
1973-1976

box 30

folder 219

### **Scope and Contents note**

Program grant. Further support for research program on  
Information Technologies and Public Policy. \$76,000,  
awarded on November 5, 1973. Program grant. For  
continuation of a program of research, publication,  
discussion and criticism dealing with the future of  
information technologies in the United States. \$50,000,  
awarded on November 22, 1974.

---

Harvard University - Anthony Oettinger, 1977-1981

box 31

folder 221

### **Scope and Contents note**

Information technology and public policy.

---

Harvard University - Anthony Oettinger, 1977-1981

box 31

folder 222

### **Scope and Contents note**

Information technology and public policy.

---

Hebrew University - Elihu Katz, 1977-1981

box 31

folder 223

**Scope and Contents note**

Program grants G78210, G78223. Mass media and diplomacy. Support of a project to develop a productive working relationship between social scientists and producers in the presentation of television news and, in another project, to study the role of the media in the Israeli Egyptian peace efforts. \$30,000 (\$10,000 fy 1978, \$20,000 fy 1979), awarded on March 22, 1978. Discretionary grant D78223. To study the role of the media in open and closed diplomacy in relation to the Israeli-Egyptian peace efforts which began in the fall of 1977; and to undertake formative research in the area of television news. \$13,600, awarded on February 6, 1978.

---

Hebrew University - Elihu Katz, 1977-1981

box 31

folder 224

**Scope and Contents note**

Program grants G78210, G78223. Mass media and diplomacy. Support of a project to develop a productive working relationship between social scientists and producers in the presentation of television news and, in another project, to study the role of the media in the Israeli Egyptian peace efforts. \$30,000 (\$10,000 fy 1978, \$20,000 fy 1979), awarded on March 22, 1978. Discretionary grant D78223. To study the role of the media in open and closed diplomacy in relation to the Israeli-Egyptian peace efforts which began in the fall of 1977; and to undertake formative research in the area of television news. \$13,600, awarded on February 6, 1978.

---

University of Illinois - John Johnstone, 1966-1976

box 31

folder 225

**Scope and Contents note**

Program grant. Mass media. Study of journalistic manpower in public communications. \$188,000, awarded on January 18, 1971. Discretionary grant. To complete a study of journalistic manpower. \$4,550, awarded on June 5, 1972. Discretionary grant D75025. Support of the publication of John Johnstone's book, "Newsmen and Newswork." \$1,000, awarded on February 21, 1975.

---

University of Illinois - John Johnstone, 1966-1976

box 31

folder 226

**Scope and Contents note**

Program grant. Mass media. Study of journalistic manpower in public communications. \$188,000, awarded on January 18, 1971. Discretionary grant. To complete a study of journalistic manpower. \$4,550, awarded on June 5, 1972. Discretionary grant D75025. Support of the publication of John Johnstone's book,

"Newsmen and Newswork." \$1,000, awarded on February 21, 1975.

---

|  |        |            |
|--|--------|------------|
| Indiana University - J. D. Mulholland and Sidney Kraus,<br>1978-1980 | box 31 | folder 227 |
|--|--------|------------|

**Scope and Contents note**

Discretionary grant D78224. Ford/Carter debate book. Support of the publication, "The Great Debates: Ford vs. Carter" edited by Sidney Kraus. \$5,000, awarded on February 28, 1978.

---

|  |        |            |
|--|--------|------------|
| Institute for Educational Development - Robert Filep,<br>1970-1971 | box 31 | folder 228 |
|--|--------|------------|

**Scope and Contents note**

Program grant. Increase use of "Sesame Streets." Support for development of a program for more effective utilization of Sesame Street with inner-city children. \$169,6000, awarded on June 11, 1970.

---

|   |        |            |
|---|--------|------------|
| Institute for Journalism Education - Robert Maynard,<br>1978-1981 | box 32 | folder 229 |
|---|--------|------------|

**Scope and Contents note**

Program grant G79142. Job/Net. To operate an employment counseling and referral service designed to meet the needs of the newspaper industry for qualified minority journalistic talent. \$195,700 (\$45,000 fy 1979, \$83,000 fy 1980, \$53,000 fy 1981, \$14,700 fy 1982), awarded on November 20, 1978.

---

|   |        |            |
|---|--------|------------|
| Institute for Journalism Education - Robert Maynard,<br>1978-1981 | box 32 | folder 230 |
|---|--------|------------|

**Scope and Contents note**

Program grant G79142. Job/Net. To operate an employment counseling and referral service designed to meet the needs of the newspaper industry for qualified minority journalistic talent. \$195,700 (\$45,000 fy 1979, \$83,000 fy 1980, \$53,000 fy 1981, \$14,700 fy 1982), awarded on November 20, 1978.

---

|   |        |            |
|---|--------|------------|
| Institute for Journalism Education - Robert Maynard,<br>1978-1981 | box 32 | folder 231 |
|---|--------|------------|

**Scope and Contents note**

Program grant G79142. Job/Net. To operate an employment counseling and referral service designed to meet the needs of the newspaper industry for qualified minority journalistic talent. \$195,700 (\$45,000 fy 1979,

\$83,000 fy 1980, \$53,000 fy 1981, \$14,700 fy 1982),  
awarded on November 20, 1978.

---

International Film Seminars, Inc. - Barbara Van Dyke,  
1975-1977

box 32

folder 232

### **Scope and Contents note**

Discretionary grant D76006. Film distribution. For support of a seminar on distribution of 16 mm. non-theatrical films. \$10,000, awarded on November 17, 1975.

---

International Press Institute - Peter Galliner, 1978

box 32

folder 233

### **Scope and Contents note**

Discretionary grant D79146. Support of seminars on United Nations Educational, Scientific and Cultural Organization (UNESCO) communication policy. \$11,000, awarded on August 21, 1978.

---

International Women's Film Festival - Marilyn Boll,  
1975-1977

box 32

folder 234

---

University of Iowa - Jean Schoebel, 1975-1976

box 32

folder 235

### **Scope and Contents note**

Discretionary grant. In support of the publication of Jan Schwoebel's manuscript on the newspaper, "Le Monde." \$500, awarded on March 31, 1976.

---

KCET - Norton Wright, 1979-1982

box 32

folder 236

### **Scope and Contents note**

Discretionary grant D79372. "Freestyle." In support of a Planning and Curriculum Development Seminar to determine goals and procedures for producing a national television series dealing with human sexuality and family communication skills. \$15,000, awarded on May 11, 1979.

---

KCET - Norton Wright, 1979-1982

box 32

folder 237

### **Scope and Contents note**

Discretionary grant D79372. "Freestyle." In support of a Planning and Curriculum Development Seminar to determine goals and procedures for producing a national television series dealing with human sexuality and family communication skills. \$15,000, awarded on May 11, 1979.

---

KQED - Martha Glessing, 1977-1979

box 33

folder 238

**Scope and Contents note**

Program grants G77017, G78106. Independent films. Support of a program to build an optimal audience for WOMANTIME and to assess the nature and extent of the audience and the impact of the program. \$55,000 fy 1977, awarded on November 23, 1976. Program grant G78106. To develop a late night public television showcase for the best independently produced short films & videotapes. \$25,000, awarded on November 28, 1977.

---

League of Women Voters Education Fund - Dana Quittner, 1978-1981

box 33

folder 239

**Scope and Contents note**

Program grant G78027. To arrange and sponsor debates among the candidates in the 1978 California gubernatorial election. \$68,549 fy 1979, awarded on May 23, 1978.

---

League of Women Voters Education Fund - Dana Quittner, 1978-1981

box 33

folder 240

**Scope and Contents note**

Program grant G78027. To arrange and sponsor debates among the candidates in the 1978 California gubernatorial election. \$68,549 fy 1979, awarded on May 23, 1978.

---

Lincoln Center for the Performing Arts - John Goberman, 1973-April 1977

box 33

folder 241

**Scope and Contents note**

Program grant G77013. Pay television broadcasts. To support a study to determine the feasibility of establishing pay television to transmit live performances from Lincoln Center. \$76,000, awarded on June 11, 1974. Program grant G99013. Support for the development of a business plan to determine if there is an effective means of deriving significant revenues for Lincoln Center from televising live and recorded performances. \$185,000 (\$125,000 fy 1977, \$60,000 fy 1978), awarded on November 23, 1976.

---

Lincoln Center for the Performing Arts - John Goberman, 1973-April 1977

box 33

folder 242

**Scope and Contents note**

Program grant G77013. Pay television broadcasts. To support a study to determine the feasibility of establishing pay television to transmit live performances from Lincoln Center. \$76,000, awarded on June

11, 1974. Program grant G99013. Support for the development of a business plan to determine if there is an effective means of deriving significant revenues for Lincoln Center from televising live and recorded performances. \$185,000 (\$125,000 fy 1977, \$60,000 fy 1978), awarded on November 23, 1976.

---

Lincoln Center for the Performing Arts - John Goberman,  
1973-April 1977

box 33

folder 243

### **Scope and Contents note**

Program grant G77013. Pay television broadcasts. To support a study to determine the feasibility of establishing pay television to transmit live performances from Lincoln Center. \$76,000, awarded on June 11, 1974. Program grant G99013. Support for the development of a business plan to determine if there is an effective means of deriving significant revenues for Lincoln Center from televising live and recorded performances. \$185,000 (\$125,000 fy 1977, \$60,000 fy 1978), awarded on November 23, 1976.

---

Lincoln Center for the Performing Arts - John Goberman,  
April 1977-1978

box 34

folder 244

### **Scope and Contents note**

Pay television broadcasts.

---

London Graduate School of Business - Andrew Ehrenberg,  
1972-1984

box 34

folder 245

### **Scope and Contents note**

Program grant G77009. Television viewing patterns. Support studies to examine characteristics of U. S. television audiences. \$60,000 (\$30,000 fy 1977, \$30,000 fy 1978), awarded on June 25, 1976. Program grant G79139. To study television viewing and radio listening and to initiate studies of attitudes toward television. \$240,000 (\$60,000 fy 1979, \$80,000 fy 1980, \$80,000 fy 1981, \$20,000 fy 1982), awarded on November 20, 1978. Discretionary grant D78333. Support of research on television. \$13,000, awarded on April 28, 1978.

---

London Graduate School of Business - Andrew Ehrenberg,  
1972-1984

box 34

folder 246

### **Scope and Contents note**

Program grant G77009. Television viewing patterns. Support studies to examine characteristics of U. S. television audiences. \$60,000 (\$30,000 fy 1977, \$30,000 fy 1978), awarded on June 25, 1976. Program grant G79139. To study television viewing and radio listening and to initiate studies of attitudes toward television.



\$240,000 (\$60,000 fy 1979, \$80,000 fy 1980, \$80,000 fy 1981, \$20,000 fy 1982), awarded on November 20, 1978. Discretionary grant D78333. Support of research on television. \$13,000, awarded on April 28, 1978.

---

London Graduate School of Business - Andrew Ehrenberg, 1972-1984

box 34

folder 247

### **Scope and Contents note**

Program grant G77009. Television viewing patterns. Support studies to examine characteristics of U. S. television audiences. \$60,000 (\$30,000 fy 1977, \$30,000 fy 1978), awarded on June 25, 1976. Program grant G79139. To study television viewing and radio listening and to initiate studies of attitudes toward television. \$240,000 (\$60,000 fy 1979, \$80,000 fy 1980, \$80,000 fy 1981, \$20,000 fy 1982), awarded on November 20, 1978. Discretionary grant D78333. Support of research on television. \$13,000, awarded on April 28, 1978.

---

London School of Economics - Hilda Himmeiweit, 1972-1979

box 34

folder 248

### **Scope and Contents note**

Program grant. Television research. For support of a study of television viewing behavior. \$16,538, awarded on November 14, 1972. Discretionary grant D75023. For completion of Hilde Himmelweit's study of television viewing behavior. \$4,493, awarded on January 23, 1975. Discretionary grant D79263. For consultation fees to analyze, assess and recommend a program in telecommunications policy research. \$10,000, awarded on March 12, 1979.

---

London School of Economics - Hilda Himmeiweit, 1972-1979

box 34

folder 249

### **Scope and Contents note**

Program grant. Television research. For support of a study of television viewing behavior. \$16,538, awarded on November 14, 1972. Discretionary grant D75023. For completion of Hilde Himmelweit's study of television viewing behavior. \$4,493, awarded on January 23, 1975. Discretionary grant D79263. For consultation fees to analyze, assess and recommend a program in telecommunications policy research. \$10,000, awarded on March 12, 1979.

---

Markle Foundation - Telecommunication Policy, 1978-1979

box 34

folder 250

### **Scope and Contents note**

D79263. Consultation fees.

---

Markle Foundation - Wharton School Study, 1978-1981

box 35

folder 251

**Scope and Contents note**

Program grant G78330. Video - "Public's Use of Television." To present to various groups the results of the national study of television audiences prepared under the auspices of the Wharton School, University of Pennsylvania. \$75,000 fy 1979, awarded June 29, 1978.

---

Markle Foundation - Wharton School Study, 1978-1981

box 35

folder 252

**Scope and Contents note**

Program grant G78330. Video - "Public's Use of Television." To present to various groups the results of the national study of television audiences prepared under the auspices of the Wharton School, University of Pennsylvania. \$75,000 fy 1979, awarded June 29, 1978.

---

Markle Foundation - Jeff Greenfeld, 1978-1979

box 35

folder 253

**Scope and Contents note**

Discretionary grant D78337. Report on the effectiveness of the California gubernatorial debates from the point of view of various parties involved. \$12,250, awarded on June 15, 1978.

---

Markle Foundation - Educational Radio Programming, 1978

box 35

folder 254

**Scope and Contents note**

Program grant G78332. Support of a conference for independent radio producers. \$25,000 fy 1979, awarded on June 29, 1978.

---

Markle Foundation - New York World Television Festival, 1978-October 1979

box 35

folder 255

**Scope and Contents note**

Program grant G79255. To organize in late fall the showing of a selection of television programs that have been awarded prizes and nominations in major television competitions around the world. \$100,000 (\$30,000 fy 1979, \$70,000 fy 1980), awarded on March 22, 1979.

---

Markle Foundation - New York World Television Festival, 1978-October 1979

box 35

folder 256

**Scope and Contents note**

Program grant G79255. To organize in late fall the showing of a selection of television programs that have been awarded prizes and nominations in major television competitions around the world. \$100,000

(\$30,000 fy 1979, \$70,000 fy 1980), awarded on March 22, 1979.

---

|   |        |            |
|---|--------|------------|
| Markle Foundation - New York World Television Festival, 1978-October 1979 | box 35 | folder 257 |
|---|--------|------------|

**Scope and Contents note**

Program grant G79255. To organize in late fall the showing of a selection of television programs that have been awarded prizes and nominations in major television competitions around the world. \$100,000 (\$30,000 fy 1979, \$70,000 fy 1980), awarded on March 22, 1979.

---

|  |        |            |
|--|--------|------------|
| Markle Foundation - New York World Television Festival, November 1979-1980 | box 36 | folder 258 |
|--|--------|------------|

---

|  |        |            |
|--|--------|------------|
| Markle Foundation - New York World Television Festival, November 1979-1980 | box 36 | folder 259 |
|--|--------|------------|

---

|  |        |            |
|--|--------|------------|
| Markle Foundation - New York World Television Festival, November 1979-1980 | box 36 | folder 260 |
|--|--------|------------|

---

|   |        |            |
|---|--------|------------|
| Markle Foundation - Television Criticism and Rating - Carolyn Setlow, 1977-1981 | box 36 | folder 261 |
|---|--------|------------|

**Scope and Contents note**

Program grant G78213. To Carolyn Setlow to examine existing audience measures in television, evaluate the demand for additional measures of programming success, and determine possible new measurement criteria if there is a demand for them. \$25,000 (\$15,000 fy 1978, \$10,000 fy 1979), awarded on March 22, 1978.

---

|   |        |            |
|---|--------|------------|
| Markle Foundation - Markle Scholar History, 1974-1978 | box 36 | folder 262 |
|---|--------|------------|

**Scope and Contents note**

D75020, D75028.

---

|   |        |            |
|---|--------|------------|
| Markle Foundation - Markle Scholar History, 1974-1978 | box 36 | folder 263 |
|---|--------|------------|

**Scope and Contents note**

D75020, D75028.

---

|   |        |              |
|---|--------|--------------|
| Markle Foundation - Henry Geller, 1973-1974 | box 36 | folder 0263A |
|---|--------|--------------|

**Scope and Contents note**

National commission on television and the Electoral Process.

---

|                              |        |            |
|------------------------------|--------|------------|
| Markle Foundation, 1977-1978 | box 36 | folder 264 |
|------------------------------|--------|------------|

## Scope and Contents note

Methodology for qualitative television rating.

---

Markle Foundation, 1979

box 36

folder 265

## Scope and Contents note

Discretionary grant D79260. In support of a meeting to discuss methodologies for qualitative television ratings. \$2,600, awarded on January 1979.

---

Markle Foundation, 1980

box 36

folder 266

## Scope and Contents note

Discretionary grant D79260. In support of a meeting to discuss methodologies for qualitative television ratings. \$2,600, awarded on January 1979.

---

Markle Foundation, 1981

box 36

folder 267

## Scope and Contents note

Discretionary grant D79260. In support of a meeting to discuss methodologies for qualitative television ratings. \$2,600, awarded on January 1979.

---

Markle Foundation - Television Conference Foundation, Inc.,  
1977-January 1978

box 37

folder 268

## Scope and Contents note

Program grant G79256. To establish an organization which will sponsor conferences for broadcast industry executives. \$70,000 fy 1979, awarded on March 22, 1979.

---

Markle Foundation - Television Conference Foundation, Inc.,  
February-December 1978

box 37

folder 269

## Scope and Contents note

Program grant G79256. To establish an organization which will sponsor conferences for broadcast industry executives. \$70,000 fy 1979, awarded on March 22, 1979.

---

Markle Foundation - Television Conference Foundation, Inc.,  
January-February 1979

box 37

folder 270A

## Scope and Contents note

Program grant G79256. To establish an organization which will sponsor conferences for broadcast industry

executives. \$70,000 fy 1979, awarded on March 22, 1979.

---

|  |        |             |
|--|--------|-------------|
| Markle Foundation - Television Conference Foundation, Inc.,<br>March-June 1979 | box 38 | folder 270B |
|--|--------|-------------|

### Scope and Contents note

Program grant G79256. To establish an organization which will sponsor conferences for broadcast industry executives. \$70,000 fy 1979, awarded on March 22, 1979.

---

|   |        |            |
|---|--------|------------|
| Markle Foundation - Television Conference Foundation, Inc.,<br>July 1979-1983 | box 38 | folder 271 |
|---|--------|------------|

### Scope and Contents note

Program grant G79256. To establish an organization which will sponsor conferences for broadcast industry executives. \$70,000 fy 1979, awarded on March 22, 1979.

---

|  |        |            |
|--|--------|------------|
| Markle Foundation - Television Critics Association, Inc.,<br>1978-1982 | box 38 | folder 272 |
|--|--------|------------|

### Scope and Contents note

Program grant G79138. To improve the professional standards and performance of television critics (Television Critics Assn., Inc.). \$20,000 (\$18,000 fy 1979, \$2,000 fy 1980), awarded on November 20, 1978.

---

|  |        |            |
|--|--------|------------|
| Markle Foundation - Television Critics Association, Inc.,<br>1978-1982 | box 38 | folder 273 |
|--|--------|------------|

### Scope and Contents note

Program grant G79138. To improve the professional standards and performance of television critics (Television Critics Assn., Inc.). \$20,000 (\$18,000 fy 1979, \$2,000 fy 1980), awarded on November 20, 1978.

---

|  |        |            |
|--|--------|------------|
| Markle Foundation - Television Critics Association Day,<br>1977-1982 | box 38 | folder 274 |
|--|--------|------------|

---

|  |        |            |
|--|--------|------------|
| Markle Foundation - Television Critics Association Day,<br>1977-1982 | box 38 | folder 275 |
|--|--------|------------|

---

|   |        |            |
|---|--------|------------|
| Markle Foundation - Television Critics Association, Inc. -<br>Finances, 1978-1982 | box 38 | folder 276 |
|---|--------|------------|

---

|   |        |            |
|---|--------|------------|
| Markle Foundation - Television Criticism Magazine,<br>1977-1980 | box 39 | folder 277 |
|---|--------|------------|

**Scope and Contents note**

Program grant G79367. To study the feasibility of a magazine devoted to commentary, criticism and analysis of television and related communications technologies. \$130,000, awarded on June 14, 1979. Discretionary grant D89148. To support background research on a magazine devoted to commentary, criticism, and analysis of the television industry and related communication technologies (Les Brown). \$3,500, awarded on September 27, 1978. Discretionary grant D79262. In support of background research for a magazine devoted to commentary, criticism, and analyses of the television industry and related communications technologies. \$12,500, awarded on December 20, 1978.

---

Markle Foundation - Television Criticism Magazine, 1977-1980

box 39

folder 278

**Scope and Contents note**

Program grant G79367. To study the feasibility of a magazine devoted to commentary, criticism and analysis of television and related communications technologies. \$130,000, awarded on June 14, 1979. Discretionary grant D89148. To support background research on a magazine devoted to commentary, criticism, and analysis of the television industry and related communication technologies (Les Brown). \$3,500, awarded on September 27, 1978. Discretionary grant D79262. In support of background research for a magazine devoted to commentary, criticism, and analyses of the television industry and related communications technologies. \$12,500, awarded on December 20, 1978.

---

Massachusetts Institute of Technology - Edwin Diamond, 1972-1975

box 39

folder 279

**Scope and Contents note**

Discretionary grant. Analyzing television news. Funds to explore methods for analyzing news content. \$5,000, awarded on October 10, 1972.

---

Massachusetts Institute of Technology - Ithiel de Sola, 1972-1975

box 39

folder 280

**Scope and Contents note**

Program grant G76005. Interests of the American public. To conduct a program of research on communications policy including a planning study for an in-service education and training program for FCC personnel. \$70,000 fy 1976, awarded June 20, 1975. Discretionary grant. Survey of the American public on

its interests in public television. \$4,985, awarded on March 7, 1974.

---

Massachusetts Institute of Technology - Ithiel de Sola,  
1972-1975

box 39

folder 281

### **Scope and Contents note**

Program grant G76005. Interests of the American public. To conduct a program of research on communications policy including a planning study for an in-service education and training program for FCC personnel. \$70,000 fy 1976, awarded June 20, 1975. Discretionary grant. Survey of the American public on its interests in public television. \$4,985, awarded on March 7, 1974.

---

Massachusetts Institute of Technology - Ithiel de Sola,  
1972-1975

box 39

folder 282

### **Scope and Contents note**

Program grant G76005. Interests of the American public. To conduct a program of research on communications policy including a planning study for an in-service education and training program for FCC personnel. \$70,000 fy 1976, awarded June 20, 1975. Discretionary grant. Survey of the American public on its interests in public television. \$4,985, awarded on March 7, 1974.

---

Massachusetts Institute of Technology - Ithiel de Sola Pool,  
January-April 1973

box 39

folder 283

### **Scope and Contents note**

Program grant G79140. To aid in the establishment of a program of research on communications policy. \$50,000, awarded on June 15, 1973. Program grant. To develop useful measures of the flow of communications in different media and to study the relation of a world television market to American television production. \$80,000 (\$60,000 fy 1979, \$20,000 fy 1980), awarded on November 20, 1978.

---

Massachusetts Institute of Technology - Ithiel de Sola Pool,  
May 1973-January 1974

box 40

folder 284

### **Scope and Contents note**

Program grant. Further support for a program of research on communications policy. \$75,000, awarded on June 11, 1974.

---

Massachusetts Institute of Technology - Ithiel de Sola Pool,  
May 1973-January 1974

box 40

folder 285

**Scope and Contents note**

Program grant. Further support for a program of research on communications policy. \$75,000, awarded on June 11, 1974.

---

|   |        |            |
|---|--------|------------|
| Massachusetts Institute of Technology - Ithiel de Sola Pool,<br>May 1973-January 1974 | box 40 | folder 286 |
|---|--------|------------|

**Scope and Contents note**

Program grant. Further support for a program of research on communications policy. \$75,000, awarded on June 11, 1974.

---

|   |        |            |
|---|--------|------------|
| Massachusetts Institute of Technology - Ithiel de Sola Pool,<br>May 1973-January 1974 | box 40 | folder 287 |
|---|--------|------------|

**Scope and Contents note**

Program grant. Further support for a program of research on communications policy. \$75,000, awarded on June 11, 1974.

---

|   |        |            |
|---|--------|------------|
| Massachusetts Institute of Technology - Ithiel de Sola Pool,<br>May 1973-January 1974 | box 40 | folder 288 |
|---|--------|------------|

**Scope and Contents note**

Program grant. Further support for a program of research on communications policy. \$75,000, awarded on June 11, 1974.

---

|   |        |            |
|---|--------|------------|
| Massachusetts Institute of Technology - Ithiel de Sola Pool,<br>1975-1983 | box 40 | folder 289 |
|---|--------|------------|

**Scope and Contents note**

D75026. Impact of technology change.

---

|  |        |            |
|--|--------|------------|
| Massachusetts Institute of Technology - Clay Whitehead,<br>1975-1977, 1991 | box 40 | folder 290 |
|--|--------|------------|

**Scope and Contents note**

Discretionary grant D76002. Television and public policy. To support Clay T. Whitehead's book on communications policy making. \$15,000, awarded on September 9, 1975.

---

|  |        |            |
|--|--------|------------|
| University of Massachusetts - Loren Ghiglione, 1971-1977 | box 41 | folder 292 |
|--|--------|------------|

**Scope and Contents note**

Program grant. To support a survey of the New England daily newspapers which will evaluate their total performance. \$45,252, awarded on November 14, 1972.  
Program grant. To support an expanded version of a



survey of the New England daily newspapers which will evaluate their total performance. \$31,000, awarded on June 15, 1973. Discretionary grant. For an evaluative conference on the New England Daily Newspaper Survey. \$4,500, awarded on May 10, 1974.

---

University of Massachusetts - Loren Ghiglione, 1971-1977

box 41

folder 293

### **Scope and Contents note**

Program grant. To support a survey of the New England daily newspapers which will evaluate their total performance. \$45,252, awarded on November 14, 1972. Program grant. To support an expanded version of a survey of the New England daily newspapers which will evaluate their total performance. \$31,000, awarded on June 15, 1973. Discretionary grant. For an evaluative conference on the New England Daily Newspaper Survey. \$4,500, awarded on May 10, 1974.

---

Media Access Project - Harvey Shulman, 1974-1975

box 41

folder 294

### **Scope and Contents note**

Program grant G77006. General support. \$50,000, awarded on June 11, 1974. Program grant G75016. To continue litigation on test cases dealing with freedom of access by the general public to the mass media and others to have access to non-classified government information. \$60,000 (\$15,000 fy 1975, \$45,000 fy 1976), awarded on March 14, 1975. Program grant. Support of the continued participation in an FCC license renewal case and project to promote equal employment opportunities for women and minorities in the broadcast industry. \$70,500 (\$47,000 fy 1977, \$23,500 fy 1978), awarded on June 25, 1976. Discretionary grant D78117. To continue and conclude participation in an FCC license renewal case. \$15,000, awarded July 13, 1977; \$5,000, awarded July 1977; \$5,000, awarded March 1978; \$5,000, awarded December 1978.

---

Media Access Project - Harvey Shulman, 1974-1975

box 41

folder 295

### **Scope and Contents note**

Program grant G77006. General support. \$50,000, awarded on June 11, 1974. Program grant G75016. To continue litigation on test cases dealing with freedom of access by the general public to the mass media and others to have access to non-classified government information. \$60,000 (\$15,000 fy 1975, \$45,000 fy 1976), awarded on March 14, 1975. Program grant. Support of the continued participation in an FCC license renewal case and project to promote equal employment opportunities for women and minorities in the broadcast industry. \$70,500 (\$47,000 fy 1977, \$23,500 fy 1978), awarded on June 25, 1976. Discretionary grant D78117.

To continue and conclude participation in an FCC license renewal case. \$15,000, awarded July 13, 1977; \$5,000, awarded July 1977; \$5,000, awarded March 1978; \$5,000, awarded December 1978.

---

Media Access Project - Harvey Shulman, 1974-1975

box 41

folder 296

### **Scope and Contents note**

Program grant G77006. General support. \$50,000, awarded on June 11, 1974. Program grant G75016. To continue litigation on test cases dealing with freedom of access by the general public to the mass media and others to have access to non-classified government information. \$60,000 (\$15,000 fy 1975, \$45,000 fy 1976), awarded on March 14, 1975. Program grant. Support of the continued participation in an FCC license renewal case and project to promote equal employment opportunities for women and minorities in the broadcast industry. \$70,500 (\$47,000 fy 1977, \$23,500 fy 1978), awarded on June 25, 1976. Discretionary grant D78117. To continue and conclude participation in an FCC license renewal case. \$15,000, awarded July 13, 1977; \$5,000, awarded July 1977; \$5,000, awarded March 1978; \$5,000, awarded December 1978.

---

Media Access Project - Harvey Shulman, 1974-1975

box 41

folder 297

### **Scope and Contents note**

Program grant G77006. General support. \$50,000, awarded on June 11, 1974. Program grant G75016. To continue litigation on test cases dealing with freedom of access by the general public to the mass media and others to have access to non-classified government information. \$60,000 (\$15,000 fy 1975, \$45,000 fy 1976), awarded on March 14, 1975. Program grant. Support of the continued participation in an FCC license renewal case and project to promote equal employment opportunities for women and minorities in the broadcast industry. \$70,500 (\$47,000 fy 1977, \$23,500 fy 1978), awarded on June 25, 1976. Discretionary grant D78117. To continue and conclude participation in an FCC license renewal case. \$15,000, awarded July 13, 1977; \$5,000, awarded July 1977; \$5,000, awarded March 1978; \$5,000, awarded December 1978.

---

Media Access Project - Harvey Shulman, 1974-1975

box 41

folder 298

### **Scope and Contents note**

Program grant G77006. General support. \$50,000, awarded on June 11, 1974. Program grant G75016. To continue litigation on test cases dealing with freedom of access by the general public to the mass media and others to have access to non-classified government information. \$60,000 (\$15,000 fy 1975, \$45,000 fy

1976), awarded on March 14, 1975. Program grant. Support of the continued participation in an FCC license renewal case and project to promote equal employment opportunities for women and minorities in the broadcast industry. \$70,500 (\$47,000 fy 1977, \$23,500 fy 1978), awarded on June 25, 1976. Discretionary grant D78117. To continue and conclude participation in an FCC license renewal case. \$15,000, awarded July 13, 1977; \$5,000, awarded July 1977; \$5,000, awarded March 1978; \$5,000, awarded December 1978.

|   |        |            |
|---|--------|------------|
| Media Access Project - Harvey Shulman, April 1976-1978            | box 42 | folder 299 |
| Media Access Project - Harvey Shulman, April 1976-1978            | box 42 | folder 300 |
| Media Access Project - Harvey Shulman, April 1976-1978            | box 42 | folder 301 |
| Media Access Project - Harvey Shulman, April 1976-1978            | box 42 | folder 302 |
| Medical Project Fund - William Anlyan and Eugene Stead, 1970-1973 | box 42 | folder 303 |

### Scope and Contents note

D75026. Patient orientation film.

|   |        |            |
|---|--------|------------|
| Medical Project Fund - William Anlyan and Eugene Stead, 1970-1973 | box 42 | folder 304 |
|---|--------|------------|

### Scope and Contents note

D75026. Patient orientation film.

|   |        |            |
|---|--------|------------|
| Medical Project Fund - William Anlyan and Eugene Stead, 1974-1977 | box 43 | folder 305 |
|---|--------|------------|

### Scope and Contents note

Discretionary grant. Patient orientation film. Research and preliminary work on an information film on medical care. \$5,000, awarded on February 1974.

|                                    |        |            |
|------------------------------------|--------|------------|
| Meharry Medical College, 1969-1971 | box 43 | folder 306 |
|------------------------------------|--------|------------|

### Scope and Contents note

Not funded.

|  |        |            |
|--|--------|------------|
| Mellett Fund for a Free and Responsible Press, 1973-1978 | box 43 | folder 307 |
|--|--------|------------|

### Scope and Contents note

Discretionary grant. Minority hiring. For production of a booklet of practical guidelines for training minority members for careers in the news media. \$16,342, awarded on August 2, 1973.

|   |        |            |
|---|--------|------------|
| University of Michigan - Layman E. Allen, 1970-1979 | box 43 | folder 308 |
|---|--------|------------|

**Scope and Contents note**

Program grant G76007. Non-simulation games. Support of an experiment to create community involvement and interaction in an educational game using cable television and local telephone service. \$40,347 fy 1976, awarded on November 10, 1975. Discretionary grant D76003. Support of a project on Community Games & cable television. \$10,000, awarded on September 9, 1975.

---

University of Michigan - Layman E. Allen, 1970-1979

box 43

folder 309

**Scope and Contents note**

Program grant G76007. Non-simulation games. Support of an experiment to create community involvement and interaction in an educational game using cable television and local telephone service. \$40,347 fy 1976, awarded on November 10, 1975. Discretionary grant D76003. Support of a project on Community Games & cable television. \$10,000, awarded on September 9, 1975.

---

University of Michigan - Gerald Kline, 1971-1977

box 43

folder 310

**Scope and Contents note**

Program grant G77011. Support of a study to determine the degree to which adolescents acquire information about such issues as family planning, drug and alcohol use, and occupations from radio. \$14,850 fy 1977, awarded on June 25, 1976. Discretionary grant D75013. To collect and archive a national sample of newspapers and television programs dealing with political issues. \$20,000, awarded on November 11, 1974.

---

University of Michigan - Stephen Withey, 1970-1977

box 43

folder 311

**Scope and Contents note**

Program grant. To establish a program of research into the social context of mass media effects. \$220,000, awarded on March 16, 1972. Discretionary grant D75012. For a study of the social context of mass media effects. \$4,560, awarded on September 24, 1974. Discretionary grant. Support of a conference on the effect of survey research on the quality of political reportage of the '76 election. \$15,000, awarded on December 21, 1976.

---

University of Michigan - Stephen Withey, 1970-1977

box 43

folder 312

**Scope and Contents note**

Program grant. To establish a program of research into the social context of mass media effects. \$220,000, awarded on March 16, 1972. Discretionary grant D75012. For a study of the social context of mass

media effects. \$4,560, awarded on September 24, 1974.  
Discretionary grant. Support of a conference on the effect of survey research on the quality of political reportage of the '76 election. \$15,000, awarded on December 21, 1976.

---

Middlebury College - Kimberly Sparks, 1976-1979

box 44

folder 313

### **Scope and Contents note**

Program grant G77003. Support of the adaptation of German and Spanish language versions of "Sesame Street" television programs for use in beginning language courses. \$34,344 fy 1977, awarded on June 25, 1976.

---

University of Minnesota Foundation - F. Gerald Kline, 1977-1979

box 44

folder 314

### **Scope and Contents note**

Discretionary grant D79147. To support a meeting of the National News Council to be hosted by the School of Journalism & Mass Communications. \$3,025, awarded on September 13, 1978.

---

University of Minnesota Foundation - Daniel Wackman, 1974-1978

box 44

folder 315

### **Scope and Contents note**

Program grant D75004. To pursue research on the ways in which children are influenced by pro-social television content. \$92,298, awarded on November 22, 1974.

---

University of Missouri - School of Medicine - William Mayer, 1970-1976

box 44

folder 316

### **Scope and Contents note**

Program grant. Educational Resources Group. Support for development of educational resources for medical schools. \$143,000, awarded on March 12, 1970.

---

MITRE Corporation - Robert Everett, 1970-1971

box 44

folder 317

### **Scope and Contents note**

Program grant. Research on requirements for fully developed cable television systems in urban settings. \$250,000, awarded on March 16, 1971. Program grant. Research on broadband telecommunications cable systems. \$50,000, awarded on November 12, 1971.

---

MITRE Corporation - Robert Everett, 1970-1971

box 44

folder 318

**Scope and Contents note**

Program grant. Research on requirements for fully developed cable television systems in urban settings. \$250,000, awarded on March 16, 1971. Program grant. Research on broadband telecommunications cable systems. \$50,000, awarded on November 12, 1971.

---

MITRE Corporation - Robert Everett, 1970-1971

box 44

folder 319

**Scope and Contents note**

Program grant. Research on requirements for fully developed cable television systems in urban settings. \$250,000, awarded on March 16, 1971. Program grant. Research on broadband telecommunications cable systems. \$50,000, awarded on November 12, 1971.

---

Modern Language Association - William Schaefer, 1975-1976

box 45

folder 320

**Scope and Contents note**

Discretionary grant D76001. To support a feasibility study for an intellectual newspaper serving the MLA constituency. \$10,000, awarded on August 4, 1975.

---

National Association of Educational Broadcasters - James Fellows, 1976

box 45

folder 321

**Scope and Contents note**

Discretionary grant. Management development program. In support of an advanced management development program to be conducted at the Harvard Graduate School of Business Administration. \$5,000, awarded on May 5, 1976.

---

National Association of Educational Broadcasters - William Harley, 1970-1975

box 45

folder 322

**Scope and Contents note**

Discretionary grant D75027. For development of a program information clearing house. \$5,000, awarded on April 4, 1975.

---

National Black Media Coalition - Ted Carpenter, 1976

box 45

folder 323

**Scope and Contents note**

Discretionary grant D77005. Long range funding proposal. Interim general support. \$6,000, awarded on October 29, 1976.

---

National Citizen's Committee on Broadcasting - Nick Johnson and Ted Carpenter, 1976-1980

box 45

folder 324

**Scope and Contents note**

Program grant G77004. Support of experiments to monitor television for violent content and to develop a new model for TV audience ratings. \$54,125 fy 1977, awarded on June 25, 1976.

---

|  |        |            |
|--|--------|------------|
| National Citizen's Committee on Broadcasting - Nick Johnson and Ted Carpenter, 1976-1980 | box 45 | folder 325 |
|--|--------|------------|

**Scope and Contents note**

Program grant G77004. Support of experiments to monitor television for violent content and to develop a new model for TV audience ratings. \$54,125 fy 1977, awarded on June 25, 1976.

---

|  |        |            |
|--|--------|------------|
| National Citizen's Committee on Broadcasting - Nick Johnson and Ted Carpenter, 1976-1980 | box 45 | folder 326 |
|--|--------|------------|

**Scope and Contents note**

Program grant G77004. Support of experiments to monitor television for violent content and to develop a new model for TV audience ratings. \$54,125 fy 1977, awarded on June 25, 1976.

---

|  |        |            |
|--|--------|------------|
| National Citizen's Committee on Broadcasting - Ted Carpenter, 1976-June 1977 | box 45 | folder 327 |
|--|--------|------------|

**Scope and Contents note**

Program grant G77016. General support to continue and strengthen it as an advocate for the public interest in broadcasting. \$55,000 (\$35,000 fy 1977, \$20,000 fy 1978), awarded on November 23, 1976.

---

|  |        |            |
|--|--------|------------|
| National Citizen's Committee on Broadcasting - Ted Carpenter, 1976-June 1977 | box 45 | folder 328 |
|--|--------|------------|

**Scope and Contents note**

Program grant G77016. General support to continue and strengthen it as an advocate for the public interest in broadcasting. \$55,000 (\$35,000 fy 1977, \$20,000 fy 1978), awarded on November 23, 1976.

---

|  |        |            |
|--|--------|------------|
| National Citizen's Committee on Broadcasting - Ted Carpenter, July 1977-1980 | box 46 | folder 329 |
|--|--------|------------|

---

|  |        |            |
|--|--------|------------|
| National Citizen's Committee on Broadcasting - Ted Carpenter, July 1977-1980 | box 46 | folder 330 |
|--|--------|------------|

---

|  |        |            |
|--|--------|------------|
| National Council for the Advancement of Education Writing - Cynthia Parsons, 1970-1977 | box 46 | folder 331 |
|--|--------|------------|

---

|  |        |            |
|--|--------|------------|
| National Council for the Advancement of Education Writing - Cynthia Parsons, 1970-1977 | box 46 | folder 332 |
|--|--------|------------|

---

|  |        |            |
|--|--------|------------|
| National Council on the Aging - Louis Hausman, 1975-1978 | box 46 | folder 333 |
|--|--------|------------|

**Scope and Contents note**

Discretionary grant D78335. To maintain the West Coast office while seeking outside funding in support of their program to encourage media professionals to present more realistic portrayals of older persons. \$18,000, awarded on May 23, 1978.

---

|  |        |            |
|--|--------|------------|
| National Council on the Aging - Jack Ossovsky, 1977-1980 | box 46 | folder 334 |
|--|--------|------------|

**Scope and Contents note**

Program grant G76015. In support of a West Coast Representative. \$173,340 (\$21,000 fy 1976, \$81,000 fy 1977, \$71,340 fy 1978), awarded March 12, 1976.

---

|  |        |             |
|--|--------|-------------|
| National Council on the Aging, 1977-1980 | box 46 | folder 334B |
|--|--------|-------------|

---

|  |        |            |
|--|--------|------------|
| National Endowment for the Humanities - Joseph Slater, 1973-1975 | box 46 | folder 335 |
|--|--------|------------|

**Scope and Contents note**

Discretionary grant. Aspen Institute/cable television. Matching grant to the Aspen Institute Cable Workshop. \$11,350, awarded on August 3, 1973.

---

|  |        |            |
|--|--------|------------|
| National Federation of Community Broadcasters - Tom Thomas, 1975-August 1977 | box 46 | folder 336 |
|--|--------|------------|

**Scope and Contents note**

Program grant G78103. Support of a program to expand and improve work on policy issues relating to non-commercial radio. \$33,200 (\$18,200 fy 1978, \$15,000 fy 1979), awarded on November 28, 1977.

---

|  |        |            |
|--|--------|------------|
| National Federation of Community Broadcasters - Tom Thomas, August 1977-1980 | box 47 | folder 337 |
|--|--------|------------|

**Scope and Contents note**

Program grant G79257. Non-commercial FM rulemaking. To continue work on policy issues concerning noncommercial radio. \$35,000 (\$15,000 fy 1979, \$20,000 fy 1980), awarded on March 22, 1979.

---

|  |        |            |
|--|--------|------------|
| National Federation of Community Broadcasters - Tom Thomas, August 1977-1980 | box 47 | folder 338 |
|--|--------|------------|

**Scope and Contents note**

Program grant G79257. Non-commercial FM rulemaking. To continue work on policy issues



concerning noncommercial radio. \$35,000 (\$15,000 fy 1979, \$20,000 fy 1980), awarded on March 22, 1979.

---

National Friends of Public Broadcasting - Frances Shuman, 1970-1976

box 47

folder 339

### **Scope and Contents note**

Discretionary grant. Support for work in encouraging citizen support of public broadcasting at the local level. \$20,000, awarded on March 6, 1973.

---

National Friends of Public Broadcasting - Frances Shuman, 1970-1976

box 47

folder 340

### **Scope and Contents note**

Discretionary grant. Support for work in encouraging citizen support of public broadcasting at the local level. \$20,000, awarded on March 6, 1973.

---

National News Council - William Arthur, 1973-1977

box 47

folder 341

### **Scope and Contents note**

Program grants G76004, G76019. To support a national press council (Funds transferred from grant to Twentieth Century Fund, June 15, 1972). \$100,000, awarded on November 5, 1973. Program grant. General support. \$125,000, awarded on June 11, 1974. Program grant. To further operation and development of the National News Council. \$100,000 fy 1976, awarded June 20, 1975. Program grant. In support of further operation and development of a media review council. \$300,000 (\$100,000 fy 1977, \$100,000 fy 1978, \$100,000 fy 1979), awarded on March 12, 1976.

---

National News Council - William Arthur, 1973-1977

box 47

folder 342

### **Scope and Contents note**

Program grants G76004, G76019. To support a national press council (Funds transferred from grant to Twentieth Century Fund, June 15, 1972). \$100,000, awarded on November 5, 1973. Program grant. General support. \$125,000, awarded on June 11, 1974. Program grant. To further operation and development of the National News Council. \$100,000 fy 1976, awarded June 20, 1975. Program grant. In support of further operation and development of a media review council. \$300,000 (\$100,000 fy 1977, \$100,000 fy 1978, \$100,000 fy 1979), awarded on March 12, 1976.

---

National News Council - William Arthur, 1973-1977

box 47

folder 343

**Scope and Contents note**

Program grants G76004, G76019. To support a national press council (Funds transferred from grant to Twentieth Century Fund, June 15, 1972). \$100,000, awarded on November 5, 1973. Program grant. General support. \$125,000, awarded on June 11, 1974. Program grant. To further operation and development of the National News Council. \$100,000 fy 1976, awarded June 20, 1975. Program grant. In support of further operation and development of a media review council. \$300,000 (\$100,000 fy 1977, \$100,000 fy 1978, \$100,000 fy 1979), awarded on March 12, 1976.

---

National News Council - William Arthur, 1973-1977

box 47

folder 344

**Scope and Contents note**

Program grants G76004, G76019. To support a national press council (Funds transferred from grant to Twentieth Century Fund, June 15, 1972). \$100,000, awarded on November 5, 1973. Program grant. General support. \$125,000, awarded on June 11, 1974. Program grant. To further operation and development of the National News Council. \$100,000 fy 1976, awarded June 20, 1975. Program grant. In support of further operation and development of a media review council. \$300,000 (\$100,000 fy 1977, \$100,000 fy 1978, \$100,000 fy 1979), awarded on March 12, 1976.

---

National News Council - William Arthur, 1978-1980

box 48

folder 345

---

National Opinion Research Center - Andrew Greeley, 1976-1979

box 48

folder 346

**Scope and Contents note**

Program grant G77010. Media symbols. Support for a study of the ethnic press and radio. \$91,400, awarded on March 16, 1972. Program grant. Support of exploratory research on the relationship between the mass media and the ways in which young Americans think about themselves and their society. \$34,700 fy 1977, awarded on June 25, 1976.

---

National Radio Theatre of Chicago - Alvin Spector, 1978-1982

box 48

folder 347

**Scope and Contents note**

D79259.

---

New School for Social Research - Herbert Danska, 1975-July 1978

box 48

folder 348

**Scope and Contents note**

Program grant G77014. Support of a feasibility study of means of improving local public affairs programming on television through joint commercial and non-commercial funding. \$116,000 (\$58,000 fy 1977, \$58,000 fy 1978), awarded on November 23, 1976.

---

|   |        |            |
|---|--------|------------|
| New School for Social Research - Herbert Danska, 1975-July 1978 | box 48 | folder 349 |
|---|--------|------------|

**Scope and Contents note**

Program grant G77014. Support of a feasibility study of means of improving local public affairs programming on television through joint commercial and non-commercial funding. \$116,000 (\$58,000 fy 1977, \$58,000 fy 1978), awarded on November 23, 1976.

---

|   |        |            |
|---|--------|------------|
| New School for Social Research - Herbert Danska, 1975-July 1978 | box 48 | folder 350 |
|---|--------|------------|

**Scope and Contents note**

Program grant G77014. Support of a feasibility study of means of improving local public affairs programming on television through joint commercial and non-commercial funding. \$116,000 (\$58,000 fy 1977, \$58,000 fy 1978), awarded on November 23, 1976.

---

|                                      |        |            |
|--------------------------------------|--------|------------|
| New School for Social Research, 1977 | box 49 | folder 351 |
|--------------------------------------|--------|------------|

**Scope and Contents note**

Local public affairs programming. Report.

---

|  |        |            |
|--|--------|------------|
| New York City Voluntary Action Corporation - Winifred Brown, 1976-1977 | box 49 | folder 352 |
|--|--------|------------|

**Scope and Contents note**

Discretionary grant. Funds for producing a TV videotape spot for volunteer recruitment. \$3,000, awarded on January 18, 1977.

Related Archival Materials note:**Related Archival Materials note**

Film entitled "Mayor's Voluntary Action Center." 30 second TV public service spot promoting volunteer recruitment. 1 reel. Labeled "IV 3 B6 F1," located in Film Vault, Unit 1, Shelf 2 as of 1993.

---

|  |        |            |
|--|--------|------------|
| New York University - Red Burns and George Stoney, 1970-January 1975 | box 49 | folder 353 |
|--|--------|------------|

**Scope and Contents note**

Program grants G76003, G77325. Establishment of Alternate Media Center to experiment with cable television programming. \$260,000, awarded on March 16, 1971. Program grant. To provide support for the Alternate Media Center. \$325,000, awarded on March 15, 1973. Program grant. Support of diversifying and increasing sources of support for the Center. \$60,000 fy 1978, awarded on June 14, 1977.

---

New York University - Red Burns and George Stoney, 1970-  
January 1975

box 49

folder 354

**Scope and Contents note**

Program grants G76003, G77325. Establishment of Alternate Media Center to experiment with cable television programming. \$260,000, awarded on March 16, 1971. Program grant. To provide support for the Alternate Media Center. \$325,000, awarded on March 15, 1973. Program grant. Support of diversifying and increasing sources of support for the Center. \$60,000 fy 1978, awarded on June 14, 1977.

---

New York University - Red Burns and George Stoney, 1970-  
January 1975

box 49

folder 355

**Scope and Contents note**

Program grants G76003, G77325. Establishment of Alternate Media Center to experiment with cable television programming. \$260,000, awarded on March 16, 1971. Program grant. To provide support for the Alternate Media Center. \$325,000, awarded on March 15, 1973. Program grant. Support of diversifying and increasing sources of support for the Center. \$60,000 fy 1978, awarded on June 14, 1977.

---

New York University - Red Burns and George Stoney, 1970-  
January 1975

box 49

folder 356

**Scope and Contents note**

Program grants G76003, G77325. Establishment of Alternate Media Center to experiment with cable television programming. \$260,000, awarded on March 16, 1971. Program grant. To provide support for the Alternate Media Center. \$325,000, awarded on March 15, 1973. Program grant. Support of diversifying and increasing sources of support for the Center. \$60,000 fy 1978, awarded on June 14, 1977.

---

New York University - Red Burns and George Stoney, 1970-  
January 1975

box 49

folder 357

**Scope and Contents note**

Program grants G76003, G77325. Establishment of Alternate Media Center to experiment with cable television programming. \$260,000, awarded on March 16, 1971. Program grant. To provide support for the Alternate Media Center. \$325,000, awarded on March 15, 1973. Program grant. Support of diversifying and increasing sources of support for the Center. \$60,000 fy 1978, awarded on June 14, 1977.

---

New York University - Red Burns and George Stoney,  
February 1975-1979

box 50

folder 358

**Scope and Contents note**

Program grants G76003, G77325. Establishment of Alternate Media Center to experiment with cable television programming. \$260,000, awarded on March 16, 1971. Program grant. To continue experiments with innovative applications of telecommunications technology. \$200,000 (\$100,000 fy 1976, \$100,000 fy 1977), awarded June 20, 1975.

---

New York University - Red Burns and George Stoney,  
February 1975-1979

box 50

folder 359

**Scope and Contents note**

Program grants G76003, G77325. Establishment of Alternate Media Center to experiment with cable television programming. \$260,000, awarded on March 16, 1971. Program grant. To continue experiments with innovative applications of telecommunications technology. \$200,000 (\$100,000 fy 1976, \$100,000 fy 1977), awarded June 20, 1975.

---

New York University - Robert Sklar, 1975-1978

box 50

folder 360

**Scope and Contents note**

Discretionary grant D78120. Cultural history of American television. Support of research for a book by Professor Robert Sklar entitled, "Video-Land: Television and American Culture." \$4,950, awarded on October 6, 1977.

---

North Carolina - Department of Administration - Lee Wing,  
1977-1983

box 50

folder 361

**Scope and Contents note**

Program grant G78209. For a comprehensive study of the current status of public telecommunications in North Carolina to evaluate new developments in telecommunications & recommend legislative and

administrative changes. \$82,677 (\$41,677 fy 1978, \$41,000 fy 1979), awarded on March 22, 1978.

---

|  |        |            |
|--|--------|------------|
| North Carolina - Department of Administration - Lee Wing,<br>1977-1983 | box 50 | folder 362 |
|--|--------|------------|

### **Scope and Contents note**

Program grant G78209. For a comprehensive study of the current status of public telecommunications in North Carolina to evaluate new developments in telecommunications & recommend legislative and administrative changes. \$82,677 (\$41,677 fy 1978, \$41,000 fy 1979), awarded on March 22, 1978.

---

|  |        |            |
|--|--------|------------|
| North Carolina - Department of Administration - Lee Wing,<br>1977-1983 | box 50 | folder 363 |
|--|--------|------------|

### **Scope and Contents note**

Program grant G78209. For a comprehensive study of the current status of public telecommunications in North Carolina to evaluate new developments in telecommunications & recommend legislative and administrative changes. \$82,677 (\$41,677 fy 1978, \$41,000 fy 1979), awarded on March 22, 1978.

---

|   |        |            |
|---|--------|------------|
| University of North Carolina - William Gormley, 1974-1976 | box 50 | folder 364 |
|---|--------|------------|

### **Scope and Contents note**

Program grant. To conduct a study to determine the effects of cross-media ownership on state and local news content. \$20,425, awarded on November 22, 1974.

---

|  |        |            |
|--|--------|------------|
| University of North Carolina - Stuart Johnson, 1970-1976 | box 51 | folder 365 |
|--|--------|------------|

### **Scope and Contents note**

Program grant. Southern Medical School Consortium Self-Instructional Project. \$75,000, awarded on November 12, 1971.

---

|  |        |            |
|--|--------|------------|
| University of North Carolina - Stuart Johnson, 1970-1976 | box 51 | folder 366 |
|--|--------|------------|

### **Scope and Contents note**

Program grant. Southern Medical School Consortium Self-Instructional Project. \$75,000, awarded on November 12, 1971.

---

|   |        |            |
|---|--------|------------|
| Northwestern University - John Cooper, 1964 | box 51 | folder 367 |
|---|--------|------------|

## Scope and Contents note

Medical School library.

---

Northwestern University - Robert Pekurney, 1979

box 51

folder 368

## Scope and Contents note

Discretionary grant D79374. Observation of network programming - "Saturday Night Live." Support of "A Participant - Observation Study of a Network Program Production Company." \$2,670, awarded June 5, 1979.

---

University of Pennsylvania - Ronald Frank and Marshall Greenberg, 1973-1976

box 51

folder 369

## Scope and Contents note

Program grants D75029, G76060. Survey of television audiences. To conduct exploratory research on the identification of special interest audiences for public television. \$38,500, awarded on November 22, 1974. Program grant. support of a pilot research study on the identification of special interest audiences for public television. \$130,000 fy 1976, awarded on September 29, 1975. Program grant G77324. Support of a national study of audiences for television. \$360,000 (\$250,000 fy 1978, \$110,000 fy 1979), awarded June 14, 1977.

## General note

Grant number could be 760006 or 766060.

---

University of Pennsylvania - Ronald Frank and Marshall Greenberg, 1973-1976

box 51

folder 370

## Scope and Contents note

Program grants D75029, G76060. Survey of television audiences. To conduct exploratory research on the identification of special interest audiences for public television. \$38,500, awarded on November 22, 1974. Program grant. support of a pilot research study on the identification of special interest audiences for public television. \$130,000 fy 1976, awarded on September 29, 1975. Program grant G77324. Support of a national study of audiences for television. \$360,000 (\$250,000 fy 1978, \$110,000 fy 1979), awarded June 14, 1977. Program grant. support of a pilot research study on the identification of special interest audiences for public television. \$130,000 fy 1976, awarded on September 29, 1975.

**General note**

Grant number could be 760006 or 766060.

---

|  |        |            |
|--|--------|------------|
| University of Pennsylvania - Ronald Frank and Marshall<br>Greenberg, 1973-1976 | box 51 | folder 371 |
|--|--------|------------|

**Scope and Contents note**

Program grants D75029, G76060. Survey of television audiences. To conduct exploratory research on the identification of special interest audiences for public television. \$38,500, awarded on November 22, 1974. Program grant. support of a pilot research study on the identification of special interest audiences for public television. \$130,000 fy 1976, awarded on September 29, 1975. Program grant G77324. Support of a national study of audiences for television. \$360,000 (\$250,000 fy 1978, \$110,000 fy 1979), awarded June 14, 1977.

**General note**

Grant number could be 760006 or 766060.

---

|  |        |            |
|--|--------|------------|
| University of Pennsylvania - Ronald Frank and Marshall<br>Greenberg, 1977-1981 | box 52 | folder 372 |
|--|--------|------------|

**Scope and Contents note**

Survey of television audiences.

---

|  |        |            |
|--|--------|------------|
| University of Pennsylvania - Ronald Frank and Marshall<br>Greenberg, 1977-1981 | box 52 | folder 373 |
|--|--------|------------|

**Scope and Contents note**

Survey of television audiences.

---

|  |        |            |
|--|--------|------------|
| University of Pennsylvania - Ronald Frank and Marshall<br>Greenberg, 1977-1981 | box 52 | folder 374 |
|--|--------|------------|

**Scope and Contents note**

Survey of television audiences.

---

|   |        |            |
|---|--------|------------|
| University of Pennsylvania - William Moody, 1972-1974 | box 52 | folder 375 |
|---|--------|------------|

**Scope and Contents note**

Discretionary grant. Economic alternatives for children's programming. Study of economic implications of removing advertising from children's television. \$13,000, awarded on August 17, 1972.

---

|   |        |            |
|---|--------|------------|
| University of Pennsylvania - Martin Meyerson, 1974-1984 | box 52 | folder 376 |
|---|--------|------------|



**Scope and Contents note**

Discretionary grant D78334. French-American television conferences. Support of Franco-American symposium concerning the artistic dimensions of television. \$5,000, awarded on May 23, 1978.

---

University of Pittsburgh - Carolyn Nemeyer, 1974-1976

box 52

folder 377

**Scope and Contents note**

Discretionary grant. Education for publishing. Partial support of the 2nd phase of a study of education for the book publishing industry conducted by the Association of American Publishers. \$4,450, awarded on April 21, 1975.

---

Planning Corporation for the Arts - Theodora Sklover, 1970-1972

box 52

folder 378

**Scope and Contents note**

Program grant. Planning Grant for Community Cable Television Origination. \$18,900, awarded on June 18, 1971.

---

Pomona College - Monica Morris, 1976-1977

box 53

folder 379

**Scope and Contents note**

Program grant. To support production of a pilot television program of entertainment and information for the elderly. \$23,317 (\$11,000 fy 1976, \$12,317 fy 1977), awarded on March 12, 1976.

---

Population Education, Inc. - Elizabeth Roberts, 1975-1980

box 53

folder 380

**Scope and Contents note**

Program grant G77005. Support of a workshop for members of the television industry and public for the purpose of clarifying and seeking resolution to questions related to televised sexuality. \$75,000 fy 1977, awarded on June 25, 1976. Program grant G77327. Support of a series of West Coast workshops for television's creative community and to hold meetings with representatives of network affiliates in order to begin discussion of a wide range of topics related to television and sexuality. \$100,000 (\$75,000 fy 1978, \$25,000 fy 1979), awarded on March 7, 1977. Discretionary grant D76010. Funds for planning a producer's workshop on the subject of stereotyping of sexual roles on television. \$3,000, awarded on February 17, 1976. Discretionary grant D79373. Operating expenses for fy 1979. \$15,000, awarded on May 1979.

---

Population Education, Inc. - Elizabeth Roberts, 1975-1980

**Scope and Contents note**

box 53

folder 381

Program grant G77005. Support of a workshop for members of the television industry and public for the purpose of clarifying and seeking resolution to questions related to televised sexuality. \$75,000 fy 1977, awarded on June 25, 1976. Program grant G77327. Support of a series of West Coast workshops for television's creative community and to hold meetings with representatives of network affiliates in order to begin discussion of a wide range of topics related to television and sexuality. \$100,000 (\$75,000 fy 1978, \$25,000 fy 1979), awarded on March 7, 1977. Discretionary grant D76010. Funds for planning a producer's workshop on the subject of stereotyping of sexual roles on television. \$3,000, awarded on February 17, 1976. Discretionary grant D79373. Operating expenses for fy 1979. \$15,000, awarded on May 1979.

---

 Population Education, Inc. - Elizabeth Roberts, 1975-1980

box 53

folder 382

**Scope and Contents note**

Program grant G77005. Support of a workshop for members of the television industry and public for the purpose of clarifying and seeking resolution to questions related to televised sexuality. \$75,000 fy 1977, awarded on June 25, 1976. Program grant G77327. Support of a series of West Coast workshops for television's creative community and to hold meetings with representatives of network affiliates in order to begin discussion of a wide range of topics related to television and sexuality. \$100,000 (\$75,000 fy 1978, \$25,000 fy 1979), awarded on March 7, 1977. Discretionary grant D76010. Funds for planning a producer's workshop on the subject of stereotyping of sexual roles on television. \$3,000, awarded on February 17, 1976. Discretionary grant D79373. Operating expenses for fy 1979. \$15,000, awarded on May 1979.

---

 Population Education, Inc. - Elizabeth Roberts, 1975-1980

box 53

folder 383

**Scope and Contents note**

Program grant G77005. Support of a workshop for members of the television industry and public for the purpose of clarifying and seeking resolution to questions related to televised sexuality. \$75,000 fy 1977, awarded on June 25, 1976. Program grant G77327. Support of a series of West Coast workshops for television's creative community and to hold meetings with representatives of network affiliates in order to begin discussion of a wide range of topics related to television and sexuality. \$100,000 (\$75,000 fy 1978, \$25,000 fy 1979), awarded on March 7, 1977. Discretionary grant D76010. Funds

for planning a producer's workshop on the subject of stereotyping of sexual roles on television. \$3,000, awarded on February 17, 1976. Discretionary grant D79373. Operating expenses for fy 1979. \$15,000, awarded on May 1979.

---

Press-Enterprise - Norman Cherniss, 1972-1976

box 53

folder 384

### **Scope and Contents note**

Discretionary grant. For establishment of a press council. \$6,600, awarded on October 24, 1973.

---

Princeton University - Fritz Machlup, 1976-1978

box 53

folder 385

### **Scope and Contents note**

Program grant G77008. Support of an economic study of all industries that comprise the media of communications. \$67,136 fy 1977, awarded on June 25, 1976.

---

Commission on Private Philanthropy and Public Needs - Leonard Silverstein, 1974-1978

box 54

folder 386

### **Scope and Contents note**

Program grant. For a study of philanthropy, its relationship to government and its role in American society. \$25,000, awarded on November 22, 1974.

---

Public Agenda Foundation - John Immerwahr, 1978-1981

box 54

folder 387

### **Scope and Contents note**

Program grant G79252. To develop a profile of public and leadership attitudes about freedom of expression in the mass media and disseminate the findings. \$175,000 (\$40,000 fy 1979, \$10,000 fy 1980, \$25,000 fy 1981), awarded on March 22, 1979.

---

Public Agenda Foundation - John Immerwahr, 1978-1981

box 54

folder 388

### **Scope and Contents note**

Program grant G79252. To develop a profile of public and leadership attitudes about freedom of expression in the mass media and disseminate the findings. \$175,000 (\$40,000 fy 1979, \$10,000 fy 1980, \$25,000 fy 1981), awarded on March 22, 1979.

---

Public Agenda Foundation - Daniel Yankelovich, 1977-1978

box 54

folder 389

### **Scope and Contents note**

Program grant G77328. Support of a feasibility study to determine if there is a demand among potential users for the Public Agenda's work and if so to determine

what role the media are willing and able to play in the dissemination process. \$20,000 fy 1978, awarded on June 14, 1977.

---

|  |        |            |
|--|--------|------------|
| Public Agenda Foundation - Daniel Yankelovich, 1977-1978 | box 54 | folder 390 |
|--|--------|------------|

### **Scope and Contents note**

Program grant G77328. Support of a feasibility study to determine if there is a demand among potential users for the Public Agenda's work and if so to determine what role the media are willing and able to play in the dissemination process. \$20,000 fy 1978, awarded on June 14, 1977.

---

|   |        |            |
|---|--------|------------|
| Race Relations Information Center - James Leeson, 1972-1975 | box 54 | folder 391 |
|---|--------|------------|

### **Scope and Contents note**

Program grant. Support for three seminars on race relations reporting. \$50,000, awarded on March 12, 1974.

---

|  |        |            |
|--|--------|------------|
| Rand Corporation - Franz Allina, 1969-1973 | box 54 | folder 392 |
|--|--------|------------|

### **Scope and Contents note**

Program grant. Study of cable television regulation. \$45,000, awarded on October 22, 1969.

---

|  |        |            |
|--|--------|------------|
| Rand Corporation - Leland Johnson, 1970-1976 | box 55 | folder 393 |
|--|--------|------------|

### **Scope and Contents note**

Program grant. Communications policy issues. Support for research in cable television policy. \$500,000, awarded on June 11, 1970. Program grant. Support for program of studies of communications policy issue. \$350,000, awarded on June 15, 1973.

---

|  |        |            |
|--|--------|------------|
| Rand Corporation - Leland Johnson, 1970-1976 | box 55 | folder 394 |
|--|--------|------------|

### **Scope and Contents note**

Program grant. Communications policy issues. Support for research in cable television policy. \$500,000, awarded on June 11, 1970. Program grant. Support for program of studies of communications policy issue. \$350,000, awarded on June 15, 1973.

---

|  |        |            |
|--|--------|------------|
| Rand Corporation - Leland Johnson, 1970-1976 | box 55 | folder 395 |
|--|--------|------------|

### **Scope and Contents note**

Program grant. Communications policy issues. Support for research in cable television policy. \$500,000, awarded on June 11, 1970. Program grant. Support for

program of studies of communications policy issue.  
\$350,000, awarded on June 15, 1973.

---

Rand Corporation - Leland Johnson, 1970-1976

box 55

folder 396

### **Scope and Contents note**

Program grant. Communications policy issues. Support for research in cable television policy. \$500,000, awarded on June 11, 1970. Program grant. Support for program of studies of communications policy issue. \$350,000, awarded on June 15, 1973.

---

Rand Corporation - Robert Yin, 1973-1977

box 55

folder 397

### **Scope and Contents note**

Program grant G76009. Evaluation of children's television network. Beginning research on identifying and measuring the size of special interest audiences for public television. \$35,000, awarded on June 11, 1974. Program grant. Support of studies of communications policy issues. \$100,000 (\$50,000 fy 1976, \$50,000 fy 1977), awarded on November 10, 1975. Discretionary grant. For a feasibility study of new evaluation methods for "Sesame Street" and "The Electric Company." \$6,925, awarded on June 8, 1973. Discretionary grant. To publish and distribute a study of new evaluation methods for Children's Television Workshop programs. \$2,500, awarded on September 12, 1973.

---

Rand Corporation - Robert Yin, 1973-1977

box 55

folder 398

### **Scope and Contents note**

Program grant G76009. Evaluation of children's television network. Beginning research on identifying and measuring the size of special interest audiences for public television. \$35,000, awarded on June 11, 1974. Program grant. Support of studies of communications policy issues. \$100,000 (\$50,000 fy 1976, \$50,000 fy 1977), awarded on November 10, 1975. Discretionary grant. For a feasibility study of new evaluation methods for "Sesame Street" and "The Electric Company." \$6,925, awarded on June 8, 1973. Discretionary grant. To publish and distribute a study of new evaluation methods for Children's Television Workshop programs. \$2,500, awarded on September 12, 1973.

---

Regional Plan Association - Mike McManus, 1970-1975

box 56

folder 399

**Scope and Contents note**

Program grant. Support for evaluation of "Choices for '76" television series. \$50,000, awarded on March 15, 1973.

---

|   |        |            |
|---|--------|------------|
| Regional Plan Association - Mike McManus, 1970-1975 | box 56 | folder 400 |
|---|--------|------------|

**Scope and Contents note**

Program grant. Support for evaluation of "Choices for '76" television series. \$50,000, awarded on March 15, 1973.

---

|   |        |            |
|---|--------|------------|
| Regional Plan Association - Mike McManus, 1970-1975 | box 56 | folder 401 |
|---|--------|------------|

**Scope and Contents note**

Program grant. Support for evaluation of "Choices for '76" television series. \$50,000, awarded on March 15, 1973.

---

|   |        |            |
|---|--------|------------|
| Regional Plan Association - Mike McManus, 1970-1975 | box 56 | folder 402 |
|---|--------|------------|

**Scope and Contents note**

Program grant. Support for evaluation of "Choices for '76" television series. \$50,000, awarded on March 15, 1973.

---

|   |        |            |
|---|--------|------------|
| Regional Plan Association - Mike McManus, 1970-1975 | box 56 | folder 403 |
|---|--------|------------|

**Scope and Contents note**

Program grant. Support for evaluation of "Choices for '76" television series. \$50,000, awarded on March 15, 1973.

---

|   |        |            |
|---|--------|------------|
| Reporters Committee for Freedom of the Press - Jack Landau, 1976-1977 | box 56 | folder 404 |
|---|--------|------------|

**Scope and Contents note**

Program grant G78211. For a program to strengthen existing services and extend fundraising activities. \$71,460 (\$10,000 fy 1978, \$41,460 fy 1979, \$20,000 fy 1980), awarded on March 22, 1978.

---

|   |        |            |
|---|--------|------------|
| Reporters Committee for Freedom of the Press - Jack Landau, 1978-1981 | box 57 | folder 405 |
|---|--------|------------|

---

|   |        |            |
|---|--------|------------|
| Reporters Committee for Freedom of the Press - Jack Landau, 1978-1981 | box 57 | folder 406 |
|---|--------|------------|

---

|   |        |            |
|---|--------|------------|
| Research Foundation for Mental Hygiene - Allen Miller, 1975 | box 57 | folder 407 |
|---|--------|------------|

**Scope and Contents note**

Patient orientation film.

---

|   |        |            |
|---|--------|------------|
| Research Foundation for Mental Hygiene - David Wilder,<br>1974-1975 | box 57 | folder 408 |
|---|--------|------------|

**Scope and Contents note**

Discretionary grant D75021. Patient orientation film. For an evaluation of the films produced with Foundation funds for the orientation of hospital patients. \$4,895, awarded on December 20, 1974. Discretionary grant D75030. To cover costs of evaluating MF's Medical Project. \$11,396, awarded on June 5, 1979.

---

|   |        |            |
|---|--------|------------|
| Research Foundation for Mental Hygiene - David Wilder,<br>1974-1975 | box 57 | folder 409 |
|---|--------|------------|

**Scope and Contents note**

Discretionary grant D75021. Patient orientation film. For an evaluation of the films produced with Foundation funds for the orientation of hospital patients. \$4,895, awarded on December 20, 1974. Discretionary grant D75030. To cover costs of evaluating MF's Medical Project. \$11,396, awarded on June 5, 1979.

---

|   |        |            |
|---|--------|------------|
| Research Foundation of the State University of New York<br>Stony Brook - Kurt Lang, 1974-1981 | box 57 | folder 410 |
|---|--------|------------|

**Scope and Contents note**

Discretionary grant D75019. Mass media and Watergate. For support of a study of the relationship between the mass media and the Watergate controversy. \$5,000, awarded on November 22, 1974.

---

|  |        |            |
|--|--------|------------|
| University of Richmond - Robert Alley and Irby Brown,<br>1977-1978 | box 57 | folder 411 |
|--|--------|------------|

**Scope and Contents note**

Program grant G79254. Television workshops. To conduct research, organize a conference, and write a book about the relationship between television and the family over the last three decades of American life. \$64,885 (\$10,000 fy 1979, \$54,885 fy 1980), awarded on March 22, 1979.

---

|  |        |            |
|--|--------|------------|
| University of Richmond - Robert Alley and Irby Brown, 1979 | box 58 | folder 412 |
|--|--------|------------|

**Scope and Contents note**

Television workshops.

---

|  |        |            |
|--|--------|------------|
| University of Richmond - Robert Alley and Irby Brown, 1979 | box 58 | folder 413 |
|--|--------|------------|

**Scope and Contents note**

Television workshops.

---

|  |        |            |
|--|--------|------------|
| Roswell Park Memorial Institute - Gerald Murphy, 1954-1972 | box 58 | folder 414 |
|--|--------|------------|

**Scope and Contents note**

Health Research, Inc.

---

|  |        |            |
|--|--------|------------|
| Rutgers University - Jerome Aumente, 1972-1983 | box 58 | folder 415 |
|--|--------|------------|

**Scope and Contents note**

Program grant G79368. To conduct a seminar-workshop for television critics. \$40,000 fy 1980, awarded on June 14, 1979.

---

|  |        |            |
|--|--------|------------|
| Rutgers University - Jerome Aumente, 1972-1983 | box 58 | folder 416 |
|--|--------|------------|

**Scope and Contents note**

Program grant G79368. To conduct a seminar-workshop for television critics. \$40,000 fy 1980, awarded on June 14, 1979.

---

|  |        |            |
|--|--------|------------|
| Rutgers University - Jerome Aumente, 1972-1983 | box 58 | folder 417 |
|--|--------|------------|

**Scope and Contents note**

Program grant G79368. To conduct a seminar-workshop for television critics. \$40,000 fy 1980, awarded on June 14, 1979.

---

|   |        |            |
|---|--------|------------|
| University of Saskatchewan - John Gutelius, 1969-1971 | box 59 | folder 418 |
|---|--------|------------|

**Scope and Contents note**

Discretionary grant. Funds to recruit new staff. \$3,000, awarded on December 2, 1969.

---

|  |        |            |
|--|--------|------------|
| Senate of the State of New York - Michael Ruberti, 1973-1975 | box 59 | folder 419 |
|--|--------|------------|

**Scope and Contents note**

Program grant. For a conference on the appropriate role of state governments in cable television regulation. \$20,000, awarded on November 5, 1973. Discretionary grant. For a conference on the appropriate role of state governments in cable television regulation. \$20,000, awarded on November 5, 1973.

---

|  |        |            |
|--|--------|------------|
| Senate of the State of New York - Michael Ruberti, 1973-1975 | box 59 | folder 420 |
|--|--------|------------|

**Scope and Contents note**

Program grant. For a conference on the appropriate role of state governments in cable television regulation.



\$20,000, awarded on November 5, 1973. Discretionary grant. For a conference on the appropriate role of state governments in cable television regulation. \$20,000, awarded on November 5, 1973.

---

|  |        |             |
|--|--------|-------------|
| Social Science Research Council - Warren E. Miller, 1974 | box 59 | folder 420A |
|--|--------|-------------|

### **Scope and Contents note**

Mass communications and political behavior.

---

|   |        |            |
|---|--------|------------|
| Social Science Research Council - Sidney Kraus, 1973-1979 | box 59 | folder 421 |
|---|--------|------------|

### **Scope and Contents note**

Program grant. Politics and the media in the 1975 election. For support of a series of conference on the feasibility of a study of politics and the mass media in the 1976 Presidential election. \$21,000, awarded on March 12, 1974. Program grant. To continue the work of a Social Science Research Council Committee which is designing a program of integrated research on the relationship between politics and the mass media in the 1976 Presidential election. \$61,000, awarded on November 22, 1974.

---

|  |        |            |
|--|--------|------------|
| Social Science Research Council - Eleanor Sheldon, 1974-September 1974 | box 59 | folder 422 |
|--|--------|------------|

---

|  |        |            |
|--|--------|------------|
| Social Science Research Council - Eleanor Sheldon, 1974-September 1974 | box 59 | folder 423 |
|--|--------|------------|

---

|  |        |            |
|--|--------|------------|
| Social Science Research Council - Eleanor Sheldon, 1974-September 1974 | box 59 | folder 424 |
|--|--------|------------|

---

|  |        |            |
|--|--------|------------|
| Social Science Research Council - Eleanor Sheldon, October 1974-1977 | box 60 | folder 425 |
|--|--------|------------|

---

|  |        |            |
|--|--------|------------|
| Social Science Research Council - Eleanor Sheldon, October 1974-1977 | box 60 | folder 426 |
|--|--------|------------|

---

|  |        |            |
|--|--------|------------|
| Social Science Research Council - Eleanor Sheldon, October 1974-1977 | box 60 | folder 427 |
|--|--------|------------|

---

|  |        |            |
|--|--------|------------|
| Social Science Research Council - Eleanor Sheldon, October 1974-1977 | box 60 | folder 428 |
|--|--------|------------|

---

|  |        |            |
|--|--------|------------|
| Social Science Research Council - Eleanor Sheldon - Reports, 1972-October 1974 | box 60 | folder 429 |
|--|--------|------------|

### **Scope and Contents note**

Program grant. Support for a study of the relationship between politics and the media in the 1974 election. \$159,000, awarded on June 11, 1974.

---

|  |        |            |
|--|--------|------------|
| Social Science Research Council - Eleanor Sheldon - Reports, 1972-October 1974 | box 60 | folder 430 |
|--|--------|------------|

**Scope and Contents note**

Program grant. Support for a study of the relationship between politics and the media in the 1974 election. \$159,000, awarded on June 11, 1974.

|  |        |            |
|--|--------|------------|
| Social Science Research Council - Eleanor Sheldon - Reports, 1975                        | box 61 | folder 431 |
| Social Science Research Council - Eleanor Sheldon - Reports, 1975                        | box 61 | folder 432 |
| Social Science Research Council - Eleanor Sheldon - Reports, 1975                        | box 61 | folder 433 |
| Social Science Research Council - Eleanor Sheldon - Reports, 1975                        | box 61 | folder 434 |
| Society of Neurological Surgeons Research Foundations, Inc. - William Meacham, 1969-1989 | box 61 | folder 435 |

**Scope and Contents note**

Program grant. Improving neurosurgical communications through television. \$340,000, awarded June 11, 1970. Discretionary grant D76009. In support of a science writers' seminar to be held at Airlie House on May 1976. \$2,570, awarded on February 11, 1976.

|  |        |            |
|--|--------|------------|
| Society of Neurological Surgeons Research Foundations, Inc. - William Meacham, 1969-1989 | box 61 | folder 436 |
|--|--------|------------|

**Scope and Contents note**

Program grant. Improving neurosurgical communications through television. \$340,000, awarded June 11, 1970. Discretionary grant D76009. In support of a science writers' seminar to be held at Airlie House on May 1976. \$2,570, awarded on February 11, 1976.

|   |        |            |
|---|--------|------------|
| University of Southern California - Herbert Dordick, 1977 | box 62 | folder 437 |
|---|--------|------------|

**Scope and Contents note**

Discretionary grant D78118. In support of a conference on telecommunications policy to be held at Airlie House on May 1978. \$5,000, awarded on August 8, 1977.

|   |        |            |
|---|--------|------------|
| University of Southern California - Gerhard Hanneman, 1972-1978 | box 62 | folder 438 |
|---|--------|------------|

**Scope and Contents note**

Program grant. Research on impact of drug information in the mass media. \$36,100, awarded on March 12, 1974. Discretionary grant D78226. Additional support

of the Airlie House conference. \$3,000, awarded on March 27, 1978.

---

|   |        |            |
|---|--------|------------|
| University of Southern California - Allan Talbot, 1973-1975 | box 62 | folder 439 |
|---|--------|------------|

### **Scope and Contents note**

Program grant. Support for a study of the uses of cable television by municipal governments. \$28,000, awarded on March 12, 1974.

---

|   |        |            |
|---|--------|------------|
| Southern Regional Council - George Esser, 1973-1978 | box 62 | folder 440 |
|---|--------|------------|

### **Scope and Contents note**

Program grant. Partial support for the Southern Project for Investigative Journalism. \$89,000, awarded on June 15, 1973.

---

|   |        |            |
|---|--------|------------|
| Southern Regional Council - George Esser, 1973-1978 | box 62 | folder 441 |
|---|--------|------------|

### **Scope and Contents note**

Program grant. Partial support for the Southern Project for Investigative Journalism. \$89,000, awarded on June 15, 1973.

---

|   |        |            |
|---|--------|------------|
| Southern Regional Council - George Esser, 1973-1978 | box 62 | folder 442 |
|---|--------|------------|

### **Scope and Contents note**

Program grant. Partial support for the Southern Project for Investigative Journalism. \$89,000, awarded on June 15, 1973.

---

|  |        |            |
|--|--------|------------|
| Stanford University - June Fisher, 1976-1978 | box 62 | folder 443 |
|--|--------|------------|

### **Scope and Contents note**

Discretionary grant D77210. Support of a study entitled "Women and Heart Disease: Images in Popular Media from 1959 to 1974" under the direction of June Fisher, M. D. \$3,000, awarded on February 17, 1977.

---

|   |        |            |
|---|--------|------------|
| Stanford University - Lyle M. Nelson, 1977-1980 | box 62 | folder 444 |
|---|--------|------------|

### **Scope and Contents note**

Discretionary grant D78121. Television in Samoa. Research for a book by Professor Lyle M. Nelson on the impact of 12 years of television on American Samoa. \$4,881, awarded on October 1977.

---

|   |        |            |
|---|--------|------------|
| Stanford University - William Rivers, 1972-1981 | box 63 | folder 445 |
|---|--------|------------|

**Scope and Contents note**

Program grant. Support for research on government-media relationships. \$58,000, awarded on November 5, 1973. Discretionary grant D77315. Research for a book by Prof. William L. Rivers entitled "The Other Government: The News Media." \$5,000, awarded on May 1977.

---

Stanford University - William Rivers, 1972-1981

box 63

folder 446

**Scope and Contents note**

Program grant. Support for research on government-media relationships. \$58,000, awarded on November 5, 1973. Discretionary grant D77315. Research for a book by Prof. William L. Rivers entitled "The Other Government: The News Media." \$5,000, awarded on May 1977.

---

Syracuse University - Thomas Patterson, 1975-1980

box 63

folder 447

**Scope and Contents note**

Program grant G76012. For a study of how national media information is filtered through local media and how local primaries are covered. \$400,000 (\$168,000 fy 1976, \$168,000 fy 1977, \$64,000 fy 1978), awarded on January 9, 1976.

---

Tufts University - Phillip Horton - Papers, 1976-1977

box 63

folder 448

**Scope and Contents note**

Discretionary grant D77006. Freedom of the press. Funds to organize a conference on the Third World challenge to press freedom and the free flow of information. \$10,000, awarded on October 1976.

---

Tufts University - Phillip Horton - Papers, 1976-1977

box 63

folder 449

**Scope and Contents note**

Discretionary grant D77006. Freedom of the press. Funds to organize a conference on the Third World challenge to press freedom and the free flow of information. \$10,000, awarded on October 1976.

---

Tufts University - Phillip Horton - Papers, 1976-1977

box 63

folder 450

**Scope and Contents note**

Discretionary grant D77006. Freedom of the press. Funds to organize a conference on the Third World

challenge to press freedom and the free flow of information. \$10,000, awarded on October 1976.

---

|   |        |            |
|---|--------|------------|
| Tufts University - Phillip Horton - Papers, 1977-1978 | box 64 | folder 451 |
|---|--------|------------|

**Scope and Contents note**

Freedom of the press.

---

|   |        |            |
|---|--------|------------|
| Tufts University - Phillip Horton - Papers, 1977-1978 | box 64 | folder 452 |
|---|--------|------------|

**Scope and Contents note**

Freedom of the press.

---

|  |        |            |
|--|--------|------------|
| Twentieth Century Fund - Murray Rossant, 1972-1976 | box 64 | folder 453 |
|--|--------|------------|

**Scope and Contents note**

Discretionary grant D75031. Support for an evaluation of The National News Council. \$2,500, awarded on June 11, 1975.

---

|  |        |            |
|--|--------|------------|
| Twentieth Century Fund - Murray Rossant, 1972-1976 | box 64 | folder 454 |
|--|--------|------------|

**Scope and Contents note**

Discretionary grant D75031. Support for an evaluation of The National News Council. \$2,500, awarded on June 11, 1975.

---

|  |        |            |
|--|--------|------------|
| Twentieth Century Fund - Murray Rossant, 1972-1976 | box 64 | folder 455 |
|--|--------|------------|

**Scope and Contents note**

Discretionary grant D75031. Support for an evaluation of The National News Council. \$2,500, awarded on June 11, 1975.

---

|  |        |            |
|--|--------|------------|
| Twentieth Century Fund - Murray Rossant, 1978-1979 | box 65 | folder 456 |
|--|--------|------------|

**Scope and Contents note**

Project grant G78331. National Press Council. To conduct a study on the institutionalization of debates in presidential elections. \$11,250, awarded on June 29, 1978.

---

|  |        |            |
|--|--------|------------|
| Twentieth Century Fund - Murray Rossant, 1972-1976 | box 65 | folder 457 |
|--|--------|------------|

**Scope and Contents note**

Satellite communication.

---

|  |        |            |
|--|--------|------------|
| Twentieth Century Fund - Murray Rossant, 1978-1979 | box 65 | folder 458 |
|--|--------|------------|

**Scope and Contents note**

Project grant G78331. National Press Council. To conduct a study on the institutionalization of debates in presidential elections. \$11,250, awarded on June 29, 1978.

---

United Church of Christ - Everett Parker & Marsha Prowitt,  
1970-1976

box 65

folder 459

**Scope and Contents note**

Program grant. Fee regulations. Guide to citizen action in the media. \$18,632, awarded on January 18, 1971. Program grant. For rewriting and printing publications for citizen groups on regulations of the Federal Communications Commission. \$26,000, awarded on March 12, 1974. Discretionary grant. To produce lawyers' handbook for citizens groups dealing with broadcasting stations. \$8,500, awarded on June 5, 1972.

---

United Church of Christ - Everett Parker & Marsha Prowitt,  
1970-1976

box 65

folder 460

**Scope and Contents note**

Program grant. Fee regulations. Guide to citizen action in the media. \$18,632, awarded on January 18, 1971. Program grant. For rewriting and printing publications for citizen groups on regulations of the Federal Communications Commission. \$26,000, awarded on March 12, 1974. Discretionary grant. To produce lawyers' handbook for citizens groups dealing with broadcasting stations. \$8,500, awarded on June 5, 1972.

---

Urban Institute, 1970-1979

box 65

folder 461

**Scope and Contents note**

Program grant G76008. Cable Television Information Service. To provide technical assistance to state and local governments on the problems of cable television development and also to conduct research in the cable television field. \$250,000, awarded on November 22, 1974. Program grant. Support of a study and analysis of local and national issues in cable television policy and the provision of technical assistance to state and local governments. \$300,000 (\$75,000 fy 1976, \$150,000 fy 1977, \$75,000 fy 1978), awarded on November 10, 1975. Program grant G78104. Further support for CTIC to furnish advice & information to state and local governments and to participate in the federal policymaking process. \$300,000 (\$75,000 fy 1978, \$150,000 fy 1979, \$75,000 fy 1980), awarded on November 28, 1977. Program grant G79251. To become

an independent, self-sustaining organization which furnishes information and advice about cable television to state and local governments. \$100,000 (\$40,000 fy 1979, \$60,000 fy 1980), awarded on March 22, 1979. Discretionary grant D77001. Support of a conference on telecommunications policy to be held at Air House in spring -77.

---

Urban Institute - Proposals, 1970-1971

box 66

folder 462

**Scope and Contents note**

Cable Television Information Service.

---

Urban Institute - Proposals, 1970-1971

box 66

folder 463

**Scope and Contents note**

Cable Television Information Service.

---

Urban Institute - William Gorham, 1971-1972

box 66

folder 464

**Scope and Contents note**

Cable Television Information Service.

---

Urban Institute - William Gorham, 1971-1972

box 66

folder 465

**Scope and Contents note**

Cable Television Information Service.

---

Urban Institute - William Gorham, 1971-1972

box 66

folder 466

**Scope and Contents note**

Cable Television Information Service.

---

Urban Institute - William Gorham, 1971-1972

box 66

folder 467

**Scope and Contents note**

Cable Television Information Service.

---

Urban Institute - William Gorham, 1973-1977

box 67

folder 468

**Scope and Contents note**

Program grant. For support of the Cable Television Information Center. \$250,000, awarded on November 5, 1973. Program grant. To provide technical assistance to state and local governments on the problems of cable television development and also to conduct research in the cable television field. \$250,000, awarded on November 22, 1974.

---

Urban Institute - William Gorham, 1973-1977

box 67

folder 469

**Scope and Contents note**

Program grant. For support of the Cable Television Information Center. \$250,000, awarded on November 5, 1973. Program grant. To provide technical assistance to state and local governments on the problems of cable television development and also to conduct research in the cable television field. \$250,000, awarded on November 22, 1974.

---

Urban Institute - William Gorham, 1973-1977

box 67

folder 470

**Scope and Contents note**

Program grant. For support of the Cable Television Information Center. \$250,000, awarded on November 5, 1973. Program grant. To provide technical assistance to state and local governments on the problems of cable television development and also to conduct research in the cable television field. \$250,000, awarded on November 22, 1974.

---

Urban Institute - William Gorham, 1973-1977

box 67

folder 471

**Scope and Contents note**

Program grant. For support of the Cable Television Information Center. \$250,000, awarded on November 5, 1973. Program grant. To provide technical assistance to state and local governments on the problems of cable television development and also to conduct research in the cable television field. \$250,000, awarded on November 22, 1974.

---

Urban Institute - William Gorham, 1973-1977

box 67

folder 472

**Scope and Contents note**

Program grant. For support of the Cable Television Information Center. \$250,000, awarded on November 5, 1973. Program grant. To provide technical assistance to state and local governments on the problems of cable television development and also to conduct research in the cable television field. \$250,000, awarded on November 22, 1974.

---

Urban Institute - William Gorham, 1978-1981

box 67

folder 473

**Scope and Contents note**

Cable Television Information Service.

---

Urban Institute - William Gorham, 1978-1981

box 67

folder 474



**Scope and Contents note**

Cable Television Information Service.

---

|   |        |            |
|---|--------|------------|
| West Virginia University - School of Medicine - Roland Schmidt, 1970-1971 | box 68 | folder 475 |
|---|--------|------------|

**Scope and Contents note**

Program grant. Support for audiovisual self-teaching program in the fundamentals of pediatric cardiology. \$12,000, awarded on March 12, 1970.

---

|  |        |            |
|--|--------|------------|
| University of Wisconsin - Jack McLeod, 1974-1977 | box 68 | folder 476 |
|--|--------|------------|

**Scope and Contents note**

Program grant. For support of a study of the influence of mass communications on young voters. \$29,380, awarded on March 12, 1974.

---

|  |        |            |
|--|--------|------------|
| Woodrow Wilson International Center for Scholars - S. Frederick Starr, 1975-1981 | box 68 | folder 477 |
|--|--------|------------|

**Scope and Contents note**

Discretionary grant D76008. American journalists in the Union of Soviet Socialist Republics (USSR). In support of a conference of American journalists and scholars concerned with reporting from the Soviet Union. \$5,350, awarded on February 6, 1976.

---

|   |        |            |
|---|--------|------------|
| Young Filmmakers, Inc. - Karen Cooper and Roger Larson, 1977-1979 | box 68 | folder 478 |
|---|--------|------------|

**Scope and Contents note**

Program grant G77221. Support a project to measure the potential and assess the possibilities for expanded services of these two organizations that are involved in making communications skills and tools available for people pursuing educational, vocational & artistic objectives. \$58,000 (\$29,000 fy 1977, \$29,000 fy 1978), awarded on March 7, 1977.

---

|   |        |            |
|---|--------|------------|
| Young Filmmakers, Inc. - Karen Cooper and Roger Larson, 1977-1979 | box 68 | folder 479 |
|---|--------|------------|

**Scope and Contents note**

Program grant G77221. Support a project to measure the potential and assess the possibilities for expanded services of these two organizations that are involved in making communications skills and tools available for people pursuing educational, vocational & artistic

objectives. \$58,000 (\$29,000 fy 1977, \$29,000 fy 1978),  
awarded on March 7, 1977.

[^ Return to Table of Contents](#)

## Markle Foundation Programs - Accession 2

Physical Description: 24 Cubic Feet

### Arrangement note

This subgroup is arranged in two series:

Series 1 - Grants in Communications (1979-1984)

Series 2 - Grants in Communications (1984-1989)

Within each series, materials are arranged alphabetically. The beginning of each file includes the project proposal letter, Grantee File Checklist, authorization memorandum, award letter, budget, and summary sheets. The remaining material in the file is arranged chronologically.

### Scope and Contents

During the years that the Markle Foundation program in mass communications and information technology has been in place, it has sponsored numerous projects that involve strengthening the performance of the media and understanding the potential of communications technology. This grant series, which contains correspondence, memoranda, reports, financial data, publicity materials, and printed matter, documents the Foundation's interest in all aspects of the media, as well as its efforts to support a wide range of projects designed to improve mass communications.

Grants have focused on the uses of the media to inform and to facilitate political participation; the developing role of interactive communications technology, including advances in multimedia and electronic publishing; and the development of telecommunications policies that serve the public interest. In addition, the Markle Foundation has supported projects that revitalize American radio; determine the effect television has on child development; study the impact of the media on politics; develop a feasible system of qualitative ratings for television; and examine how technology can be used to assist an aging population.

Specifically, the Foundation has funded a wide range of activities, including "Channels of Communication," a magazine that critically examines television and its relationship to society; the National News Council, which investigates and adjudicates complaints against the press; the New York World Television Festival; Telecommunications Policy Research conferences; and the Public Agenda Foundation, which organized a series of "citizen's choice campaigns" in which local media in various parts of the country agreed to cover a particular election topic in depth.

Many of the Foundation's projects have focused on ways to improve political coverage on television. The Foundation formed the Markle Commission on the Media and the Electorate, whose main tasks were to define the kinds, quality, and depth of information the media should present to the public.

Beginning in the early 1980s, the Markle Foundation took a serious look at radio as a medium which might redress some of what they considered to be the past failures of both commercial television and radio. The Foundation's commitment to improvement in radio programming was demonstrated by its support of TMC Multimedia Corporation (in the form of a Program-Related Investment, or PRI grant) in its effort to produce and to distribute educational and entertaining radio programming.

The Markle Foundation's interest in technology and an aging population was evident in its support of a number of RAND Corporation studies that examined how older people use technology, and how that technology affects their daily living. Beginning in the mid-1980s, the Foundation supported the work of Senior Net, a computer communications network designed to aid the elderly, developed at the University of San Francisco. Later in the decade, the Markle Foundation funded the development of the Community Barter Exchange program, a form of cable television-assisted exchange of services among elderly persons.

The grant files have been maintained as created by the Markle Foundation. They are divided chronologically into two series, although there is some overlap and both series contain a few files from outside their respective time frames. Within each series the files are arranged alphabetically. The names of individuals listed on the folders refer to the contact person with the organization.

A prefix of "G" in front of a grant number connotes a program grant; a "D" signifies a grant from the president's discretionary fund. A PRI (Program-Related Investment) grant is made either in the form of loans, or the purchase of equity in business activities whose economic success would further the foundation's goals.

The Markle Foundation does not have an application form for submitting a proposal. An informal letter outlining the project is all that is required. This letter, along with the Grantee File Checklist, authorization memorandum, award letter, budget, and summary sheets are filed at the front of each grant file. The rest of the material in each file is in chronological order.

For additional information on grantees (including names of recipients and award purposes), see the Appropriations section of the "Annual Reports" of the Markle Foundation.

## Grants in Communications (1979-1984), 1975-1994

Physical Description: 13.2 cu. ft. Cubic Feet 11 boxes

Processing Information:

### Processing Information

Box 9/Folder 231, Persistent ID: ref1750 is NOT USED and was deleted

| Title/Description   | Instances |          |
|---|-----------|----------|
| Academy of Political Science - Robert Connery, 1981-1983    | box 1     | folder 1 |
| <b>Scope and Contents note</b><br><br>D82113.               |           |          |
| Action for Children's Television - Peggy Charren, 1980-1982 | box 1     | folder 2 |
| <b>Scope and Contents note</b><br><br>G81216.               |           |          |
| Action for Children's Television - Peggy Charren, 1980-1982 | box 1     | folder 3 |
| <b>Scope and Contents note</b><br><br>G81216.               |           |          |
| Action for Children's Television - Peggy Charren, 1982-1983 | box 1     | folder 4 |

**Scope and Contents note**

D83114.

Action for Children's Television - Peggy Charren, 1983

box 1

folder 5

**Scope and Contents note**

D83340.

Action for Children's Television - Peggy Charren, 1983-1985

box 1

folder 6

**Scope and Contents note**

D84215.

Action for Children's Television - Peggy Charren, 1983-1985

box 1

folder 7

**Scope and Contents note**

D84215.

All Souls College - Janet Morgan, 1982-1989

box 1

folder 8

**Scope and Contents note**

G83108.

American Academy of ARts and Sciences - Stephen R.  
Graubard, 1979-1984

box 1

folder 9

**Scope and Contents note**

G80103.

American Arbitration Association - Robert Coulson,  
1979-1980

box 1

folder 10

**Scope and Contents note**

D80106.

American Bar Association - Elissa C. Lichtenstein, 1982-1985

box 1

folder 11

**Scope and Contents note**

G83222.

American Film Institute - Sam Grogg, 1979-1981

box 1

folder 12

**Scope and Contents note**

D80108.

American Film Institute - Jean Firstenberg, 1981-1982, 1986

box 1

folder 13

**Scope and Contents note**

D82223.

---

|  |       |           |
|--|-------|-----------|
| American Society of Newspaper Editors Foundation - Robert Phelps and Philip Meyer, 1982-1983 | box 1 | folder 14 |
|--|-------|-----------|

**Scope and Contents note**

G82217.

---

|  |       |           |
|--|-------|-----------|
| American Society of Newspaper Editors Foundation - Robert Phelps and Philip Meyer, 1982-1986 | box 1 | folder 15 |
|--|-------|-----------|

**Scope and Contents note**

G84105.

---

|   |       |           |
|---|-------|-----------|
| American Society of Newspaper Editors Foundation - Robert Phelps, 1984-1986 | box 1 | folder 16 |
|---|-------|-----------|

**Scope and Contents note**

D85109.

---

|   |       |           |
|---|-------|-----------|
| University of Arizona - Thomas L. Schuessler, 1979-1984 | box 1 | folder 17 |
|---|-------|-----------|

**Scope and Contents note**

G80216.

---

|   |       |           |
|---|-------|-----------|
| Aspen Institute for Humanistic Studies - David Burnham, 1979-1986 | box 1 | folder 18 |
|---|-------|-----------|

**Scope and Contents note**

G80217.

---

|  |       |           |
|--|-------|-----------|
| Aspen Institute for Humanistic Studies - Michael Rice, 1979-1989 | box 1 | folder 19 |
|--|-------|-----------|

**Scope and Contents note**

G82103.

---

|  |       |           |
|--|-------|-----------|
| Aspen Institute for Humanistic Studies - Michael Rice, 1979-1989 | box 1 | folder 20 |
|--|-------|-----------|

**Scope and Contents note**

G82103.

---

|  |       |           |
|--|-------|-----------|
| Aspen Institute for Humanistic Studies - Michael Rice, 1979-1989 | box 1 | folder 21 |
|--|-------|-----------|

**Scope and Contents note**

G82103.

|   |       |           |
|---|-------|-----------|
| Aspen Institute for Humanistic Studies - David Burnham,<br>1982, 1986 | box 1 | folder 22 |
|---|-------|-----------|

**Scope and Contents note**

D82338.

|  |       |           |
|--|-------|-----------|
| Aspen Institute for Humanistic Studies - Wye Woods<br>Conference - Michael Rice, 1983-1989 | box 1 | folder 23 |
|--|-------|-----------|

**Scope and Contents note**

G84207.

|  |       |           |
|--|-------|-----------|
| Aspen Institute for Humanistic Studies - Wye Woods<br>Conference - Michael Rice, 1983-1989 | box 1 | folder 24 |
|--|-------|-----------|

**Scope and Contents note**

G84207.

|  |       |           |
|--|-------|-----------|
| Aspen Institute for Humanistic Studies - Wye Woods<br>Conference - Michael Rice, 1983-1989 | box 1 | folder 25 |
|--|-------|-----------|

**Scope and Contents note**

G84207.

|  |       |           |
|--|-------|-----------|
| Aspen Institute for Humanistic Studies - Wye Woods<br>Conference - Michael Rice, 1983-1989 | box 1 | folder 26 |
|--|-------|-----------|

**Scope and Contents note**

G84207.

|  |       |           |
|--|-------|-----------|
| Aspen Institute for Humanistic Studies - Wye Woods<br>Conference - Michael Rice, 1983-1989 | box 1 | folder 27 |
|--|-------|-----------|

**Scope and Contents note**

G84207.

|  |       |           |
|--|-------|-----------|
| Aspen Institute for Humanistic Studies - Wye Woods<br>Conference - Michael Rice, 1983-1989 | box 2 | folder 28 |
|--|-------|-----------|

**Scope and Contents note**

G84207.

|  |       |           |
|--|-------|-----------|
| Aspen Institute for Humanistic Studies - Wye Woods<br>Conference - Michael Rice, 1983-1989 | box 2 | folder 29 |
|--|-------|-----------|

**Scope and Contents note**

G84207.

---

 Association of the Bar of the City of New York - Stuart  
Sucherman, 1979-1981

box 2

folder 30

**Scope and Contents note**

G80218.

---

 Association of the Bar of the City of New York - Stuart  
Sucherman, 1979-1981

box 2

folder 31

**Scope and Contents note**

G80218.

---

 Audio Independents, Inc. - Michael Toms, 1981-1984

box 2

folder 32

**Scope and Contents note**

G82327.

---

 Audio Independents, Inc. - Michael Toms, 1981-1984

box 2

folder 33

**Scope and Contents note**

G82327.

---

 Audio Independents, Inc. - Michael Toms, 1981-1984

box 2

folder 34

**Scope and Contents note**

G82327. Printed material.

---

 Audio Independents, Inc. - Michael Toms, 1982-1984

box 2

folder 35

**Scope and Contents note**

D83225.

---

 Boys Town Center for the Study of Youth Development -  
John P. Murray and Gavriel Salomon, 1980-1991

box 2

folder 36

**Scope and Contents note**

G82220.

---

 Boys Town Center for the Study of Youth Development -  
John P. Murray and Gavriel Salomon, 1980-1991

box 2

folder 37

**Scope and Contents note**

G82220.

---

 Boys Town Center for the Study of Youth Development -  
John P. Murray and Gavriel Salomon, 1980-1991

box 2

folder 38

**Scope and Contents note**

G82220.

British Film Institute - Anthony Smith, 1977-1984

box 2

folder 39

**Scope and Contents note**

G80326.

British Film Institute - Anthony Smith, 1977-1984

box 2

folder 40

**Scope and Contents note**

G80326.

British Film Institute - Anthony Smith, 1977-1984

box 2

folder 41

**Scope and Contents note**

G80326.

British Film Institute - Anthony Smith, 1977-1984

box 2

folder 42

**Scope and Contents note**

G80326.

British Film Institute - Anthony Smith, 1977-1984

box 2

folder 43

**Scope and Contents note**

G80326.

British Film Institute - Anthony Smith, 1977-1984

box 2

folder 44

**Scope and Contents note**

G80326. Printed material.

British Film Institute - Anthony Smith, 1977-1984

box 2

folder 45

**Scope and Contents note**

G80326. Printed material.

British Film Institute - Anthony Smith and Richard Hoggart,  
1983-1989

box 2

folder 46

**Scope and Contents note**

G83336.

British Film Institute - Anthony Smith and Richard Hoggart,  
1983-1989

box 2

folder 47



**Scope and Contents note**

G83336.

---

|  |       |           |
|--|-------|-----------|
| British Film Institute - Anthony Smith and Richard Hoggart,<br>1983-1989 | box 2 | folder 48 |
|--|-------|-----------|

**Scope and Contents note**

G83336.

---

|  |       |           |
|--|-------|-----------|
| British Film Institute - Anthony Smith and Richard Hoggart,<br>1983-1989 | box 2 | folder 49 |
|--|-------|-----------|

**Scope and Contents note**

G83336.

---

|  |       |           |
|--|-------|-----------|
| British Film Institute - Anthony Smith and Richard Hoggart,<br>1983-1989 | box 3 | folder 50 |
|--|-------|-----------|

**Scope and Contents note**

G83336.

---

|  |       |           |
|--|-------|-----------|
| British Film Institute - Anthony Smith and Richard Hoggart,<br>1983-1989 | box 3 | folder 51 |
|--|-------|-----------|

**Scope and Contents note**

G83336.

---

|  |       |           |
|--|-------|-----------|
| British Film Institute - Anthony Smith and Richard Hoggart,<br>1983-1989 | box 3 | folder 52 |
|--|-------|-----------|

**Scope and Contents note**

G83336.

---

|   |       |           |
|---|-------|-----------|
| Cable Television Information Center - Harold Horn,<br>1981-1983 | box 3 | folder 53 |
|---|-------|-----------|

**Scope and Contents note**

G81334.

---

|   |       |           |
|---|-------|-----------|
| California Council for the Humanities - Bruce Sievers,<br>1980-1985 | box 3 | folder 54 |
|---|-------|-----------|

**Scope and Contents note**

G81333.

---

|  |       |           |
|--|-------|-----------|
| California Public Broadcasting Commission - Joel Kugelmass,<br>1981-1983 | box 3 | folder 55 |
|--|-------|-----------|

**Scope and Contents note**

D82224.

---

|  |       |           |
|--|-------|-----------|
| California Public Broadcasting Commission - Joel Kugelmass,<br>1981-1983 | box 3 | folder 56 |
|--|-------|-----------|

**Scope and Contents note**

D82224. Printed material.

---

|   |       |           |
|---|-------|-----------|
| University of California, Los Angeles - Charles Firestone,<br>1980-1984 | box 3 | folder 57 |
|---|-------|-----------|

**Scope and Contents note**

D81338.

---

|   |       |           |
|---|-------|-----------|
| University of California, Los Angeles - Charles Firestone,<br>1980-1984 | box 3 | folder 58 |
|---|-------|-----------|

**Scope and Contents note**

D81338. Printed material.

---

|   |       |           |
|---|-------|-----------|
| University of California, Los Angeles - Nick Browne and<br>Marshall Blonsky, 1981 | box 3 | folder 59 |
|---|-------|-----------|

**Scope and Contents note**

D81341. Cancelled.

---

|  |       |           |
|--|-------|-----------|
| University of California, Los Angeles - Martin Greenberger,<br>1982-1987 | box 3 | folder 60 |
|--|-------|-----------|

**Scope and Contents note**

G83220.

---

|   |       |           |
|---|-------|-----------|
| University of California, Los Angeles - Nick Browne,<br>1982-1984 | box 3 | folder 61 |
|---|-------|-----------|

**Scope and Contents note**

D84106.

---

|  |       |           |
|--|-------|-----------|
| Center for Advanced Study in Behavioral Sciences,<br>1982-1983 | box 3 | folder 62 |
|--|-------|-----------|

**Scope and Contents note**

D83226.

---

|   |       |           |
|---|-------|-----------|
| Center for Information Policy Research - Anthony Oettinger<br>and Benjamin M. Compaine, 1983-1986 | box 3 | folder 63 |
|---|-------|-----------|

**Scope and Contents note**

G83334.

Center for Information Policy Research - Anthony Oettinger  
and Benjamin M. Compaine, 1983-1986

box 3

folder 64

**Scope and Contents note**

G83334. Appendices.

Center for Public Resources - James F. Henry, 1980-1981

box 3

folder 65

**Scope and Contents note**

G81101.

Center for Public Resources - James F. Henry, 1980

box 3

folder 66

**Scope and Contents note**

D81107.

Central Educational Network - James Fellows, 1984-1985

box 3

folder 67

**Scope and Contents note**

D84027.

University of Chicago - Hirsch and Newcombe, 1984, 1986

box 3

folder 68

**Scope and Contents note**

D84220.

Children's Radio, 1976-1982

box 3

folder 69

**Scope and Contents note**

Proposed.

Children's Radio (Proposed), 1976-1982

box 3

folder 70

Citizens Communications Center - Seventh Annual  
Telecommunications Policy Research Conference - Nolan A.  
Bowie, 1978-1981

box 3

folder 71

**Scope and Contents note**

G79144.

Citizens Communications Center - Nolan A. Bowie, 1979,  
1982

box 3

folder 72

**Scope and Contents note**

D80109.

Cleveland State University - Sidney Kraus, 1979-1980

box 4

folder 73

**Scope and Contents note**

D80223.

Cleveland State University - Sidney Kraus, 1980-1981

box 4

folder 74

**Scope and Contents note**

G80328

Cleveland State University - Sidney Kraus, 1981-1982, 1984,  
1987

box 4

folder 75

**Scope and Contents note**

D82106.

Cleveland State University - Sidney Kraus, 1984-1988

box 4

folder 76

**Scope and Contents note**

D85110.

University of Colorado, Boulder - National Alliance of Media  
Arts Centers Conference, 1979-1981

box 4

folder 77

**Scope and Contents note**

D80332.

University of Colorado, Boulder - National Alliance of Media  
Arts Centers Conference, 1979-1981

box 4

folder 78

**Scope and Contents note**

D80332. Printed material.

Consumer Interest Research Institute - Mary Gardiner Jones,  
1984-1987

box 4

folder 79

**Scope and Contents note**

D85111.

Council on Foundations - Elizabeth T. Boris, 1984-1986

box 4

folder 80

**Scope and Contents note**

D84217.

Council on Foundations - Elizabeth T. Boris, 1984-1986

box 4

folder 81

**Scope and Contents note**

D84217.

Council on Foundations - Elizabeth T. Boris, 1984-1986

box 4

folder 82

**Scope and Contents note**

D84217.

Cultural Council Foundation - Susan Eenigenburg, 1977,  
1980-1983

box 4

folder 83

**Scope and Contents note**

G81218.

Cultural Council Foundation - Susan Eenigenburg, 1977,  
1980-1983

box 4

folder 84

**Scope and Contents note**

G81218.

Cultural Council Foundation - Sara P. Garretson, 1981

box 4

folder 85

**Scope and Contents note**

D81226.

Cultural Council Foundation - Independent Cinema Artists  
and Producers - Brian Kahin, 1982-1985

box 4

folder 86

**Scope and Contents note**

D83113.

Cultural Council Foundation - Independent Cinema Artists  
and Producers - Brian Kahin, 1982-1985

box 4

folder 87

**Scope and Contents note**

D83113.

Dalhousie University - Jennifer K. Bankier, 1983-1989

box 4

folder 88

**Scope and Contents note**

D83335.

Dalhousie University - Jennifer K. Bankier, 1983-1989

box 4

folder 89

**Scope and Contents note**

D83335. Papers and articles.

Dalhousie University - Jennifer K. Bankier, 1983-1989

box 4

folder 90

**Scope and Contents note**

D83335. Papers and articles.

Duke University - J. David Barber, 1980-1986

box 4

folder 91

**Scope and Contents note**

G80101.

Duke University - J. David Barber, 1980-1986

box 4

folder 92

**Scope and Contents note**

G80101.

Duke University - Henry Geller, 1981-1985

box 4

folder 93

**Scope and Contents note**

G81213.

Duke University - Henry Geller, 1981-1985

box 4

folder 94

**Scope and Contents note**

G81213. Legal papers.

Duke University - Henry Geller, 1981-1985

box 4

folder 95

**Scope and Contents note**

G81213. Legal papers.

Duke University - Henry Geller, 1981-1985

box 4

folder 96

**Scope and Contents note**

G81213. Legal papers.

Duke University - Washington Center for Policy Research -  
Dale Hatfield, 1982

box 4

folder 97

**Scope and Contents note**

G82218. Cancelled.

Duke University - David Barber, 1982-1987

box 4

folder 98

**Scope and Contents note**

G83223.

Duke University - Robert Entman, 1984-1989

box 4

folder 99

**Scope and Contents note**

64/1043.

|   |       |            |
|---|-------|------------|
| Duke University - Washington Center for Policy Research - Henry Geller, 1984-1988 | box 4 | folder 100 |
|---|-------|------------|

**Scope and Contents note**

65/1010.

|   |       |            |
|---|-------|------------|
| Eastern Public Radio Network - Julie Crockford, 1981-1984 | box 5 | folder 101 |
|---|-------|------------|

**Scope and Contents note**

G81215.

|   |       |            |
|---|-------|------------|
| Eastern Public Radio Network - Julie Crockford, 1981-1984 | box 5 | folder 102 |
|---|-------|------------|

**Scope and Contents note**

G81215. Newsletters.

|   |       |            |
|---|-------|------------|
| Eastern Public Radio Network - Julie Crockford, 1981-1984 | box 5 | folder 103 |
|---|-------|------------|

**Scope and Contents note**

G81215. Financial statements.

|   |       |            |
|---|-------|------------|
| Educational Broadcasting Corporation - WNET/Channel 13 - Stephen L. Salyer, 1982-1984 | box 5 | folder 104 |
|---|-------|------------|

**Scope and Contents note**

D83229.

|  |       |            |
|--|-------|------------|
| Emory University - Ellen Mickiewicz, 1984-1985, 1988 | box 5 | folder 105 |
|--|-------|------------|

**Scope and Contents note**

61/1041.

|  |       |            |
|--|-------|------------|
| Family Radio Programming, Inc. - Program-Related Investment, 1981-1984 | box 5 | folder 106 |
|--|-------|------------|

|  |       |            |
|--|-------|------------|
| Family Radio Programming, Inc. - Program-Related Investment, 1981-1984 | box 5 | folder 107 |
|--|-------|------------|

|  |       |            |
|--|-------|------------|
| Family Radio Programming, Inc. - Program-Related Investment, 1981-1984 | box 5 | folder 108 |
|--|-------|------------|

|  |       |            |
|--|-------|------------|
| Family Radio Programming, Inc. - Program-Related Investment, 1981-1984 | box 5 | folder 109 |
|--|-------|------------|

|  |       |            |
|--|-------|------------|
| Family Radio Programming, Inc. - Program-Related Investment, 1981-1984 | box 5 | folder 110 |
|--|-------|------------|

|   |       |            |
|---|-------|------------|
| Family Radio Programming, Inc. - Program-Related Investment - Securied Notes and Agreements, 1982 | box 5 | folder 111 |
| Family Radio Programming, Inc. - Program-Related Investment - Final Accounts Payable, 1984        | box 5 | folder 112 |
| Family Radio Programming, Inc. - Program-Related Investment - Legal, 1982-1988                    | box 5 | folder 113 |
| Family Radio Programming, Inc. - General Mills Foundation/ NEA Grants, 1984                       | box 5 | folder 114 |
| Family Radio Programming, Inc. - NEA Grant, 1984  | box 5 | folder 115 |
| Family Radio Programming, Inc. - George Morency and Miles Siegel, 1984-1987                       | box 5 | folder 116 |
| <b>Scope and Contents note</b><br>G84009PRI.  |       |            |
| Foreign Policy Association - Jim Talbot, 1981-1982  | box 5 | folder 117 |
| <b>Scope and Contents note</b><br>D82108.   |       |            |
| Foundation Center, 1980   | box 5 | folder 118 |
| <b>Scope and Contents note</b><br>D81222.   |       |            |
| Foundation Center, 1981   | box 5 | folder 119 |
| <b>Scope and Contents note</b><br>D82109.   |       |            |
| Foundation Center, 1982   | box 5 | folder 120 |
| <b>Scope and Contents note</b><br>D83111.   |       |            |
| Foundation Center, 1983   | box 5 | folder 121 |
| <b>Scope and Contents note</b><br>D84107.   |       |            |
| George Washington University - Michael Robinson, 1982-1986  | box 5 | folder 122 |



**Scope and Contents note**

G83104.

George Washington University - Michael Robinson,  
1982-1986

box 5

folder 123

**Scope and Contents note**

G83104. Articles.

Greater Washington Educational Telecommunications  
Association - WETA Radio - Anne Heyniger, 1980-1984

box 5

folder 124

**Scope and Contents note**

D83227.

Greater Washington Educational Telecommunications  
Association - WETA Radio - Anne Heyniger, 1980-1984

box 5

folder 125

**Scope and Contents note**

D83227. Printed material.

Harvard University - Graduate School of Education - Laurene  
Meringoff, 1981-1983

box 5

folder 126

**Scope and Contents note**

D82110.

Harvard University - Anthony Oettinger, 1981-1988, 1993

box 5

folder 128

**Scope and Contents note**

G82329. Articles and publications.

Harvard University - Anthony Oettinger, 1981-1988, 1993

box 5

folder 129

**Scope and Contents note**

G82329. Articles and publications.

Harvard University - Institute of Politics - Jonathan Moore,  
1983-1989

box 5

folder 130

**Scope and Contents note**

G83332.

Harvard University - Anthony Oettinger, 1981-1988, 1993

box 5

folder 127

**Scope and Contents note**

G82329.

---

Harvard University - Institute of Politics - Jonathan Moore,  
1983-1989

box 6

folder 131

**Scope and Contents note**

G83332.

---

Harvard University - Institute of Politics - Jonathan Moore,  
1983-1989

box 6

folder 132

**Scope and Contents note**

G83332. Papers and publications.

---

Harvard University - Institute of Politics - Jonathan Moore,  
1983-1989

box 6

folder 133

**Scope and Contents note**

G83332. Papers and publications.

---

Harvard University - Hebrew University of Jerusalem -  
Gavriel Salomon, 1982-1985

box 6

folder 134

**Scope and Contents note**

G83338.

---

Hastings Center - Daniel Callahan, 1981-1985

box 6

folder 135

**Scope and Contents note**

G83102.

---

Hastings Center - Daniel Callahan, 1981-1985

box 6

folder 136

**Scope and Contents note**

G83102.

---

Hebrew University of Jerusalem - Elihu Katz, 1978-1984,  
1992

box 6

folder 137

**Scope and Contents note**

G80025.

---

Howard University - Tenth Annual Telecommunications  
Policy Research Conference - Oscar H. Gandy, Jr., 1981-1983

box 6

folder 138

**Scope and Contents note**

D82330.

Independent Sector, 1982-1983

box 6

folder 139

**Scope and Contents note**

D82333.

Independent Sector - Beverly With, 1983-1984

box 6

folder 140

**Scope and Contents note**

D83228.

Independent Sector - Beverly With, 1984

box 6

folder 141

**Scope and Contents note**

D84218.

Indiana University Foundation - David Weaver, 1980-1983

box 6

folder 142

**Scope and Contents note**

D81111.

Institute for Information Policy - Harry M. Shooshan III and  
Michael Rice, 1982-1984

box 6

folder 143

**Scope and Contents note**

G83105.

Institute for Information Policy - Harry M. Shooshan III and  
Michael Rice, 1982-1984

box 6

folder 144

**Scope and Contents note**

G83105. Articles and publications.

Institute for Information Policy - Harry M. Shooshan III and  
Michael Rice, 1982-1984

box 6

folder 145

**Scope and Contents note**

G83105. Articles and publications.

Institute for Journalism Education - Nancy Hicks, 1981-1984

box 6

folder 146

**Scope and Contents note**

D82219.

University of Iowa - Gilbert Cranberg, 1981-1984

box 6

folder 147

**Scope and Contents note**

G83103.

University of Iowa - Gilbert Cranberg, 1984-1985

box 6

folder 148

**Scope and Contents note**

60/1040.

Jackson Community College - Michael T. Joyce and J. David  
Bolter, 1984-1986

box 6

folder 149

**Scope and Contents note**

G85105.

KCET, Los Angeles, 1979-1981

box 6

folder 150

**Scope and Contents note**

D80224.

KOPN Community Radio - Midwest Radio Theatre Workshop  
- Susan Newstead, 1982-1983

box 6

folder 151

**Scope and Contents note**

D83112.

London Graduate School of Business Studies - Andrew  
Ehrenberg, 1980-1981, 1983

box 6

folder 152

**Scope and Contents note**

G81221.

London Graduate School of Business Studies - Andrew  
Ehrenberg, 1982-1987

box 6

folder 153

**Scope and Contents note**

G83107.

London School of Economics and Political Science - Hilde  
Himmelweit, 1983-1989

box 6

folder 154

**Scope and Contents note**

D84110.

Markle Foundation - Media Commentary Council, Inc. -  
"Channels" magazine, 1980-1982

box 6

folder 155

**Scope and Contents note**

G80212.

---

|   |       |            |
|---|-------|------------|
| Markle Foundation - Television Conference Foundation -<br>Gene Accas, 1979-1986 | box 6 | folder 156 |
|---|-------|------------|

**Scope and Contents note**

G80215.

---

|   |       |            |
|---|-------|------------|
| Markle Foundation - University of California, Los Angeles -<br>Jeffrey Alexander, 1980-1981, 1982, 1984, 1991 | box 6 | folder 157 |
|---|-------|------------|

**Scope and Contents note**

D81110.

---

|  |       |            |
|--|-------|------------|
| Markle Foundation - Children's Radio Conference, 1981-1982 | box 6 | folder 158 |
|--|-------|------------|

**Scope and Contents note**

D81228.

---

|  |       |            |
|--|-------|------------|
| Markle Foundation - Thomas Patterson Book Distribution,<br>1980-1981 | box 6 | folder 159 |
|--|-------|------------|

**Scope and Contents note**

D81230.

---

|   |       |            |
|---|-------|------------|
| Markle Foundation - Conference on New Media in the Home -<br>Richard Heffner, 1979-1982 | box 6 | folder 160 |
|---|-------|------------|

**Scope and Contents note**

D81339.

---

|  |       |            |
|--|-------|------------|
| Markle Foundation - TMC Multimedia Corporation,<br>1982-1985 | box 7 | folder 161 |
|--|-------|------------|

**Scope and Contents note**

G82040-PRI.

---

|   |       |            |
|---|-------|------------|
| Markle Foundation - Children's Radio - Georg Morency and<br>Miles Siegel, 1981-1982 | box 7 | folder 162 |
|---|-------|------------|

**Scope and Contents note**

G82102.

---

|  |       |            |
|--|-------|------------|
| Markle Foundation - University of Pennsylvania - Wharton<br>School, 1982 | box 7 | folder 163 |
|--|-------|------------|

**Scope and Contents note**

D83116.

---

|  |       |            |
|--|-------|------------|
| Markle Foundation - TMC Multimedia Corporation, 1982 | box 7 | folder 164 |
|--|-------|------------|

**Scope and Contents note**

D83224.

---

|                              |       |            |
|------------------------------|-------|------------|
| Markle Foundation, 1982-1983 | box 7 | folder 165 |
|------------------------------|-------|------------|

**Scope and Contents note**

D83231. Eli Rubinstein meeting on children and television.

---

|   |       |            |
|---|-------|------------|
| Markle Foundation - "Impact of Television on Children", 1983-1984 | box 7 | folder 166 |
|---|-------|------------|

**Scope and Contents note**

84-29. Meeting expenses.

---

|   |       |            |
|---|-------|------------|
| Markle Foundation - Aspen Institute for Humanistic Studies Evaluation - Janet Morgan, 1983-1984 | box 7 | folder 167 |
|---|-------|------------|

**Scope and Contents note**

D84113.

---

|                              |       |            |
|------------------------------|-------|------------|
| Markle Foundation, 1983-1984 | box 7 | folder 168 |
|------------------------------|-------|------------|

**Scope and Contents note**

D84114. Computer conferencing.

---

|   |       |            |
|---|-------|------------|
| University of Maryland - John Robinson, 1982-1986 | box 7 | folder 169 |
|---|-------|------------|

**Scope and Contents note**

D82339.

---

|  |       |            |
|--|-------|------------|
| University of Maryland - Judith Lichtenberg, 1983-1990 | box 7 | folder 170 |
|--|-------|------------|

**Scope and Contents note**

G85104.

---

|  |       |            |
|--|-------|------------|
| University of Maryland - Judith Lichtenberg, 1983-1990 | box 7 | folder 171 |
|--|-------|------------|

**Scope and Contents note**

G85104. Papers.

---

|  |       |            |
|--|-------|------------|
| University of Maryland - Judith Lichtenberg, 1983-1990 | box 7 | folder 172 |
|--|-------|------------|

**Scope and Contents note**

G85104. Papers.

University of Maryland - Judith Lichtenberg, 1983-1990

box 7

folder 173

**Scope and Contents note**

G85104. Printed material.

Massachusetts Institute of Technology - Eighth Annual  
Telecommunications Policy Research Conference, 1978-1984

box 7

folder 174

**Scope and Contents note**

D80221.

Massachusetts Institute of Technology - W. Russell Neuman,  
1980, 1981, 1984

box 7

folder 175

**Scope and Contents note**

D80222.

Massachusetts Institute of Technology - Ithiel de Sola Pool,  
1980-1986

box 7

folder 176

**Scope and Contents note**

G81105.

University of Massachusetts, Amherst - Daniel R. Anderson,  
1982-1986

box 7

folder 177

**Scope and Contents note**

G83109.

University of Massachusetts, Amherst - Daniel R. Anderson,  
1982-1986

box 7

folder 178

**Scope and Contents note**

G83109. Background material.

Media Commentary Council, Inc. - "Channels" Magazine,  
1979, 1981-1983

box 7

folder 179

**Scope and Contents note**

G82214.

Media Commentary Council, Inc. - "Channels" Magazine,  
1979, 1981-1983

box 7

folder 180

**Scope and Contents note**

G82214. Publicity articles.

|  |       |            |
|--|-------|------------|
| Media Commentary Council, Inc. - "Channels" Magazine,<br>1983-1984 | box 7 | folder 181 |
|--|-------|------------|

**Scope and Contents note**

G83219.

|  |       |            |
|--|-------|------------|
| Media Commentary Council, Inc. - "Channels" Magazine,<br>1983-1986 | box 7 | folder 182 |
|--|-------|------------|

**Scope and Contents note**

G84102.

|  |       |            |
|--|-------|------------|
| University of Michigan, Ann Arbor, 1980-1981, 1984 | box 7 | folder 183 |
|--|-------|------------|

**Scope and Contents note**

D81225.

|   |       |            |
|---|-------|------------|
| Minnesota Public Radio - William Kling, 1981-1984 | box 7 | folder 184 |
|---|-------|------------|

**Scope and Contents note**

G82104.

|   |       |            |
|---|-------|------------|
| Minnesota Public Radio - William Kling, 1982-1984 | box 7 | folder 185 |
|---|-------|------------|

**Scope and Contents note**

D83117.

|   |       |            |
|---|-------|------------|
| University of Minnesota - National News Council Transfer,<br>1984, 1986 | box 7 | folder 186 |
|---|-------|------------|

**Scope and Contents note**

69/1046.

|   |       |            |
|---|-------|------------|
| Mitre Corporation/City of Cincinnati - William Mason and<br>Sylvester Murray, 1984-1986 | box 7 | folder 187 |
|---|-------|------------|

**Scope and Contents note**

G85101.

|   |       |            |
|---|-------|------------|
| Moving Image, Inc. - Film Forum - Karen Cooper, 1981-1982 | box 7 | folder 188 |
|---|-------|------------|

**Scope and Contents note**

G81217.

|  |       |            |
|--|-------|------------|
| National Citizens Committee for Broadcasting - Samuel A.<br>Simon, 1981-1985 | box 7 | folder 189 |
|--|-------|------------|



## Scope and Contents note

D82112.

## General note

National Black Media Coalition.

---

|   |       |            |
|---|-------|------------|
| National Citizens Committee for Broadcasting - Samuel A. Simon, 1981-1985 | box 7 | folder 190 |
|---|-------|------------|

## Scope and Contents note

D82112. Press releases and memoranda.

## General note

National Black Media Coalition.

---

|   |       |            |
|---|-------|------------|
| National Council for Children and Television, 1979-1983 | box 7 | folder 191 |
|---|-------|------------|

## Scope and Contents note

G80329.

---

|   |       |            |
|---|-------|------------|
| National Federation of Community Broadcasters - Thomas J. Thomas, 1980-1983 | box 8 | folder 192 |
|---|-------|------------|

## Scope and Contents note

G81102.

---

|   |       |            |
|---|-------|------------|
| National Federation of Community Broadcasters - Thomas J. Thomas, 1980-1983 | box 8 | folder 193 |
|---|-------|------------|

## Scope and Contents note

G81102. Newsletters and news releases.

---

|   |       |            |
|---|-------|------------|
| National Federation of Community Broadcasters - Thomas J. Thomas, 1983-1986 | box 8 | folder 194 |
|---|-------|------------|

## Scope and Contents note

G84104.

---

|   |       |            |
|---|-------|------------|
| National Federation of Community Broadcasters - Thomas J. Thomas, 1983-1986 | box 8 | folder 195 |
|---|-------|------------|

## Scope and Contents note

G84104. Printed material.

---

|  |       |            |
|--|-------|------------|
| National Federation of Local Cable Programmers - Low Power Television Hotline Project, 1980-1985 | box 8 | folder 196 |
|--|-------|------------|

**Scope and Contents note**

D81224.

---

|  |       |            |
|--|-------|------------|
| National Federation of Local Cable Programmers - Low Power Television Hotline Project, 1980-1985 | box 8 | folder 197 |
|--|-------|------------|

**Scope and Contents note**

D81224. Background material.

---

|  |       |            |
|--|-------|------------|
| National Federation of Local Cable Programmers - Low Power Television Hotline Project, 1980-1985 | box 8 | folder 198 |
|--|-------|------------|

**Scope and Contents note**

D81224. Printed material.

---

|  |       |            |
|--|-------|------------|
| National Federation of Local Cable Programmers - Low Power Television Hotline Project - Pat Watkins, 1981-1983 | box 8 | folder 199 |
|--|-------|------------|

**Scope and Contents note**

D82225.

---

|  |       |            |
|--|-------|------------|
| National Federation of Local Cable Programmers - Low Power Television Hotline Project - Pat Watkins, 1981-1983 | box 8 | folder 200 |
|--|-------|------------|

**Scope and Contents note**

D82225. Background and printed material.

---

|  |       |            |
|--|-------|------------|
| National Federation of Local Cable Programmers - Low Power Television Hotline Project - Pat Watkins, 1981-1983 | box 8 | folder 201 |
|--|-------|------------|

**Scope and Contents note**

D82225. Background and printed material.

---

|   |       |            |
|---|-------|------------|
| National Foundation for the Improvement of Education, 1982-1985, 1988 | box 8 | folder 202 |
|---|-------|------------|

**Scope and Contents note**

G85106.

---

|   |       |            |
|---|-------|------------|
| National Foundation for the Improvement of Education, 1982-1985, 1988 | box 8 | folder 203 |
|---|-------|------------|

**Scope and Contents note**

G85106. Background material.

---

|  |       |            |
|--|-------|------------|
| National News Council - Norman Isaacs, 1973-1984 | box 8 | folder 204 |
|--|-------|------------|

**Scope and Contents note**

G80102.

National News Council - Norman Isaacs, 1973-1984

box 8

folder 205

**Scope and Contents note**

G80102. Background and printed material.

National News Council - Norman Isaacs, 1982-1983

box 8

folder 206

**Scope and Contents note**

G82326.

National News Council - Norman Isaacs, 1982-1983

box 8

folder 207

**Scope and Contents note**

G82326. Background material.

National News Council - Lucy Benson and Richard Salant,  
1982-1984

box 8

folder 208

**Scope and Contents note**

G83337.

National News Council - Lucy Benson and Richard Salant,  
1982-1984

box 8

folder 209

**Scope and Contents note**

G83337. Background and printed material.

National Public Radio - Ronald Bornstein, 1983-1984

box 8

folder 210

**Scope and Contents note**

D84112.

Native American Public Broadcasting Consortium - Frank  
Blythe, 1981-1982

box 8

folder 211

**Scope and Contents note**

D82107.

Native American Public Broadcasting Consortium - Frank  
Blythe, 1981-1982

box 8

folder 212

**Scope and Contents note**

D82107. Background material.

Native American Public Broadcasting Consortium - Frank  
Blythe, 1981-1982

box 8

folder 213

**Scope and Contents note**

D82107. Background material.

---

|  |       |            |
|--|-------|------------|
| Native American Public Broadcasting Consortium - Frank Blythe, 1982-1983 | box 8 | folder 214 |
|--|-------|------------|

**Scope and Contents note**

D82334.

---

|  |       |            |
|--|-------|------------|
| Native American Public Broadcasting Consortium - Frank Blythe, 1982-1983 | box 8 | folder 215 |
|--|-------|------------|

**Scope and Contents note**

D82334. Report.

---

|   |       |            |
|---|-------|------------|
| New Dimensions Foundation - Michael Toms, 1980-1982 | box 8 | folder 216 |
|---|-------|------------|

**Scope and Contents note**

G81103.

---

|   |       |            |
|---|-------|------------|
| New Dimensions Foundation - Michael Toms, 1980-1982 | box 8 | folder 217 |
|---|-------|------------|

**Scope and Contents note**

G81103. Interim report.

---

|   |       |            |
|---|-------|------------|
| New Dimensions Foundation - Michael Toms, 1980-1982 | box 9 | folder 218 |
|---|-------|------------|

**Scope and Contents note**

G81103. Final report.

---

|   |       |            |
|---|-------|------------|
| New Dimensions Foundation - Justine Toms, 1982-1985 | box 9 | folder 219 |
|---|-------|------------|

**Scope and Contents note**

D82335.

---

|   |       |            |
|---|-------|------------|
| New York City - City Planning Department, 1980-1981 | box 9 | folder 220 |
|---|-------|------------|

**Scope and Contents note**

D80331.

---

|   |       |            |
|---|-------|------------|
| New York City - City Planning Department, 1980-1981 | box 9 | folder 221 |
|---|-------|------------|

**Scope and Contents note**

D80331. Report.

---

|  |       |            |
|--|-------|------------|
| New York University - Institute for the Humanities - Mary Douglas and Karen Steinmetz, 1980-1981 | box 9 | folder 222 |
|--|-------|------------|

**Scope and Contents note**

D81109.

---

|   |       |            |
|---|-------|------------|
| New York University - Institute for the Humanities - Mary Douglas and Karen Steinmetz, 1981 | box 9 | folder 223 |
|---|-------|------------|

**Scope and Contents note**

D81227.

---

|  |       |            |
|--|-------|------------|
| New York University - School of the Arts - Michael Miller, 1981-1982 | box 9 | folder 224 |
|--|-------|------------|

**Scope and Contents note**

D81340.

---

|  |       |            |
|--|-------|------------|
| New York World Television Festival, 1980 | box 9 | folder 225 |
|--|-------|------------|

**Scope and Contents note**

D81108.

---

|  |       |            |
|--|-------|------------|
| New York World Television Festival - Thomas Madigan, 1984-1986 | box 9 | folder 226 |
|--|-------|------------|

**Scope and Contents note**

D85114.

---

|   |       |            |
|---|-------|------------|
| North Carolina Agency for Public Telecommunications - Lee Wing, 1983-1985 | box 9 | folder 227 |
|---|-------|------------|

**Scope and Contents note**

G84208.

---

|   |       |            |
|---|-------|------------|
| Northwestern University - Robert Pekurny, 1980-1982 | box 9 | folder 228 |
|---|-------|------------|

**Scope and Contents note**

D80334.

---

|  |       |            |
|--|-------|------------|
| NOW Legal Defense and Education Fund - Kathy Bonk, 1980-1983 | box 9 | folder 229 |
|--|-------|------------|

**Scope and Contents note**

G81220.

---

|  |       |            |
|--|-------|------------|
| NOW Legal Defense and Education Fund - Kathy Bonk, 1980-1983 | box 9 | folder 230 |
|--|-------|------------|

**Scope and Contents note**

G81220. Background material.

---

|  |       |            |
|--|-------|------------|
| University of Pennsylvania - Wharton School - Ronald E. Frank and Marshall G. Greenburg, 1980-1985 | box 9 | folder 232 |
|--|-------|------------|

**Scope and Contents note**

G80213.

---

|   |       |            |
|---|-------|------------|
| University of Pennsylvania - Annenberg School of Communications - Barry Cole, 1980-1982 | box 9 | folder 233 |
|---|-------|------------|

**Scope and Contents note**

D81336.

---

|   |       |            |
|---|-------|------------|
| Public Agenda Foundation - Daniel Yankelovich, 1981 | box 9 | folder 234 |
|---|-------|------------|

**Scope and Contents note**

G81219.

---

|  |       |            |
|--|-------|------------|
| Public Agenda Foundation - Jean Johnson, 1982-1984 | box 9 | folder 235 |
|--|-------|------------|

**Scope and Contents note**

G82216.

---

|   |       |            |
|---|-------|------------|
| Public Agenda Foundation - Daniel Yankelovich and Jean Johnson, 1984-1989 | box 9 | folder 236 |
|---|-------|------------|

**Scope and Contents note**

58/1023.

---

|   |       |            |
|---|-------|------------|
| Public Agenda Foundation - Daniel Yankelovich and Jean Johnson, 1984-1989 | box 9 | folder 237 |
|---|-------|------------|

**Scope and Contents note**

58/1023. Evaluations.

---

|   |       |            |
|---|-------|------------|
| Public Agenda Foundation - Daniel Yankelovich and Jean Johnson, 1984-1989 | box 9 | folder 238 |
|---|-------|------------|

**Scope and Contents note**

58/1023. Printed material.

---

|  |       |            |
|--|-------|------------|
| Public Communication, Inc. - Seymour Feshbach, 1980-1982 | box 9 | folder 239 |
|--|-------|------------|

**Scope and Contents note**

G81116.

---

|  |
|--|
| Public Communication, Inc. - Seymour Feshbach, 1982-1983 |
|--|

**Scope and Contents note**

box 9

folder 240

D83110.

Public Communication, Inc. - Seymour Feshbach, 1983-1984

box 9

folder 241

**Scope and Contents note**

D83342.

Public Communication, Inc. - Seymour Feshbach, 1984-1986

box 9

folder 242

**Scope and Contents note**

D85108.

Public Interest Communications Service - William W. Harris,  
1978-1981

box 9

folder 243

**Scope and Contents note**

G80219.

Radio Foundation, Inc. - Larry Josephson, 1980-1981

box 9

folder 244

**Scope and Contents note**

D81223.

Radio Foundation, Inc. - Larry Josephson, 1980-1981

box 9

folder 245

**Scope and Contents note**D81223. Corporation for Public Broadcasting grant  
application.

Radio Foundation, Inc. - Larry Josephson, 1983-1986

box 9

folder 246

**Scope and Contents note**

D84111.

RAND Corporation - Stanley M. Besen and Leland L.  
Johnson, 1981-1984

box 9

folder 247

**Scope and Contents note**

G82101.

RAND Corporation - Stanley M. Besen and Leland L.  
Johnson, 1981-1984

box 9

folder 248

**Scope and Contents note**

G82101. Final report.

---

 RAND Corporation - Stanley M. Besen and Leland L. Johnson, 1981-1984

box 9

folder 249

**Scope and Contents note**

G82101. Background material.

---

 RAND Corporation - Stanley M. Besen and Leland L. Johnson, 1982-1985

box 9

folder 250

**Scope and Contents note**

G83221.

---

 RAND Corporation - Stanley M. Besen and Leland L. Johnson, 1982-1985

box 9

folder 251

**Scope and Contents note**

G83221. Final report.

---

 RAND Corporation - Stanley M. Besen and Leland L. Johnson, 1982-1985

box 10

folder 252

**Scope and Contents note**

G83221. Reports and papers.

---

 RAND Corporation - Stanley M. Besen and Leland L. Johnson, 1982-1985

box 10

folder 253

**Scope and Contents note**

G83221. Reports and papers.

---

 Research Communications, Inc. - George Morency, 1981-1982

box 10

folder 254

**Scope and Contents note**

D82111.

---

 University of Richmond - Robert S. Alley and Irby B. Brown, 1979-1980

box 10

folder 255

**Scope and Contents note**

D80111.

---

 University of Richmond - Robert S. Alley and Irby B. Brown, 1979-1986

box 10

folder 256



**Scope and Contents note**

G80214.

---

|  |        |            |
|--|--------|------------|
| University of Richmond - Robert S. Alley and Irby B. Brown,<br>1979-1981, 1984 | box 10 | folder 257 |
|--|--------|------------|

**Scope and Contents note**

D80220.

---

|  |        |            |
|--|--------|------------|
| Roosevelt Center - Christopher Arterton, 1982-1988 | box 10 | folder 258 |
|--|--------|------------|

**Scope and Contents note**

G83333.

---

|  |        |            |
|--|--------|------------|
| Scientists' Institute for Public Information - Fred Jerome,<br>1979-1984 | box 10 | folder 259 |
|--|--------|------------|

**Scope and Contents note**

G80330.

---

|  |        |            |
|--|--------|------------|
| Scientists' Institute for Public Information - Fred Jerome,<br>1979-1984 | box 10 | folder 260 |
|--|--------|------------|

**Scope and Contents note**

G80330. Report.

---

|  |        |            |
|--|--------|------------|
| Scientists' Institute for Public Information - Fred Jerome,<br>1979-1984 | box 10 | folder 261 |
|--|--------|------------|

**Scope and Contents note**

G80330. Printed material.

---

|   |        |            |
|---|--------|------------|
| Social Science Research Council - Kenneth Prewitt,<br>1983-1988 | box 10 | folder 262 |
|---|--------|------------|

**Scope and Contents note**

G84101.

---

|  |        |            |
|--|--------|------------|
| Society for Neuroscience - Neal Miller and Marjorie Wilson,<br>1975-1976 | box 10 | folder 263 |
|--|--------|------------|

**Scope and Contents note**

D76009.

---

|  |        |            |
|--|--------|------------|
| Society for Neuroscience - Neal Miller and Marjorie Wilson,<br>1975-1976 | box 10 | folder 264 |
|--|--------|------------|

**Scope and Contents note**

D76009. Seminar proceedings.

---

|   |        |            |
|---|--------|------------|
| Southern Educational Communications Association - Pat Conner, 1981-1982 | box 10 | folder 265 |
|---|--------|------------|

**Scope and Contents note**

D82222.

---

|   |        |            |
|---|--------|------------|
| Southern Educational Communications Association - Pat Conner, 1981-1982 | box 10 | folder 266 |
|---|--------|------------|

**Scope and Contents note**

G82328.

---

|   |        |            |
|---|--------|------------|
| Southern Educational Communications Association - Pat Conner, 1981-1982 | box 10 | folder 267 |
|---|--------|------------|

**Scope and Contents note**

G82328.

---

|  |        |            |
|--|--------|------------|
| Southern Illinois University - Charles H. Harpole, 1980-1982, 1994 | box 10 | folder 268 |
|--|--------|------------|

**Scope and Contents note**

D80335.

---

|  |        |            |
|--|--------|------------|
| Southern Illinois University - Charles H. Harpole, 1980-1982, 1994 | box 10 | folder 269 |
|--|--------|------------|

**Scope and Contents note**

D80335. Conference proceedings.

---

|  |        |            |
|--|--------|------------|
| Southern Regional Conference - Steve Suitts, 1981-1987 | box 10 | folder 270 |
|--|--------|------------|

**Scope and Contents note**

G82105.

---

|  |        |            |
|--|--------|------------|
| Speech Communications Association - Robert K. Avery, 1984-1986 | box 10 | folder 271 |
|--|--------|------------|

**Scope and Contents note**

D84219.

---

|  |        |            |
|--|--------|------------|
| Stanford University - Donald F. Roberts and Gavriel Salomon, 1978-1983 | box 10 | folder 272 |
|--|--------|------------|

**Scope and Contents note**

G80104.

---

|   |        |            |
|---|--------|------------|
| Stanford University - Donald F. Roberts and Gavriel Salomon,<br>1978-1983 | box 10 | folder 273 |
|---|--------|------------|

**Scope and Contents note**

G80104.

---

|  |        |            |
|--|--------|------------|
| Stanford University - Donald F. Roberts, 1979-1982 | box 10 | folder 274 |
|--|--------|------------|

**Scope and Contents note**

D80107.

---

|  |        |            |
|--|--------|------------|
| Stanford University - Donald F. Roberts, 1982-1988 | box 10 | folder 275 |
|--|--------|------------|

**Scope and Contents note**

G83106.

---

|  |        |            |
|--|--------|------------|
| Stanford University - Donald F. Roberts, 1984-1987 | box 10 | folder 276 |
|--|--------|------------|

**Scope and Contents note**

G83338 transferred to G83106.

---

|   |        |            |
|---|--------|------------|
| Stony Brook Foundation of State University of New York<br>at Stony Brook - John H. Gagnon and Cathy Greenblat,<br>1979-1981, 1986 | box 10 | folder 277 |
|---|--------|------------|

**Scope and Contents note**

D80336.

---

|                                |        |            |
|--------------------------------|--------|------------|
| Tel Aviv University, 1984-1988 | box 10 | folder 278 |
|--------------------------------|--------|------------|

**Scope and Contents note**

G83338 transferred to 68/1045.

---

|  |        |            |
|--|--------|------------|
| Television Audience Assessment, Inc. - Elizabeth Roberts,<br>1980-1982 | box 10 | folder 279 |
|--|--------|------------|

**Scope and Contents note**

G81212.

---

|  |        |            |
|--|--------|------------|
| Television Audience Assessment, Inc. - Elizabeth Roberts,<br>1980-1982 | box 10 | folder 280 |
|--|--------|------------|

**Scope and Contents note**

G81212. Background material.

|   |        |            |
|---|--------|------------|
| Television Audience Assessment, Inc. - Elizabeth Roberts, 1981-1982 | box 11 | folder 281 |
|---|--------|------------|

**Scope and Contents note**

D81229.

|   |        |            |
|---|--------|------------|
| Television Audience Assessment, Inc. - Elizabeth Roberts, 1981-1982 | box 11 | folder 282 |
|---|--------|------------|

**Scope and Contents note**

G82215.

|   |        |            |
|---|--------|------------|
| Television Audience Assessment, Inc. - Elizabeth Roberts, 1983-1984 | box 11 | folder 283 |
|---|--------|------------|

**Scope and Contents note**

G83218.

|   |        |            |
|---|--------|------------|
| Television Audience Assessment, Inc. - Elizabeth Roberts, 1983-1984 | box 11 | folder 284 |
|---|--------|------------|

**Scope and Contents note**

G83218. Rating study.

|   |        |            |
|---|--------|------------|
| Television Audience Assessment, Inc. - Elizabeth Roberts, 1983-1984 | box 11 | folder 285 |
|---|--------|------------|

**Scope and Contents note**

G84103.

|  |        |            |
|--|--------|------------|
| Television Audience Assessment, Inc. - Elizabeth Roberts, 1984 | box 11 | folder 286 |
|--|--------|------------|

**Scope and Contents note**

G84206.

|   |        |            |
|---|--------|------------|
| Television Audience Assessment, Inc., 1983-1985, 1991 | box 11 | folder 287 |
|---|--------|------------|

**Scope and Contents note**

Transition file.

|   |        |            |
|---|--------|------------|
| Television Audience Assessment, Inc., 1983-1985, 1991 | box 11 | folder 288 |
|---|--------|------------|

**Scope and Contents note**

Transition file.

---

|   |        |            |
|---|--------|------------|
| Television Audience Assessment, Inc., 1983-1985, 1991 | box 11 | folder 289 |
|---|--------|------------|

**Scope and Contents note**

Transition file.

---

|  |        |            |
|--|--------|------------|
| Television Critics Association - Ron Miller, 1982-1986 | box 11 | folder 290 |
|--|--------|------------|

**Scope and Contents note**

D83115.

---

|  |        |            |
|--|--------|------------|
| Television Critics Association - Ron Miller, 1982-1986 | box 11 | folder 291 |
|--|--------|------------|

**Scope and Contents note**

D83115. Newsletters.

---

|   |        |            |
|---|--------|------------|
| University of Virginia - White Murkett Miller Center of Public Affairs, 1979-1984 | box 11 | folder 292 |
|---|--------|------------|

**Scope and Contents note**

G80105.

---

|   |        |            |
|---|--------|------------|
| Volunteer Lawyers for the Arts - Arlene Shuler, 1982-1987 | box 11 | folder 293 |
|---|--------|------------|

**Scope and Contents note**

D82337.

---

|   |        |            |
|---|--------|------------|
| Volunteer Lawyers for the Arts - Arlene Shuler, 1982-1987 | box 11 | folder 294 |
|---|--------|------------|

**Scope and Contents note**

D82337. Conference transcript.

---

|  |        |            |
|--|--------|------------|
| Washington Journalism Center - James Deakin, 1981-1984 | box 11 | folder 295 |
|--|--------|------------|

**Scope and Contents note**

G81335.

---

|   |        |            |
|---|--------|------------|
| University of Washington - Kurt Lang, 1984-1986 | box 11 | folder 296 |
|---|--------|------------|

**Scope and Contents note**

D85217.

---

|   |        |            |
|---|--------|------------|
| Wesleyan University - David Winter, 1980-1984 | box 11 | folder 297 |
|---|--------|------------|

**Scope and Contents note**

D80327.

Wesleyan University - David Winter, 1982-1983

box 11

folder 298

**Scope and Contents note**

D82336.

Wesleyan University - David Winter, 1983-1986

box 11

folder 299

**Scope and Contents note**

D83341.

Western Public Radio - Leo Lee, 1981-1985

box 11

folder 300

**Scope and Contents note**

G81332.

Western Public Radio - Leo Lee, 1981-1985

box 11

folder 301

**Scope and Contents note**

G81332.

Women's Interart Center, Inc. - Veronica Geist, 1983

box 11

folder 302

**Scope and Contents note**

D83230.

ZBS Foundation - Pat Anderson, 1980-1982

box 11

folder 303

**Scope and Contents note**

G81104.

[^ Return to Table of Contents](#)**Grants in Communications (1984-1989), 1981-1994**Physical Description: 9 Cubic Feet 9 boxes

| Title/Description   | Instances |          |
|---|-----------|----------|
| Action for Children's Television - Peggy Charren, 1985-1988 | box 1     | folder 1 |
| <b>Scope and Contents note</b>                              |           |          |
| G85324.   |           |          |
| Action for Children's Television - Peggy Charren, 1987-1990 | box 1     | folder 2 |

## Scope and Contents note

D88213.

---

Action for Children's Television - Peggy Charren, 1987-1990

box 1

folder 3

## Scope and Contents note

D88213. Printed material and newsclips.

---

University of Arizona - Edward Zajac, 1987

box 1

folder 4

## Scope and Contents note

G87328.

---

Aspen Institute for Humanistic Studies - Michael Rice, 1986-1989

box 1

folder 5

## Scope and Contents note

G86328.

---

Aspen Institute for Humanistic Studies - Michael Rice, 1986-1989

box 1

folder 6

## Scope and Contents note

G86328. Broadcasting conference, 1986.

---

Aspen Institute for Humanistic Studies - Michael Rice, 1986-1989

box 1

folder 7

## Scope and Contents note

G86328. Communications and Society conferences, 1986, 1987.

---

Aspen Institute for Humanistic Studies - Michael Rice, 1986-1989

box 1

folder 8

## Scope and Contents note

G86328. Computer software conferences, 1987.

---

Aspen Institute for Humanistic Studies - Michael Rice, 1986-1989

box 1

folder 9

## Scope and Contents note

G86328. Computer software conferences, 1988.

---

Aspen Institute for Humanistic Studies - Michael Rice, 1986-1989

box 1

folder 10

**Scope and Contents note**

G86328. Electronic publishing conference, 1987.

---

Aspen Institute for Humanistic Studies - Michael Rice,  
1986-1989

box 1

folder 11

**Scope and Contents note**

G86328. Meeting needs of elderly conference, 1987.

---

Aspen Institute for Humanistic Studies - Michael Rice,  
1986-1989

box 1

folder 12

**Scope and Contents note**

G86328. Technology and the elderly conferences, 1987,  
1988.

---

Aspen Institute for Humanistic Studies - Michael Rice,  
1986-1989

box 1

folder 13

**Scope and Contents note**

D86333.

---

Aspen Institute for Humanistic Studies - Michael Rice,  
1987-1988

box 1

folder 14

**Scope and Contents note**

D87337.

---

Aspen Institute for Humanistic Studies - Michael Rice,  
1988-1993

box 1

folder 15

**Scope and Contents note**

G88335.

---

Aspen Institute for Humanistic Studies - Michael Rice,  
1988-1993

box 1

folder 16

**Scope and Contents note**

G88335. Financial reports.

---

Aspen Institute for Humanistic Studies - Michael Rice,  
1988-1993

box 1

folder 17

**Scope and Contents note**

G88335. Computer software workshop, 1989.

---

Aspen Institute for Humanistic Studies - Michael Rice,  
1988-1993

box 1

folder 18



**Scope and Contents note**

G88335. Electronic technologies and elderly conferences, 1989. Printed material.

---

Aspen Institute for Humanistic Studies - Michael Rice, 1988-1993

box 1

folder 19

**Scope and Contents note**

G88335. Electronic technologies and elderly conferences, 1989. Printed material.

---

Aspen Institute for Humanistic Studies - Michael Rice, 1988-1993

box 1

folder 20

**Scope and Contents note**

G88335. "Online for Social Benefit" conference, 1989.

---

Berks Community Television - Kate Stutzman, 1986

box 1

folder 21

**Scope and Contents note**

D86225.

---

Berks Community Television - Kate Stutzman, 1989-1990

box 1

folder 22

**Scope and Contents note**

D89318.

---

British Broadcasting Corporation (BBC) - Interactive Television Unit - Jan Maulden, 1987-1991

box 1

folder 23

**Scope and Contents note**

G88218.

---

British Broadcasting Corporation (BBC) - Interactive Television Unit - Jan Maulden, 1987-1991

box 1

folder 24

**Scope and Contents note**

G88218.

---

British Broadcasting Corporation (BBC) - Interactive Television Unit - Jan Maulden, 1987-1991

box 1

folder 25

**Scope and Contents note**

G88218. Financial reports.

---

British Broadcasting Corporation (BBC) - Interactive Television Unit - Jan Maulden, 1987-1991

box 1

folder 26

**Scope and Contents note**

G88218. Progress reports.

British Broadcasting Corporation (BBC) - Interactive  
Television Unit - Jan Maulden, 1987-1991

box 1

folder 27

**Scope and Contents note**

G88218. Newsclips.

British Film Institute - Anthony Smith, 1987-1990

box 1

folder 28

**Scope and Contents note**

G88104.

British Film Institute - Richard Patterson, 1988-1992

box 1

folder 29

**Scope and Contents note**

D89211.

British Film Institute - Richard Patterson, 1988-1992

box 1

folder 30

**Scope and Contents note**

D89211. Financial reports.

British Film Institute - Richard Patterson, 1988-1992

box 1

folder 31

**Scope and Contents note**

D89211. Newsclips.

Broadcasting Research Unit - Anthony Smith and Richard  
Hoggart, 1986-1990

box 2

folder 32

**Scope and Contents note**

G87109. British Film Institute transfer.

Broadcasting Research Unit - Anthony Smith and Richard  
Hoggart, 1986-1990

box 2

folder 33

**Scope and Contents note**

G87109. British Film Institute transfer.

Broadcasting Research Unit - Anthony Smith and Richard  
Hoggart, 1986-1990

box 2

folder 34

**Scope and Contents note**

G87109. British Film Institute transfer. Financial reports.

---

|   |       |           |
|---|-------|-----------|
| Broadcasting Research Unit - Anthony Smith and Richard Hoggart, 1986-1990 | box 2 | folder 35 |
|---|-------|-----------|

**Scope and Contents note**

G87109. British Film Institute transfer. Articles.

---

|   |       |           |
|---|-------|-----------|
| Broadcasting Research Unit - Anthony Smith and Richard Hoggart, 1986-1990 | box 2 | folder 36 |
|---|-------|-----------|

**Scope and Contents note**

G87109. British Film Institute transfer. Newsclips.

---

|  |       |           |
|--|-------|-----------|
| University of California, Berkeley - School of Law - Stephen R. Barnett, 1985-1986 | box 2 | folder 37 |
|--|-------|-----------|

**Scope and Contents note**

D86222.

---

|   |       |           |
|---|-------|-----------|
| University of California, Los Angeles - School of Law - Charles Firestone, 1986 | box 2 | folder 38 |
|---|-------|-----------|

**Scope and Contents note**

D86227.

---

|   |       |           |
|---|-------|-----------|
| University of California, Los Angeles - Shanto Iyengar, 1988-1990 | box 2 | folder 39 |
|---|-------|-----------|

**Scope and Contents note**

G89216.

---

|  |       |           |
|--|-------|-----------|
| Carnegie Mellon University - Roger Dannenberg, 1988-1989 | box 2 | folder 40 |
|--|-------|-----------|

**Scope and Contents note**

G88221.

---

|   |       |           |
|---|-------|-----------|
| Carnegie Mellon University - Allen Newell and Jill Fain Lehman, 1989-1990 | box 2 | folder 41 |
|---|-------|-----------|

**Scope and Contents note**

G89326.

---

|  |       |           |
|--|-------|-----------|
| Carnegie Mellon University - Roger Dannenberg, 1989-1991 | box 2 | folder 42 |
|--|-------|-----------|

**Scope and Contents note**

G89327.

Center for Media Law, Inc., 1986-1989

box 2

folder 43

**Scope and Contents note**

D86226.

Center for Responsive Politics - Ellen Miller, 1987-1988

box 2

folder 44

**Scope and Contents note**

G87329.

Center for Responsive Politics - Ellen Miller, 1987-1988

box 2

folder 45

**Scope and Contents note**

G87329. Printed material.

Central Educational Network - James A. Fellows, 1985-1987

box 2

folder 46

**Scope and Contents note**

D86220.

Central Educational Network - James A. Fellows, 1985-1987

box 2

folder 47

**Scope and Contents note**

D86220. Press releases.

University of Chicago - Paul Hirsch and Horace Newcomb,  
1981-1985

box 2

folder 48

**Scope and Contents note**

G81331 and D84220.

University of Chicago - Paul Hirsch and Horace Newcomb,  
1981-1985

box 2

folder 49

**Scope and Contents note**

G81331 and D84220.

University of Chicago - Paul Hirsch and Horace Newcomb,  
1981-1985

box 2

folder 50

**Scope and Contents note**

G81331 and D84220. Reports and papers.

Columbia University - Michael Lebowitz, 1985

box 2

folder 51

**Scope and Contents note**

D85331.

Columbia University - Martin Elton, 1986-1991

box 2

folder 52

**Scope and Contents note**

G87326.

Columbia University - Martin Elton, 1986-1991

box 2

folder 53

**Scope and Contents note**

G87326. Papers.

Connie Goldman Productions - Connie Goldman, 1987-1989

box 2

folder 54

**Scope and Contents note**

G88105.

Council on Foundations - James A. Joseph, 1986

box 2

folder 55

**Scope and Contents note**

D86223.

Council on Foundations - James A. Joseph, 1987

box 2

folder 56

**Scope and Contents note**

D87332.

Council on Foundations - James A. Joseph, 1988

box 2

folder 57

**Scope and Contents note**

D88325.

Council on Foundations - James A. Joseph, 1989

box 2

folder 58

**Scope and Contents note**

D89108.

Council for Technology and the Individual - Martin  
Greenberger, 1987-1990

box 2

folder 59

**Scope and Contents note**

G87331.

University of Denver - Harold Mendelson, 1986-1989

box 2

folder 60

**Scope and Contents note**

D86336.

---

Duke University - Washington Center for Public Policy  
Research - Henry Geller, 1985-1988

box 2

folder 61

**Scope and Contents note**

G86213.

---

Duke University - Robert Entman, 1986-1989

box 2

folder 62

**Scope and Contents note**

G86216.

---

Duke University - Washington Center for Public Policy  
Research - Henry Geller, 1988-1990

box 2

folder 63

**Scope and Contents note**

G88223.

---

Duke University - Robert Entman, 1988-1993

box 2

folder 64

**Scope and Contents note**

G88339.

---

Duke University Medical Center - James F. Gifford, Jr.,  
1986-1992

box 2

folder 65

**Scope and Contents note**

G87222.

---

ECRI - Joel J. Nobel, 1986-1989

box 2

folder 66

**Scope and Contents note**

G87217.

---

ECRI - Joel J. Nobel, 1986-1989

box 2

folder 67

**Scope and Contents note**

G87217.

---

ECRI - Joel J. Nobel, 1986-1989

box 2

folder 68

**Scope and Contents note**

G87217.

---

ECRI - Joel J. Nobel, 1986-1989

box 2

folder 69

**Scope and Contents note**

G87217. Printed material.

ECRI - Joel J. Nobel, 1988-1989

box 2

folder 70

**Scope and Contents note**

D89209.

Educational Broadcasting Corporation - WNET/Channel 13 -  
Richard Heffner, 1987-1989

box 2

folder 71

**Scope and Contents note**

D88331.

Emory University - Ellen Mickiewicz, 1985-1987

box 2

folder 72

**Scope and Contents note**

G85325.

Emory University - Carter Center - Ellen Mickiewicz,  
1988-1993

box 3

folder 73

**Scope and Contents note**

G88336.

Emory University - Carter Center - Ellen Mickiewicz,  
1988-1993

box 3

folder 74

**Scope and Contents note**

G88336. Financial reports.

Emory University - Ellen Mickiewicz, 1989-1992

box 3

folder 75

**Scope and Contents note**

D90102.

Emory University - Ellen Mickiewicz, 1989-1992

box 3

folder 76

**Scope and Contents note**

D90102. Printed material.

Essex Charitable Foundation, 1986-1987

box 3

folder 77

**Scope and Contents note**

D85333.

Essex Charitable Foundation, 1986-1987

box 3

folder 78

**Scope and Contents note**

D87113.

Film Fund - Television and Film Data Bank, 1985-1988

box 3

folder 79

**Scope and Contents note**

D86110.

Foundation Center - Thomas R. Buckman, 1984

box 3

folder 80

**Scope and Contents note**

D85107.

Foundation Center - Thomas R. Buckman, 1985

box 3

folder 81

**Scope and Contents note**

D86108.

Foundation Center - Thomas R. Buckman, 1986-1987

box 3

folder 82

**Scope and Contents note**

D87224.

Foundation Center - Thomas R. Buckman, 1987-1988

box 3

folder 83

**Scope and Contents note**

D88107.

Foundation Center - Thomas R. Buckman, 1988-1989

box 3

folder 84

**Scope and Contents note**

D88330.

Foundation Center - Thomas R. Buckman, 1989-1990

box 3

folder 85

**Scope and Contents note**

D90104.

Friends Medical Science Research Center, Inc. - Jerome  
Yesavage, 1986-1989

box 3

folder 86

**Scope and Contents note**

G86217.

Georgetown University Law Center - Douglas L. Parker,  
1986-1989

box 3

folder 87



**Scope and Contents note**

D87330.

---

 Georgetown University Law Center - Douglas L. Parker,  
1988-1989

box 3

folder 88

**Scope and Contents note**

D88329.

---

 Georgetown University Law Center - Douglas L. Parker,  
1989-1992

box 3

folder 89

**Scope and Contents note**

D89319.

---

 George Washington University - Lance J. Hoffman,  
1986-1988

box 3

folder 90

**Scope and Contents note**

G87102.

---

 George Washington University - Lance J. Hoffman,  
1986-1988, 1992

box 3

folder 91

**Scope and Contents note**

G87115.

---

 George Washington University - Lance J. Hoffman,  
1988-1989

box 3

folder 92

**Scope and Contents note**

D88327.

---

 Greater Southeast Center for the Aging - Elaine Frank,  
1987-1989

box 3

folder 93

**Scope and Contents note**

G88102.

---

 Greater Southeast Center for the Aging - Elaine Frank,  
1988-1994

box 3

folder 94

**Scope and Contents note**

G89106.

---

 Harvard University - Howard Gardner, 1983-1988

box 3

folder 95

**Scope and Contents note**

G85216.

---

Harvard University - David Reisman and Judith McLaughlin,  
1986, 1988

box 3

folder 96

**Scope and Contents note**

D87111.

---

Harvard University - Graduate School of Education - Joseph  
Walters and Howard Gardner, 1987-1988

box 3

folder 97

**Scope and Contents note**

D88109.

---

Harvard University - Graduate School of Education - Joseph  
Walters and Howard Gardner, 1987-1993

box 3

folder 98

**Scope and Contents note**

G88222.

---

Harvard University - Graduate School of Education - Joseph  
Walters and Howard Gardner, 1987-1993

box 3

folder 99

**Scope and Contents note**

G88222. Final report.

---

Harvard University - Marvin Kalb and Ellen Hume,  
1989-1994

box 3

folder 100

**Scope and Contents note**

G89322.

---

Harvard University - Marvin Kalb and Ellen Hume,  
1989-1994

box 3

folder 101

**Scope and Contents note**

G89322.

---

Harvard University - Marvin Kalb and Ellen Hume,  
1989-1994

box 3

folder 102

**Scope and Contents note**

G89322. Printed material.

---

Harvard University - David Reisman and Judith McLaughlin,  
1989-1991

box 3

folder 103

**Scope and Contents note**

D90201.

University of Houston - Alan Stone, 1987-1992

box 4

folder 104

**Scope and Contents note**

G87327.

Independent Production Fund - Alvin Perlmutter and Bill  
Boyers, 1988-1990

box 4

folder 105

**Scope and Contents note**

G89213.

Independent Sector - Beverly With, 1985

box 4

folder 106

**Scope and Contents note**

D85223.

Independent Sector - Brian O'Connell, 1985-1986

box 4

folder 107

**Scope and Contents note**

D85329.

Independent Sector - Brian O'Connell, 1985-1987

box 4

folder 108

**Scope and Contents note**

D86109.

Independent Sector - Brian O'Connell, 1986-1987

box 4

folder 109

**Scope and Contents note**

D86224.

Independent Sector - Beverly With, 1987

box 4

folder 110

**Scope and Contents note**

D87225.

Independent Sector - Astrid Merget, 1988-1989

box 4

folder 111

**Scope and Contents note**

D88216.

Independent Sector - Astrid Merget, 1989-1990

box 4

folder 112

**Scope and Contents note**

D89210.

---

|   |       |            |
|---|-------|------------|
| International Council for Educational Development - James A. Perkins, 1984-1985 | box 4 | folder 113 |
|---|-------|------------|

**Scope and Contents note**

D85218.

---

|  |       |            |
|--|-------|------------|
| University of Iowa - Gil Cranberg, 1985-1988 | box 4 | folder 114 |
|--|-------|------------|

**Scope and Contents note**

D86218.

---

|  |       |            |
|--|-------|------------|
| University of Iowa - Gil Cranberg, 1985-1988 | box 4 | folder 115 |
|--|-------|------------|

**Scope and Contents note**

D86218. Printed material.

---

|  |       |            |
|--|-------|------------|
| University of Iowa - Gil Cranberg, 1985-1986 | box 4 | folder 116 |
|--|-------|------------|

**Scope and Contents note**

D86221.

---

|  |       |            |
|--|-------|------------|
| University of Iowa - Gil Cranberg, 1986-1990 | box 4 | folder 117 |
|--|-------|------------|

**Scope and Contents note**

G87221.

---

|  |       |            |
|--|-------|------------|
| University of Iowa - Gil Cranberg, 1986-1990 | box 4 | folder 118 |
|--|-------|------------|

**Scope and Contents note**

G87221.

---

|  |       |            |
|--|-------|------------|
| University of Iowa - Gil Cranberg, 1989-1992 | box 4 | folder 119 |
|--|-------|------------|

**Scope and Contents note**

G89328.

---

|  |       |            |
|--|-------|------------|
| University of Iowa - Gil Cranberg, 1989-1992 | box 4 | folder 120 |
|--|-------|------------|

**Scope and Contents note**

G89328.

---

|  |       |            |
|--|-------|------------|
| University of Iowa - Gil Cranberg, 1989-1992 | box 4 | folder 121 |
|--|-------|------------|

**Scope and Contents note**

G89328. Financial reports.

University of Iowa - Gil Cranberg, 1989-1992

box 4

folder 122

**Scope and Contents note**

G89328. Printed material.

Johns Hopkins University - School of Advanced International  
Studies - Simon Serfaty, 1985-1991

box 4

folder 123

**Scope and Contents note**

G86215.

Johns Hopkins University - School of Advanced International  
Studies - Simon Serfaty, 1985-1991

box 4

folder 124

**Scope and Contents note**

G86215. Papers.

Johns Hopkins University - School of Advanced International  
Studies - Simon Serfaty, 1985-1991

box 4

folder 125

**Scope and Contents note**

G86215. Papers.

League of Women Voters Educational Foundation, 1985-1987

box 4

folder 126

**Scope and Contents note**

D85328.

League of Women Voters Educational Foundation, 1985-1987

box 4

folder 127

**Scope and Contents note**

D85328. Conference transcript.

League of Women Voters Educational Foundation - Vicky  
Harian, 1986-1988

box 4

folder 128

**Scope and Contents note**

G86330.

League of Women Voters Educational Foundation - Vicky  
Harian, 1986-1988

box 4

folder 129

**Scope and Contents note**

D87114.

London Business School - A. S. C. Ehrenberg, 1988-1991

|   |       |            |
|---|-------|------------|
| <b>Scope and Contents note</b><br>G89107.   | box 4 | folder 130 |
| London Business School - A. S. C. Ehrenberg, 1988-1991<br><b>Scope and Contents note</b><br>G89107.                           | box 4 | folder 131 |
| Manhattan Institute - Peter Huber, 1984-1990<br><b>Scope and Contents note</b><br>G90106.                                     | box 4 | folder 132 |
| Markle Foundation - Interactive Videodisc Project, 1983-1985<br><b>Scope and Contents note</b><br>62/1042.                    | box 5 | folder 133 |
| Markle Foundation - Hilde Himmelweit, 1984-1989<br><b>Scope and Contents note</b><br>G85102.                                  | box 5 | folder 134 |
| Markle Foundation - Aging and Technology Project, 1984-1989<br><b>Scope and Contents note</b><br>G85103.                      | box 5 | folder 135 |
| Markle Foundation - Aging and Technology Project, 1984-1989<br><b>Scope and Contents note</b><br>G85103. Background material. | box 5 | folder 136 |
| Markle Foundation - Aging and Technology Project, 1984-1989<br><b>Scope and Contents note</b><br>G85103. Conference.          | box 5 | folder 137 |
| Markle Foundation - Aging and Technology Project, 1984-1989   | box 5 | folder 138 |

**Scope and Contents note**

G85103. Focus groups.

---

 Markle Foundation - Aging and Technology Project,  
1984-1989

box 5

folder 139

**Scope and Contents note**

G85103. Papers and reports.

---

 Markle Foundation - Murray Consultants, 1984-1986

box 5

folder 140

**Scope and Contents note**

D85221.

---

 Markle Foundation - Interactive Videodisc Project, 1985

box 5

folder 141

**Scope and Contents note**

D85222.

---

 Markle Foundation - Interactive Videodisc Project, 1985

box 5

folder 142

**Scope and Contents note**

D85332.

---

 Markle Foundation - Center for Technology and Citizen  
Participation - Christopher Arterton, 1985-1987

box 5

folder 143

**Scope and Contents note**

D86106.

---

 Markle Foundation - Jay Blumler, 1985-1989

box 5

folder 144

**Scope and Contents note**

D86107.

---

 Markle Foundation - Aspen Institute for Humanistic Studies -  
Roundtable Conference, 1985-1986

box 5

folder 145

**Scope and Contents note**

D86335.

---

 Markle Foundation - George Washington University,  
1986-1987

box 5

folder 146

**Scope and Contents note**

G87103.

---

 Markle Foundation - Yankelovich Group, 1986-1989

box 5

folder 147

**Scope and Contents note**

G87104.

---

|   |       |            |
|---|-------|------------|
| Markle Foundation - British Telecom (Community Network),<br>1989-1993 | box 5 | folder 148 |
|---|-------|------------|

**Scope and Contents note**

D87105.

---

|   |       |            |
|---|-------|------------|
| Markle Foundation - British Telecom (Community Network),<br>1989-1993 | box 5 | folder 149 |
|---|-------|------------|

**Scope and Contents note**

D87105.

---

|   |       |            |
|---|-------|------------|
| Markle Foundation - Aspen Institute for Humanistic Studies -<br>Roundtable Conference, 1986 | box 5 | folder 150 |
|---|-------|------------|

**Scope and Contents note**

D87112.

---

|   |       |            |
|---|-------|------------|
| Markle Foundation - County Clerks Association of California,<br>1986-1989 | box 5 | folder 151 |
|---|-------|------------|

**Scope and Contents note**

D87116.

---

|  |       |            |
|--|-------|------------|
| Markle Foundation - Office of Secretary of State of Ohio,<br>1986-1988 | box 5 | folder 152 |
|--|-------|------------|

**Scope and Contents note**

D87223.

---

|   |       |            |
|---|-------|------------|
| Markle Foundation - Barter Project, 1987-1988 | box 5 | folder 153 |
|---|-------|------------|

**Scope and Contents note**

D87333.

---

|  |       |            |
|--|-------|------------|
| Markle Foundation - Communications Policy Review<br>Meetings - Henry Geller, 1986-1987 | box 5 | folder 154 |
|--|-------|------------|

**Scope and Contents note**

D87335.

---

|  |       |            |
|--|-------|------------|
| Markle Foundation - Telecommunications Policy Review<br>Project, 1987-1991 | box 5 | folder 155 |
|--|-------|------------|



## Scope and Contents note

G88001.

---

|  |       |            |
|--|-------|------------|
| Markle Foundation - Telecommunications Policy Review<br>Project, 1987-1991 | box 5 | folder 156 |
|--|-------|------------|

## Scope and Contents note

G88001. Author agreements.

---

|  |       |            |
|--|-------|------------|
| Markle Foundation - Telecommunications Policy Review<br>Project, 1987-1991 | box 5 | folder 157 |
|--|-------|------------|

## Scope and Contents note

G88001. Chapter reviews.

---

|  |       |            |
|--|-------|------------|
| Markle Foundation - Telecommunications Policy Review<br>Project, 1987-1991 | box 5 | folder 158 |
|--|-------|------------|

## Scope and Contents note

G88001. Chapter reviews.

---

|  |       |            |
|--|-------|------------|
| Markle Foundation - Telecommunications Policy Review<br>Project, 1987-1991 | box 5 | folder 159 |
|--|-------|------------|

## Scope and Contents note

G88001. Correspondence.

---

|  |       |            |
|--|-------|------------|
| Markle Foundation - Telecommunications Policy Review<br>Project, 1987-1991 | box 5 | folder 160 |
|--|-------|------------|

## Scope and Contents note

G88001. Correspondence.

---

|  |       |            |
|--|-------|------------|
| Markle Foundation - Telecommunications Policy Review<br>Project, 1987-1991 | box 5 | folder 161 |
|--|-------|------------|

## Scope and Contents note

G88001. Duke University Press.

---

|  |       |            |
|--|-------|------------|
| Markle Foundation - Telecommunications Policy Review<br>Project, 1987-1991 | box 5 | folder 162 |
|--|-------|------------|

## Scope and Contents note

G88001. Responses to distributed volumes.

---

|  |       |            |
|--|-------|------------|
| Markle Foundation - Telecommunications Policy Review<br>Project, 1987-1991 | box 5 | folder 164 |
|--|-------|------------|

**Scope and Contents note**

G88001. Responses to distributed volumes.

---

Markle Foundation - Yankelovich/Burson-Marsteller,  
1989-1989

box 5

folder 165

**Scope and Contents note**

G88028.

---

Markle Foundation - Television Audience Assessment, Inc.,  
1987-1988

box 6

folder 166

**Scope and Contents note**

D88112.

---

Markle Foundation - Barter Project, 1987-1989

box 6

folder 167

**Scope and Contents note**

G88219.

---

Markle Foundation - Barter Project, 1987-1989

box 6

folder 168

**Scope and Contents note**

G88219. Barter banking.

---

Markle Foundation - Barter Project, 1987-1989

box 6

folder 169

**Scope and Contents note**

G88219. Barter banking.

---

Markle Foundation - Barter Project, 1987-1989

box 6

folder 170

**Scope and Contents note**

G88219. Chicago Barter Corporation.

---

Markle Foundation - Barter Project, 1987-1989

box 6

folder 171

**Scope and Contents note**

G88219. Community skills bank.

---

Markle Foundation - Barter Project, 1987-1989

box 6

folder 172

**Scope and Contents note**

G88219. Community skills bank.

---

Markle Foundation - Barter Project, 1987-1989

box 6

folder 173

**Scope and Contents note**

G88219. Focus groups.

Markle Foundation - Barter Project, 1987-1989

box 6

folder 174

**Scope and Contents note**

G88219. Focus group reports.

Markle Foundation - Barter Project, 1987-1989

box 6

folder 175

**Scope and Contents note**

G88219. Highland Valley Elder Services, Inc.

Markle Foundation - Barter Project, 1987-1989

box 6

folder 176

**Scope and Contents note**

G88219. Legal.

Markle Foundation - Barter Project, 1987-1989

box 6

folder 177

**Scope and Contents note**

G88219. Proposal drafts.

Markle Foundation - Barter Project, 1987-1989

box 6

folder 178

**Scope and Contents note**

G88219. Proposal final draft.

Markle Foundation - Barter Project, 1987-1989

box 6

folder 179

**Scope and Contents note**

G88219. Service credit program.

Markle Foundation - Television Audience Assessment,  
1988-1989

box 6

folder 180

**Scope and Contents note**

D88326.

Markle Foundation - Commission on the Media and the  
Electorate, 1987-1992

box 6

folder 181

**Scope and Contents note**

G89002.

Markle Foundation - Commission on the Media and the  
Electorate, 1987-1992

box 6

folder 182

**Scope and Contents note**

G89002.

---

Markle Foundation - Commission on the Media and the  
Electorate, 1987-1992

box 6

folder 183

**Scope and Contents note**

G89002.

---

Markle Foundation - Commission on the Media and the  
Electorate, 1987-1992

box 6

folder 184

**Scope and Contents note**

G89002.

---

Markle Foundation - Commission on the Media and the  
Electorate, 1987-1992

box 6

folder 185

**Scope and Contents note**

G89002. Financial material.

---

Markle Foundation - Commission on the Media and the  
Electorate, 1987-1992

box 6

folder 186

**Scope and Contents note**

G89002. Letters of agreement.

---

Markle Foundation - Commission on the Media and the  
Electorate, 1987-1992

box 6

folder 187

**Scope and Contents note**

G89002. Charlottesville meeting, August 28, 1989.

---

Markle Foundation - Commission on the Media and the  
Electorate, 1987-1992

box 6

folder 188

**Scope and Contents note**

G89002. Meeting transcript, December 1, 1989.

---

Markle Foundation - Commission on the Media and the  
Electorate, 1987-1992

box 6

folder 189

**Scope and Contents note**

G89002. Meeting transcript, December 1, 1989.

---

Markle Foundation - Commission on the Media and the  
Electorate, 1987-1992

box 6

folder 190

## Scope and Contents note

G89002. Reports.

---

|  |       |            |
|--|-------|------------|
| Markle Foundation - Commission on the Media and the<br>Electorate, 1987-1992 | box 6 | folder 191 |
|--|-------|------------|

## Scope and Contents note

G89002. Membership.

---

|  |       |            |
|--|-------|------------|
| Markle Foundation - Commission on the Media and the<br>Electorate, 1987-1992 | box 6 | folder 192 |
|--|-------|------------|

## Scope and Contents note

G89002. Follow-on meeting, January 31, 1991.

---

|   |       |            |
|---|-------|------------|
| Markle Foundation - Yankelovich Group, 1988 | box 6 | folder 193 |
|---|-------|------------|

## Scope and Contents note

D89101.

---

|  |       |            |
|--|-------|------------|
| Markle Foundation - Telecommunications Policy Review<br>Project, 1988-1991 | box 6 | folder 194 |
|--|-------|------------|

## Scope and Contents note

D89103.

---

|  |       |            |
|--|-------|------------|
| Markle Foundation - Erik Sandberg-Diment, 1989 | box 6 | folder 195 |
|--|-------|------------|

## Scope and Contents note

D89317.

---

|   |       |            |
|---|-------|------------|
| Markle Foundation - Brown and Powers Associates, Inc., 1989 | box 7 | folder 196 |
|---|-------|------------|

## Scope and Contents note

G89323.

---

|  |       |            |
|--|-------|------------|
| Markle Foundation - SeniotNet Retreat - Edith Bjornson, 1989 | box 7 | folder 197 |
|--|-------|------------|

## Scope and Contents note

D90103.

Related Archival Materials note:

## Related Archival Materials note

See also Box 8, Folders 247-255: University of San  
Francisco - SeniorNet Project.

---

|  |       |            |
|--|-------|------------|
| Markle Foundation - Reprint Service - Steve Savage,<br>1989-1991 | box 7 | folder 198 |
|--|-------|------------|

**Scope and Contents note**

D90208.

University of Maryland - Judith Lichtenberg, 1986-1988

box 7

folder 199

**Scope and Contents note**

D86332.

University of Maryland - Jay G. Blumler, 1986-1989

box 7

folder 200

**Scope and Contents note**

G87220.

University of Maryland - Jay G. Blumler, 1988-1991

box 7

folder 201

**Scope and Contents note**

G89215.

Massachusetts Institute of Technology - W. Russell Neuman,  
1984-1990

box 7

folder 202

**Scope and Contents note**

G86214.

University of Michigan - Michael Lougee, 1985-1988

box 7

folder 203

**Scope and Contents note**

G85326.

University of Michigan - Michael Lougee, 1985-1988

box 7

folder 204

**Scope and Contents note**

G85326. Evaluation plan.

University of Michigan - Formative Evaluation Research  
Associates, 1986-1988

box 7

folder 205

**Scope and Contents note**

D86334.

National Bureau of Standards - Roy G. Saltman, 1987-1992

box 7

folder 206

**Scope and Contents note**

G87101.

National Bureau of Standards - Roy G. Saltman, 1987-1992

box 7

folder 207

**Scope and Contents note**

G87101. Financial reports.

National Foundation for Improvement of Education -  
KIDSNET - Karen W. Jaffe, 1985-1988

box 7

folder 208

**Scope and Contents note**

G86104.

National Foundation for Improvement of Education -  
KIDSNET - Karen W. Jaffe, 1985-1988

box 7

folder 209

**Scope and Contents note**

G86104.

National Public Radio - G. Gail Crotts, 1981-1982

box 7

folder 210

**Scope and Contents note**

G81214.

National Public Radio - G. Gail Crotts, 1981-1982

box 7

folder 211

**Scope and Contents note**

G81214.

National Public Radio - Thomas Warnock, 1982-1986

box 7

folder 212

**Scope and Contents note**

G83101.

National Public Radio - Douglas Bennet, 1986-1988

box 7

folder 213

**Scope and Contents note**

G86331.

New York Community Trust - Kit Conroy, 1993-1994

box 7

folder 214

**Scope and Contents note**

D94107.

New York Regional Association of Grantmakers, 1980,  
1983-1984

box 7

folder 215

**Scope and Contents note**

D84109.

New York Regional Association of Grantmakers - Arnold  
Shore, 1984

box 7

folder 216

**Scope and Contents note**

D85112.

---

|  |       |            |
|--|-------|------------|
| New York Regional Association of Grantmakers, 1985 | box 7 | folder 217 |
|--|-------|------------|

**Scope and Contents note**

D85330.

---

|  |       |            |
|--|-------|------------|
| New York Regional Association of Grantmakers - Barbara Bryan, 1987 | box 7 | folder 218 |
|--|-------|------------|

**Scope and Contents note**

D88110.

---

|   |       |            |
|---|-------|------------|
| New York Regional Association of Grantmakers - David M. Nee, 1988 | box 7 | folder 219 |
|---|-------|------------|

**Scope and Contents note**

D88332.

---

|   |       |            |
|---|-------|------------|
| New York Regional Association of Grantmakers - Hildy Simmons, 1989-1990 | box 7 | folder 220 |
|---|-------|------------|

**Scope and Contents note**

D89321.

---

|   |       |            |
|---|-------|------------|
| North Carolina Agency for Public Telecommunications - Lee Wing, 1983-1986 | box 7 | folder 221 |
|---|-------|------------|

**Scope and Contents note**

D85219.

---

|   |       |            |
|---|-------|------------|
| North Carolina Agency for Public Telecommunications - Lee Wing, 1985-1992 | box 7 | folder 222 |
|---|-------|------------|

**Scope and Contents note**

D87108.

---

|   |       |            |
|---|-------|------------|
| North Carolina Agency for Public Telecommunications - Lee Wing, 1985-1992 | box 7 | folder 223 |
|---|-------|------------|

**Scope and Contents note**

D87108.

---

|   |       |            |
|---|-------|------------|
| University of North Carolina, Chapel Hill - Philip Meyer, 1985-1993 | box 7 | folder 224 |
|---|-------|------------|



**Scope and Contents note**

G86219.

---

|  |       |            |
|--|-------|------------|
| University of North Carolina, Chapel Hill - Mark E. Williams,<br>1989-1990 | box 7 | folder 225 |
|--|-------|------------|

**Scope and Contents note**

D89320.

---

|  |       |            |
|--|-------|------------|
| University of Pennsylvania - "Journal of Communication" -<br>Marsha Siefert, 1988-1990 | box 7 | folder 226 |
|--|-------|------------|

**Scope and Contents note**

G88337.

---

|   |       |            |
|---|-------|------------|
| Public Agenda Foundation - Deborah Wadsworth, 1987-1989 | box 7 | folder 227 |
|---|-------|------------|

**Scope and Contents note**

D88215.

---

|   |       |            |
|---|-------|------------|
| Public Agenda Foundation - Deborah Wadsworth, 1988-1992 | box 7 | folder 228 |
|---|-------|------------|

**Scope and Contents note**

G89104.

---

|   |       |            |
|---|-------|------------|
| Public Agenda Foundation - Deborah Wadsworth, 1988-1992 | box 7 | folder 229 |
|---|-------|------------|

**Scope and Contents note**

G89104. Printed material.

---

|   |       |            |
|---|-------|------------|
| Public Broadcasting Service - Stephen D. Atlas, 1988-1989 | box 7 | folder 230 |
|---|-------|------------|

**Scope and Contents note**

G88220.

---

|   |       |            |
|---|-------|------------|
| Queens College of the City of New York - Gaye Tuchman,<br>1985-1987 | box 8 | folder 231 |
|---|-------|------------|

**Scope and Contents note**

G85327.

---

|   |       |            |
|---|-------|------------|
| RAND Corporation - David Lyons, 1984-1986 | box 8 | folder 232 |
|---|-------|------------|

**Scope and Contents note**

D85113.

---

|   |       |            |
|---|-------|------------|
| RAND Corporation - David Lyons, 1984-1986 | box 8 | folder 233 |
|---|-------|------------|

**Scope and Contents note**

D85113. Progress and final reports.

---

|   |       |            |
|---|-------|------------|
| RAND Corporation - Stanley M. Besen and Leland Johnson, 1985-1989, 1991 | box 8 | folder 234 |
|---|-------|------------|

**Scope and Contents note**

G86102.

---

|   |       |            |
|---|-------|------------|
| RAND Corporation - Stanley M. Besen and Leland Johnson, 1985-1989, 1991 | box 8 | folder 235 |
|---|-------|------------|

**Scope and Contents note**

G86102.

---

|   |       |            |
|---|-------|------------|
| RAND Corporation - Stanley M. Besen and Leland Johnson, 1985-1989, 1991 | box 8 | folder 236 |
|---|-------|------------|

**Scope and Contents note**

G86102. Printed material.

---

|   |       |            |
|---|-------|------------|
| RAND Corporation - Tora Bikson, 1985-1989 | box 8 | folder 237 |
|---|-------|------------|

**Scope and Contents note**

G86329.

---

|   |       |            |
|---|-------|------------|
| RAND Corporation - Tora Bikson, 1985-1989 | box 8 | folder 238 |
|---|-------|------------|

**Scope and Contents note**

G86329. Proposal.

---

|   |       |            |
|---|-------|------------|
| RAND Corporation - Tora Bikson, 1986-1989 | box 8 | folder 239 |
|---|-------|------------|

**Scope and Contents note**

G87107.

---

|   |       |            |
|---|-------|------------|
| RAND Corporation - Tora Bikson, 1986-1989 | box 8 | folder 240 |
|---|-------|------------|

**Scope and Contents note**

G87107. Reports and printed material.

---

|   |       |            |
|---|-------|------------|
| RAND Corporation - Tora Bikson, 1988-1992 | box 8 | folder 241 |
|---|-------|------------|

**Scope and Contents note**

G88334.

---

|   |       |            |
|---|-------|------------|
| RAND Corporation - Tora Bikson, 1988-1992 | box 8 | folder 242 |
|---|-------|------------|

### Scope and Contents note

G88334. Proposal and background material.

---

|   |       |            |
|---|-------|------------|
| RAND Corporation - Tora Bikson, 1988-1992 | box 8 | folder 243 |
|---|-------|------------|

### Scope and Contents note

G88334. Reports.

---

|  |       |            |
|--|-------|------------|
| RAND Corporation - Leland Johnson, 1988-1993 | box 8 | folder 244 |
|--|-------|------------|

### Scope and Contents note

G89105.

---

|  |       |            |
|--|-------|------------|
| RAND Corporation - Leland Johnson, 1988-1993 | box 8 | folder 245 |
|--|-------|------------|

### Scope and Contents note

G89105.

---

|  |       |            |
|--|-------|------------|
| RAND Corporation - Leland Johnson, 1988-1993 | box 8 | folder 246 |
|--|-------|------------|

### Scope and Contents note

G89105. Papers and reports.

---

|   |       |            |
|---|-------|------------|
| University of San Francisco - SeniorNet Project - Mary Furlong, 1985-1986 | box 8 | folder 247 |
|---|-------|------------|

### Scope and Contents note

G86103.

Related Archival Materials note:

### Related Archival Materials note

See also Box 7, Folder 197: Markle Foundation - SeniorNet Retreat - Edith Bjornson, 1989 (D90103).

---

|   |       |            |
|---|-------|------------|
| University of San Francisco - SeniorNet Project - Mary Furlong, 1985-1986 | box 8 | folder 248 |
|---|-------|------------|

### Scope and Contents note

G86103.

Related Archival Materials note:

### Related Archival Materials note

See also Box 7, Folder 197: Markle Foundation - SeniorNet Retreat - Edith Bjornson, 1989 (D90103).

---

|   |       |            |
|---|-------|------------|
| University of San Francisco - SeniorNet Project - Mary Furlong, 1986-1989 | box 8 | folder 249 |
|---|-------|------------|

## Scope and Contents note

G87106.

Related Archival Materials note:

### Related Archival Materials note

See also Box 7, Folder 197: Markle Foundation -  
SeniorNet Retreat - Edith Bjornson, 1989 (D90103).

---

|  |       |            |
|--|-------|------------|
| University of San Francisco - SeniorNet Project - Mary<br>Furlong, 1987-1989 | box 8 | folder 250 |
|--|-------|------------|

## Scope and Contents note

G88106.

Related Archival Materials note:

### Related Archival Materials note

See also Box 7, Folder 197: Markle Foundation -  
SeniorNet Retreat - Edith Bjornson, 1989 (D90103).

---

|  |       |            |
|--|-------|------------|
| University of San Francisco - SeniorNet Project - Mary<br>Furlong, 1988-1990 | box 8 | folder 251 |
|--|-------|------------|

## Scope and Contents note

G88333.

Related Archival Materials note:

### Related Archival Materials note

See also Box 7, Folder 197: Markle Foundation -  
SeniorNet Retreat - Edith Bjornson, 1989 (D90103).

---

|  |       |            |
|--|-------|------------|
| University of San Francisco - SeniorNet Project - Mary<br>Furlong, 1988-1990 | box 8 | folder 252 |
|--|-------|------------|

## Scope and Contents note

G88333.

Related Archival Materials note:

### Related Archival Materials note

See also Box 7, Folder 197: Markle Foundation -  
SeniorNet Retreat - Edith Bjornson, 1989 (D90103).

---

|  |       |            |
|--|-------|------------|
| University of San Francisco - SeniorNet Project - Mary<br>Furlong, 1989-1991 | box 8 | folder 253 |
|--|-------|------------|

## Scope and Contents note

G90107.

Related Archival Materials note:

### **Related Archival Materials note**

See also Box 7, Folder 197: Markle Foundation - SeniorNet Retreat - Edith Bjornson, 1989 (D90103).

---

|  |       |            |
|--|-------|------------|
| University of San Francisco - SeniorNet Project, 1984-1988 | box 8 | folder 254 |
|--|-------|------------|

### **Scope and Contents note**

Newsclips.

Related Archival Materials note:

### **Related Archival Materials note**

See also Box 7, Folder 197: Markle Foundation - SeniorNet Retreat - Edith Bjornson, 1989 (D90103).

---

|  |       |            |
|--|-------|------------|
| University of San Francisco - SeniorNet Project, 1987-1988 | box 8 | folder 255 |
|--|-------|------------|

### **Scope and Contents note**

Program Officer's file.

Related Archival Materials note:

### **Related Archival Materials note**

See also Box 7, Folder 197: Markle Foundation - SeniorNet Retreat - Edith Bjornson, 1989 (D90103).

---

|   |       |            |
|---|-------|------------|
| Social Science Research Council - Robert Pearson, 1987-1992 | box 9 | folder 256 |
|---|-------|------------|

### **Scope and Contents note**

G88224.

---

|   |       |            |
|---|-------|------------|
| University of Southern California - Annenberg School of Communications, 1986-1991 | box 9 | folder 257 |
|---|-------|------------|

### **Scope and Contents note**

G87110.

---

|  |       |            |
|--|-------|------------|
| University of Southern California - Annenberg School of Communications - Tracy Westen, 1987-1989 | box 9 | folder 258 |
|--|-------|------------|

### **Scope and Contents note**

D88108.

---

|  |       |            |
|--|-------|------------|
| University of Southern California - Annenberg School of Communications - Tracy Westen, 1988-1992 | box 9 | folder 259 |
|--|-------|------------|

**Scope and Contents note**

D88217.

---

|  |       |            |
|--|-------|------------|
| University of Southern California - Annenberg School of Communications - Tracy Westen, 1988-1992 | box 9 | folder 260 |
|--|-------|------------|

**Scope and Contents note**

D88217.

---

|  |       |            |
|--|-------|------------|
| Stanford University - Donald F. Roberts, 1985-1989 | box 9 | folder 261 |
|--|-------|------------|

**Scope and Contents note**

G86105.

---

|  |       |            |
|--|-------|------------|
| Stanford University - Gavriel Salomon, 1985-1986 | box 9 | folder 262 |
|--|-------|------------|

**Scope and Contents note**

D86112.

---

|   |       |            |
|---|-------|------------|
| Stanford University - Stanford Law School - Paul Goldstein, 1986-1993 | box 9 | folder 263 |
|---|-------|------------|

**Scope and Contents note**

G87218.

---

|   |       |            |
|---|-------|------------|
| Stanford University - Center for Economic Policy Research - Roger Noll, 1986-1991 | box 9 | folder 264 |
|---|-------|------------|

**Scope and Contents note**

G87219.

---

|  |       |            |
|--|-------|------------|
| Stein Gerontological Institute - Sara Czaja, 1987-1992 | box 9 | folder 265 |
|--|-------|------------|

**Scope and Contents note**

G88103.

---

|  |       |            |
|--|-------|------------|
| Stein Gerontological Institute - Sara Czaja, 1990-1994 | box 9 | folder 266 |
|--|-------|------------|

**Scope and Contents note**

D90320.

---

|  |       |            |
|--|-------|------------|
| Syracuse University - Thomas E. Patterson, 1983-1987 | box 9 | folder 267 |
|--|-------|------------|

**Scope and Contents note**

D83339.

---

|  |       |            |
|--|-------|------------|
| Syracuse University - Thomas E. Patterson, 1987-1992 | box 9 | folder 268 |
|--|-------|------------|

**Scope and Contents note**

D88214.

---

|   |       |            |
|---|-------|------------|
| Tarrant County Junior College - Sam Krhovjak, 1988-1991 | box 9 | folder 269 |
|---|-------|------------|

**Scope and Contents note**

D89212.

---

|  |       |            |
|--|-------|------------|
| Tel Aviv University - Gavriel Salomon, 1985-1987 | box 9 | folder 270 |
|--|-------|------------|

**Scope and Contents note**

D86111.

---

|   |       |            |
|---|-------|------------|
| Telecommunications Policy Research Conference - Charles L. Jackson, 1988-1992 | box 9 | folder 271 |
|---|-------|------------|

**Scope and Contents note**

G88338.

---

|   |       |            |
|---|-------|------------|
| Telecommunications Policy Research Conference - Charles L. Jackson, 1988-1992 | box 9 | folder 272 |
|---|-------|------------|

**Scope and Contents note**

G88338. Financial reports.

---

|   |       |            |
|---|-------|------------|
| Telecommunications Policy Research Conference - Charles L. Jackson, 1988-1992 | box 9 | folder 273 |
|---|-------|------------|

**Scope and Contents note**

G88338. Reports and conference materials.

---

|  |       |            |
|--|-------|------------|
| Television Audience Assessment, Inc. - Elizabeth J. Roberts, 1984-1986 | box 9 | folder 274 |
|--|-------|------------|

**Scope and Contents note**

G85007.

---

|   |       |            |
|---|-------|------------|
| Television Audience Assessment, Inc. - Rolf M. Wulfsberg, 1984-1985 | box 9 | folder 275 |
|---|-------|------------|

**Scope and Contents note**

G85215-PRI.

---

|   |       |            |
|---|-------|------------|
| Television Audience Assessment, Inc. - Rolf M. Wulfsberg, 1984-1985 | box 9 | folder 276 |
|---|-------|------------|

## Scope and Contents note

G85215-PRI. Business partners (potential).

---

|  |       |            |
|--|-------|------------|
| Television Audience Assessment, Inc. - Rolf M. Wulfsberg,<br>1984-1985 | box 9 | folder 277 |
|--|-------|------------|

## Scope and Contents note

G852154-PRI. Venture capital project.

---

|  |       |            |
|--|-------|------------|
| Television Audience Assessment, Inc. - Rolf M. Wulfsberg,<br>1985-1987 | box 9 | folder 278 |
|--|-------|------------|

## Scope and Contents note

G86001-PRI.

---

|   |       |            |
|---|-------|------------|
| Television Audience Assessment, Inc., 1986-1987 | box 9 | folder 279 |
|---|-------|------------|

## Scope and Contents note

After official close.

---

|  |       |            |
|--|-------|------------|
| WGBH Educational Foundation - Stephen D. Atlas,<br>1987-1989 | box 9 | folder 280 |
|--|-------|------------|

## Scope and Contents note

D88111.

[^ Return to Table of Contents](#)

## Markle Foundation Administration

### Arrangement

This record group is arranged into two subgroups:

Subgroup 1 - Markle Foundation Administration - Accession 1

Subgroup 2 - Markle Foundation Administration - Accession 2

## Markle Foundation Administration - Accession 1

Physical Description: 8 Cubic Feet

### Arrangement note

This subgroup is arranged in five series:

Series 1 - Board of Directors

Series 2 - Financial Material



Series 3 - Publications

Series 4 - Presidents' Papers

Series 5 - Studies, Surveys, and Miscellaneous

## Board of Directors, 1927-1980

Physical Description: 5.5 Cubic Feet 11 boxes

### Arrangement note

This series is arranged in 4 subseries:

Subseries 1 - Minutes

Subseries 2 - Meeting Agendas

Subseries 3 - Progress Reports

Subseries 4 - Collected Reprints

## Board of Directors - Minutes, 1927-1979

| Title/Description  | Instances |           |
|--|-----------|-----------|
| 1927-January 1933, 1927-1933   | box 1     | folder 1  |
| <b>Scope and Contents note</b><br>Includes Charter and Constitution. |           |           |
| November 1933-1935, 1933-1935  | box 1     | folder 2  |
| 1936-June 1939, 1936-1939  | box 1     | folder 3  |
| October 1939-1940, 1939-1940   | box 1     | folder 4  |
| 1941-1942, 1941-1942   | box 2     | folder 5  |
| 1943-1944, 1943-1944   | box 2     | folder 6  |
| 1945, 1945   | box 2     | folder 7  |
| 1946-1949, 1946-1949   | box 2     | folder 8  |
| 1950-1957, 1950-1957   | box 2     | folder 9  |
| 1958-1970, 1958-1970   | box 3     | folder 10 |
| 1971-March 1978, 1971-1978   | box 3     | folder 11 |
| April 1978-March 1980, 1978-1980                                     | box 3     | folder 12 |
| Executive Committee, 1933-1949                                       | box 3     | folder 13 |
| Board of Directors - Minutes - Microfilm                             | reel 1    |           |

reel 2

reel 3

## Board of Directors - Meeting Agendas, 1946-1980

| Title/Description    | Instances |           |
|----------------------|-----------|-----------|
| 1946-1947, 1946-1947 | box 4     | folder 1  |
| 1948-1949, 1948-1949 | box 4     | folder 2  |
| 1950-1951, 1950-1951 | box 4     | folder 3  |
| 1952-1953, 1952-1953 | box 4     | folder 4  |
| 1954, 1954           | box 4     | folder 5  |
| 1955, 1955           | box 4     | folder 6  |
| 1956, 1956           | box 5     | folder 7  |
| 1957, 1957           | box 5     | folder 8  |
| 1958, 1958           | box 5     | folder 9  |
| 1959, 1959           | box 5     | folder 10 |
| 1960, 1960           | box 5     | folder 11 |
| 1961, 1961           | box 5     | folder 12 |
| 1962, 1962           | box 5     | folder 13 |
| 1963, 1963           | box 6     | folder 14 |
| 1964, 1964           | box 6     | folder 15 |
| 1965, 1965           | box 6     | folder 16 |
| 1966, 1966           | box 6     | folder 17 |
| 1967, 1967           | box 6     | folder 18 |
| 1968, 1968           | box 6     | folder 19 |
| 1969-1970, 1969-1970 | box 7     | folder 20 |
| 1971, 1971           | box 7     | folder 21 |
| 1972, 1972           | box 7     | folder 22 |
| 1973, 1973           | box 7     | folder 23 |
| 1974, 1974           | box 7     | folder 24 |
| 1975, 1975           | box 8     | folder 25 |
| 1976, 1976           | box 8     | folder 26 |
| 1977, 1977           | box 8     | folder 27 |
| 1978, 1978           | box 8     | folder 28 |

|            |       |           |
|------------|-------|-----------|
| 1979, 1979 | box 9 | folder 29 |
| 1980, 1980 | box 9 | folder 30 |

### Board of Directors - Progress Reports, 1936-1943

| Title/Description  | Instances |           |
|--|-----------|-----------|
| Markle Foundation Progress Report, January 1936-December 1938  | box 10    | volume 1  |
| Markle Foundation Progress Report, January 1-December 31, 1939 | box 10    | volume 2  |
| Markle Foundation Progress Report, January 1-December 31, 1940 | box 10    | volume 3  |
| Markle Foundation Progress Report, January 1-June 30, 1941     | box 10    | volume 4  |
| Markle Foundation Progress Report, July 1, 1941-June 30, 1942  | box 10    | volume 5  |
| Markle Foundation Progress Report, July 1, 1942-June 30, 1943  | box 10    | volume 6  |
| Progress Report, January 1, 1936-June 30, 1938                 | box 10    | volume 7  |
| Progress Report, July 1-December 31, 1938                      | box 10    | volume 8  |
| Progress Report, January 1-June 30, 1939                       | box 10    | volume 9  |
| Progress Report, July 1-December 31, 1939                      | box 10    | volume 10 |
| Progress Report, January 1-June 30, 1940                       | box 10    | volume 11 |
| Progress Report, July 1-December 31, 1940                      | box 10    | volume 12 |
| Progress Report, July 1, 1941-June 30, 1942                    | box 10    | volume 13 |

### Board of Directors - Collected Reprints, 1937-1941

| Title/Description   | Instances |          |
|---|-----------|----------|
| The John and Mary R. Markle Collected Reprints - Volume I, 1937         | box 11    | volume 1 |
| The John and Mary R. Markle Collected Reprints - Volume II (A-M), 1938  | box 11    | volume 2 |
| The John and Mary R. Markle Collected Reprints - Volume III (N-Z), 1938 | box 11    | volume 3 |
| The John and Mary R. Markle Collected Reprints - Volume IV (A-N), 1939  | box 11    | volume 4 |
| The John and Mary R. Markle Collected Reprints - Volume V (O-Z), 1939   | box 11    | volume 5 |
| The John and Mary R. Markle Collected Reprints - Volume VI (A-I), 1940  | box 11    | volume 6 |

|  |        |           |
|--|--------|-----------|
| The John and Mary R. Markle Collected Reprints - Volume VII (J-T), 1940  | box 11 | volume 7  |
| The John and Mary R. Markle Collected Reprints - Volume VIII (U-Z), 1940 | box 11 | volume 8  |
| The John and Mary R. Markle Collected Reprints - Volume IX (A-J), 1941   | box 11 | volume 9  |
| The John and Mary R. Markle Collected Reprints - Volume X (L-U), 1941    | box 11 | volume 10 |
| The John and Mary R. Markle Collected Reprints - Volume XI (U-Z), 1941   | box 11 | volume 11 |

[^ Return to Table of Contents](#)

## Financial Material, 1933-1976

Physical Description: 4 Cubic Feet 4 boxes

### Arrangement note

This series is arranged in 3 subseries:

Subseries 1 - Financial Reports

Subseries 2 - Monthly Balance Sheets

Subseries 3 - Investment Reviews

## Financial Material - Financial Reports, 1933-1976

| Title/Description    | Instances |          |
|----------------------|-----------|----------|
| 1933-1939, 1933-1939 | box 1     | folder 1 |
| 1940-1945, 1940-1945 | box 1     | folder 2 |
| 1946-1951, 1946-1951 | box 1     | folder 3 |
| 1952-1958, 1952-1958 | box 1     | folder 4 |
| 1959-1964, 1959-1964 | box 1     | folder 5 |
| 1965-1969, 1965-1969 | box 2     | folder 6 |
| 1970-1976, 1970-1976 | box 2     | folder 7 |

## Financial Material - Monthly Balance Sheets, 1962-1976

| Title/Description           | Instances |          |
|-----------------------------|-----------|----------|
| August 1962-1963, 1962-1963 | box 2     | folder 8 |
| 1964-1965, 1964-1965        | box 2     | folder 9 |

|                              |       |           |
|------------------------------|-------|-----------|
| 1966-1967, 1966-1967         | box 2 | folder 10 |
| 1968-1969, 1968-1969         | box 2 | folder 11 |
| 1970-1971, 1970-1971         | box 3 | folder 12 |
| 1972-1973, 1972-1973         | box 3 | folder 13 |
| 1974-January 1976, 1974-1976 | box 3 | folder 14 |

## Financial Material - Investment Reviews, 1965-1976

| Title/Description          | Instances |           |
|----------------------------|-----------|-----------|
| April 1965-1967, 1965-1967 | box 3     | folder 15 |
| 1968-1970, 1968-1970       | box 3     | folder 16 |
| 1971-1972, 1971-1972       | box 3     | folder 17 |
| 1973-1975, 1973-1975       | box 4     | folder 18 |
| 1975, 1975                 | box 4     | folder 19 |
| 1975-1976, 1975-1976       | box 4     | folder 20 |

[^ Return to Table of Contents](#)

## Publications, 1946-1989

Physical Description: 0.5 Cubic Feet 2 boxes

### Arrangement note

Materials in this series are arranged in 4 subseries according to publication type:

Subseries 1 - Annual Reports

Subseries 2 - President's Essays

Subseries 3 - Markle Scholar

Subseries 4 - Brochures

## Publications - Annual Reports, 1946-1989 1967-1989

| Title/Description                          | Instances |          |
|--|-----------|----------|
| 1969-1970, 1969-1970                       | box 1     | folder 1 |
| 1970-1971, 1970-1971                       | box 1     | folder 2 |
| 1971-1972, 1971-1972                       | box 1     | folder 3 |
| 1972-1973, 1973-1974, 1974-1975, 1972-1975 | box 1     | folder 4 |
| 1976-1977, 1977-1978, 1976-1978            | box 1     | folder 5 |

|   |       |           |
|---|-------|-----------|
| 1978-1979, 1979-1980, 1980-1981, 1978-1981                  | box 1 | folder 6  |
| 1981-1982, 1982-1983, 1981-1983                             | box 1 | folder 7  |
| 1983-1984, 1984-1985, 1985-1986, 1986-1987, 1988, 1983-1988 | box 1 | folder 8  |
| 1989, 1989  | box 1 | folder 9  |
| Miscellaneous Pages from 1946-1948 and 1967-1969, 1946-1969 | box 1 | folder 10 |

## **Publications - President's Essays, 1969-1989**

### **Scope and Contents note**

The essays in this subseries were authored by President Lloyd Morrisett for the Markle Foundation's Annual Reports.

| <b>Title/Description</b> | <b>Instances</b> |           |
|--------------------------|------------------|-----------|
| President's Essays       | box 2            | folder 11 |

### **Scope and Contents note**

"The Age of Television and the Television Age"  
1969-1970

"Cable TV: Can More be Better?" 1970-1971

"Rx for Public Television" 1972-1973

"Communications, Technology, and Education"  
1973-1974

"The Markle Foundation: 1975" 1974-1975

"Radio-USA" 1975-1976

"Sesame Street at Ten" 1977-1978

"Getting Started in Broadcasting" 1979-1980

"Television: America's Neglected Teacher" 1982-1983

"The Markle Foundation: 1985" 1983/1984,  
1984/1985

"The Right to Know and the Right to Vote" 1989

## **Publications - Markle Scholar, 1976**

| <b>Title/Description</b>    | <b>Instances</b> |           |
|-----------------------------|------------------|-----------|
| Markle Scholar Publications | box 2            | folder 12 |

**Scope and Contents note**

"Markle Scholars in Academic Medicine" 1948-1969  
(2 copies)

"The Markle Scholars - A Brief History" 1976 (2  
copies)

**Publications - Brochures, 1948-1983**

| Title/Description | Instances            |
|-------------------|----------------------|
| Brochures         | box 2      folder 13 |

**Scope and Contents note**

"Purposes and Programs" 1947

"Charter and Constitution & By-Laws" 1960

"Grants for Scholars in Academic Medicine" 1968

"General Information" 1970

"Charter and Constitution & By-Laws" 1971

("General Information") 1973

"Charter and Constitution & By-Laws" (1983)

[^ Return to Table of Contents](#)

**Presidents' Papers, 1946-1989****Arrangement note**

This series is arranged in 2 subseries:

Subseries 1 - John Russell

Subseries 2 - Lloyd Morrisett

**Scope and Contents note**

This series includes material documenting interests parallel to each President's work at the Foundation and non-program correspondence.

**Presidents' Papers - John Russell**

| Title/Description         | Instances           |
|---------------------------|---------------------|
| Correspondence, 1946-1989 | box 1      folder 1 |

## Presidents' Papers - Lloyd Morrisett

| Title/Description   | Instances |          |
|---|-----------|----------|
| Committee on Assessing the Progress of Education, Inc., 1965-1969 | box 1     | folder 2 |
| Committee on Assessing the Progress of Education, Inc., 1965-1969 | box 1     | folder 3 |

[^ Return to Table of Contents](#)

## Studies, Surveys, and Miscellaneous, 1952-1972

### Scope and Contents note

This series consists of the records of program explorations.

| Title/Description   | Instances |          |
|---|-----------|----------|
| Markle Foundation Manual of Operations                          | box 1     | folder 4 |
| Committee on Future Plans, 1967-1968                            | box 1     | folder 5 |
| Grant Photo Products, Inc., 1958-1964                           | box 1     | folder 6 |
| Miscellaneous Correspondence and Summaries of Grants, 1952-1972 | box 1     | folder 7 |

[^ Return to Table of Contents](#)

## Markle Foundation Administration - Accession 2

Physical Description: 40.8 Cubic Feet

### Arrangement note

This subgroup is arranged in three series:

Series 1 - President Lloyd N. Morrisett's Papers

Series 2 - General Office Files

Series 3 - Board of Directors

## President Lloyd N. Morrisett's Papers, 1927-1992 1965-1992

Physical Description: 24 Cubic Feet 20 boxes

### Arrangement note

This series is arranged in 5 subseries:



Subseries 1 - Alphabetical Files

Subseries 2 - Subject Files

Subseries 3 - Professional Activities

Subseries 4 - Chronological File

Subseries 5 - Personal Files

## **Scope and Contents note**

Lloyd N. Morrisett, who joined the Markle Foundation as president in 1969, initiated the Foundation's program in communication and information technology following the termination of the Markle Scholar Program in academic medicine. Prior to accepting his position at Markle, Morrisett was vice president of the Carnegie Corporation of New York and of the Carnegie Foundation for the Advancement of Teaching. During his tenure with the Carnegie Corporation, he had been involved with public television projects and brought this interest and expertise to his new position. These papers document Morrisett's continuing interest, as president of the Markle Foundation, in public television and in the use of mass communication technology in education, science, and the political process.

Except where noted, Markle Foundation folder titles and system of arrangement within folders have been maintained.

## **Alphabetical Files, 1927-1987 1965-1987**

### **Arrangement note**

Original order has been preserved, and most of the material is filed in reverse chronological order.

### **Scope and Contents note**

Together with Subseries 2, this subseries reflect Morrisett's service as an advisor or trustee on boards of corporations, foundations, and institutions of higher learning. Among the most notable are Children's Television Workshop, Oberlin College, RAND Corporation, Systems Development Corporation, Media Commentary Council, Haskins Laboratories, and the American Association for the Advancement of Science.

Morrisett's role in the founding of the Children's Television Workshop (CTW), which produced "Sesame Street," "Electric Company," and other educational television programs, as well as his active participation in committees such as finance, investment, and nomination are documented. Chairman of CTW's Board of Directors since 1970, Morrisett's correspondence with Joan Ganz Cooney, Gerald Lesser, and David Brit, among others, delineates his active role in the direction and growth of the Workshop.

As an alumnus of Oberlin College, Morrisett served as a trustee for many years and was chairman of the board of trustees from 1975-1981. In 1973 and then again in 1982, he participated in presidential search committees; his papers from the 1973 presidential search reflect an active and vocal student involvement with the process. In addition to this work on nominations, his service as trustee included work in the areas of finance and investment, admissions, and long range planning.

Mr. Morrisett joined the board of the Systems Development Corporation in 1966 and was active during the time of the corporation's change in status from non-profit to profit. He became a board member as well of the Systems Development Foundation, which was created to carry on philanthropic efforts previously undertaken by the Systems Development Corporation. He remained a member of this board until the foundation's dissolution in 1988.

Mr. Morrisett was a member, as well, of the Media Commentary Council beginning with its incorporation, and was involved with the publication of "Channels" magazine from its inception until the magazine's sale in 1985.

The earlier material in this subseries, dated 1927 through 1957 (folder 101), includes articles pertaining to the field of philanthropy and are of a reference nature only.

Throughout the materials are reflections and ideas pertaining to mass communication, education, and the growth of technology.

| <b>Title/Description</b>   | <b>Instances</b> |           |
|--|------------------|-----------|
| Action For Children's Television, 1975, 1978   | box 1            | folder 1  |
| Advocate for the Arts, 1974  | box 1            | folder 1A |
| James E. Allen, 1969-1970  | box 1            | folder 2  |
| American Association for the Advancement of Science, 1971-1972, 1974-1975, 1979, 1981                          | box 1            | folder 3  |
| American Association for the Advancement of Science, 1971-1972, 1974-1975, 1979, 1981                          | box 1            | folder 4  |
| American Association for the Advancement of Science, 1971-1972, 1974-1975, 1979, 1981                          | box 1            | folder 5  |
| American Association for the Advancement of Science, 1971-1972, 1974-1975, 1979, 1981                          | box 1            | folder 6  |
| American Association for the Advancement of Science - Committee on Public Understanding of Science, 1975-1977  | box 1            | folder 7  |
| American Association for the Advancement of Science - Committee on Public Understanding of Science, 1975-1977  | box 1            | folder 8  |
| American Association for the Advancement of Science - Committee on Public Understanding of Science, 1975-1977  | box 1            | folder 9  |
| American Ditchley Foundation, 1970-1971, 1973  | box 1            | folder 10 |
| American Ditchley Foundation - Anglo-American Conference on Responsibilities of Communication Media, 1969-1970 | box 1            | folder 11 |
| American Psychological Association, 1971   | box 1            | folder 12 |
| Aspen Institute for Humanistic Studies, 1973-1977  | box 1            | folder 13 |
| Aspen Institute for Humanistic Studies, 1973-1977  | box 1            | folder 14 |
| Aspen Institute for Humanistic Studies, 1973-1977  | box 1            | folder 15 |
| Aspen Institute for Humanistic Studies - Executive Seminar, 1971-1972  | box 1            | folder 16 |
| Aspen Institute for Humanistic Studies - Seminar on Broadcasting, 1970-1971                                    | box 1            | folder 17 |
| Baylor College - Institute of Medical Ethics, 1974-1975  | box 1            | folder 18 |

|  |       |           |
|--|-------|-----------|
| Carnegie Corporation of New York, 1971-1972, 1974-1975   | box 1 | folder 19 |
| Carnegie Corporation of New York - Criticism of Foundations, 1965-1966   | box 1 | folder 20 |
| Carnegie Corporation of New York - Study on "Early Learning", 1969, 1971   | box 1 | folder 21 |
| Carnegie Corporation of New York - Turndown Project, 1970  | box 1 | folder 22 |
| Carnegie Study of The Education of the Educator - "Crisis in the Classroom" (Typescript Draft) - Chapters 1-3, 1969  | box 1 | folder 23 |
| Carnegie Study of The Education of the Educator - "Crisis in the Classroom" (Typescript Draft) - Chapters 4-5, 1969  | box 1 | folder 24 |
| Carnegie Study of The Education of the Educator - "Crisis in the Classroom" (Typescript Draft) - Chapters 6-7, 1969  | box 1 | folder 25 |
| Carnegie Study of The Education of the Educator - "Crisis in the Classroom" (Typescript Draft) - Chapter 8, 1969     | box 1 | folder 26 |
| Carnegie Study of The Education of the Educator - "Crisis in the Classroom" (Typescript Draft) - Chapters 9-10, 1970 | box 1 | folder 27 |
| Carnegie Study of The Education of the Educator - "Crisis in the Classroom" (Typescript Draft) - Chapter 11, 1970    | box 1 | folder 28 |
| Carnegie Study of The Education of the Educator - Correspondence, 1969-1971  | box 1 | folder 29 |
| Century Association, 1967-1979   | box 1 | folder 30 |
| Chatham Seminar, 1979  | box 1 | folder 31 |
| Children's Computer Workshop (formerly Computer/Software), March-June 1982   | box 1 | folder 32 |
| Children's Computer Workshop (formerly Computer/Software), January-August 1982                                       | box 1 | folder 33 |
| Children's Computer Workshop (formerly Computer/Software), September-December 1982                                   | box 1 | folder 34 |
| Children's Computer Workshop (formerly Computer/Software), January-May 1983  | box 1 | folder 35 |
| Children's Computer Workshop (formerly Computer/Software), June-November 1983  | box 1 | folder 36 |
| Children's Computer Workshop (formerly Computer/Software) - Correspondence with Paul Firstenberg, 1980-1983          | box 2 | folder 37 |
| Children's Computer Workshop (formerly Computer/Software) - Correspondence with Paul Firstenberg, 1980-1983          | box 2 | folder 38 |
| Children's Television Workshop - Aetna Life and Casualty, 1974   | box 2 | folder 39 |

|   |       |           |
|---|-------|-----------|
| Children's Television Workshop - "Best of Families" History Series, 1976            | box 2 | folder 40 |
| Children's Television Workshop - Board of Trustees, 1970-1976                       | box 2 | folder 41 |
| Children's Television Workshop - Board of Trustees, 1970-1976                       | box 2 | folder 42 |
| Children's Television Workshop - Career Education Mega-Project, 1975                | box 2 | folder 43 |
| Children's Television Workshop - Carnegie Corporation of New York, 1974             | box 2 | folder 44 |
| Children's Television Workshop, 1968, 1970-1971, 1974                               | box 2 | folder 45 |
| <b>Scope and Contents note</b>  |       |           |
| Creation of Children's Television Workshop (CTW).                                   |       |           |
| Children's Television Workshop - CTW Communications, 1970-1978                      | box 2 | folder 46 |
| Children's Television Workshop - CTW Communications, 1970-1978                      | box 2 | folder 47 |
| Children's Television Workshop - CTW Communications, 1970-1978                      | box 2 | folder 48 |
| Children's Television Workshop - CTW Communications, 1970-1978                      | box 2 | folder 49 |
| Children's Television Workshop - CTW Communications, 1970-1978                      | box 2 | folder 50 |
| Children's Television Workshop - CTW Productions, 1974, 1979                        | box 2 | folder 51 |
| Children's Television Workshop - CTW/WNET Joint Facility, 1974                      | box 2 | folder 52 |
| Children's Television Workshop - Cook Study of Sesame Street, 1972-1974             | box 2 | folder 53 |
| Children's Television Workshop - Corporate Sustaining Grants, 1975                  | box 2 | folder 54 |
| Children's Television Workshop - Correspondence with Michael Dann, 1970-1973, 1976  | box 2 | folder 55 |
| Children's Television Workshop - Correspondence with Robert Davidson, 1976-1978     | box 2 | folder 56 |
| Children's Television Workshop - Correspondence with Paul Firstenberg, 1975-1979    | box 2 | folder 57 |
| Children's Television Workshop - Correspondence with Gerald Lesser, 1971, 1974-1979 | box 2 | folder 58 |

|  |       |           |
|--|-------|-----------|
| Children's Television Workshop - Correspondence with Gerald Lesser, 1971, 1974-1979                          | box 2 | folder 59 |
| Children's Television Workshop - Correspondence with Edward L. Palmer, 1974-1979                             | box 2 | folder 60 |
| Children's Television Workshop - "Feeling Good" Health Series, 1975-1977                                     | box 2 | folder 61 |
| Children's Television Workshop - Ford Foundation, 1974   | box 2 | folder 62 |
| Children's Television Workshop - L. H. Fountain and Federal Funding, 1978-1979                               | box 2 | folder 63 |
| Children's Television Workshop - Funding from Outside Sources, 1970-1979                                     | box 2 | folder 64 |
| Children's Television Workshop - Funding from Outside Sources, 1970-1979                                     | box 2 | folder 65 |
| Children's Television Workshop - Funding from Outside Sources - Ford Loan, 1972-1975                         | box 2 | folder 66 |
| Children's Television Workshop - Japan Trip, 1971  | box 2 | folder 67 |
| Children's Television Workshop - Latin America, 1970-1974  | box 2 | folder 68 |
| Children's Television Workshop - Legal Counsel - McNair, Konduros and Corley, 1970-1972                      | box 2 | folder 69 |
| Children's Television Workshop - Legal Counsel - Paul, Weiss, Rifkind, Wharton and Garrison, 1970-1971, 1974 | box 2 | folder 70 |
| Children's Television Workshop - Middle East, 1974-1975  | box 2 | folder 71 |
| Children's Television Workshop - Miscellaneous Interviews, 1970-1971, 1973-1974                              | box 2 | folder 72 |
| Children's Television Workshop - National Education Television and Radio Center, 1970                        | box 2 | folder 73 |
| Children's Television Workshop - "Plaza Sesame," Mexico City, 1975   | box 2 | folder 74 |
| Children's Television Workshop - Policy Group, 1969  | box 2 | folder 75 |
| Children's Television Workshop - Research Advisory Committee, 1970-1971                                      | box 2 | folder 76 |
| Children's Television Workshop - Science Series, 1977-1979   | box 2 | folder 77 |
| Children's Television Workshop - Science Series, 1977-1979   | box 2 | folder 78 |
| Children's Television Workshop - "Sesame Street" - Publication About, 1968-1969                              | box 2 | folder 79 |
| Children's Television Workshop - "Sesame Street" - Publicity About, 1970                                     | box 2 | folder 80 |

|   |       |            |
|---|-------|------------|
| Children's Television Workshop - "Sesame Street" - Publicity About, 1970                          | box 2 | folder 81  |
| Children's Television Workshop - "Sesame Street" - Viewer Reactions, 1969-1971, 1975              | box 3 | folder 82  |
| Children's Television Workshop - "Sesame Street" - Viewer Reactions, 1969-1971, 1975              | box 3 | folder 83  |
| Children's Television Workshop - Sony Corporation - Japan, 1971-1974                              | box 3 | folder 84  |
| Children's Television Workshop - Sony Corporation - Japan, 1971-1974                              | box 3 | folder 85  |
| Children's Television Workshop - Testimony Before the United States Senate, 1974                  | box 3 | folder 86  |
| Children's Television Workshop - Washington CATV Project, 1970-1971                               | box 3 | folder 87  |
| Children's Television Workshop - Worldwide - Except Latin America, 1970-1971, 1973-1974, 1978     | box 3 | folder 88  |
| Cleveland Conference, 1972, 1974, 1980  | box 3 | folder 89  |
| Coffee House Club, 1969-1972, 1974-1977, 1979   | box 3 | folder 90  |
| Columbia University - Teachers College - Visiting Committee                                       | box 3 | folder 90A |
| Council for Inter-American Relations, 1975  | box 3 | folder 91  |
| Council on Foreign Relations, 1969-1978   | box 3 | folder 92  |
| Council on Foreign Relations - Communication and Foreign Policy Discussion Group, 1969-1970       | box 3 | folder 93  |
| Council on Foundations, Inc., 1978  | box 3 | folder 94  |
| Employment Inquiries, 1982  | box 3 | folder 95  |
| Employment Inquiries, 1982  | box 3 | folder 96  |
| Experimental School - Proposed for Yale University, 1966, 1971                                    | box 3 | folder 97  |
| Federal Communication Commission - Committee for the Instructional Television Fixed Service, 1971 | box 3 | folder 98  |
| Foundation Center, 1969-1970  | box 3 | folder 99  |
| Foundation for Art Education, 1976-1977   | box 3 | folder 100 |
| Foundations and Fields of Activity, 1927-1932, 1935, 1937-1940, 1948-1956, n.d.                   | box 3 | folder 101 |
| William T. Golden, 1976-1980  | box 3 | folder 102 |
| Howard University - School of Education, 1970-1980  | box 3 | folder 103 |
| Howard University - School of Education, 1970-1980  |       |            |

|  |       |            |
|--|-------|------------|
|  | box 3 | folder 104 |
| Investment Review, 1971-1972   | box 3 | folder 105 |
| Investor Responsibility Research Center, 1973  | box 3 | folder 106 |
| Investment Policies and Proxies, 1971-1973   | box 3 | folder 107 |
| Marconi International Fellowship, 1981, 1983-1984  | box 3 | folder 108 |
| Marconi International Fellowship, 1981, 1983-1984  | box 3 | folder 109 |
| Markle Foundation, 1967-1975   | box 3 | folder 110 |
| Markle Foundation, 1967-1975   | box 3 | folder 111 |
| Markle Foundation, 1967-1975   | box 3 | folder 112 |
| Markle Foundation, 1967-1975   | box 3 | folder 113 |
| Miscellaneous Correspondence - Pending Reply, 1971-1979  | box 3 | folder 114 |
| Miscellaneous Correspondence - Pending Reply, 1971-1979  | box 3 | folder 115 |
| Miscellaneous Correspondence - Pending Reply, 1971-1979  | box 3 | folder 116 |
| Miscellaneous Correspondence - Pending Reply, 1971-1979  | box 3 | folder 117 |
| National Academy of Social and Behavioral Science, 1965  | box 4 | folder 118 |
| National Advisory Council on Education Professions Development, 1968-1969  | box 4 | folder 119 |
| National Advisory Council on Education Professions Development - Correspondence, 1967-1970   | box 4 | folder 120 |
| National Advisory Council on Education Professions Development - Memoranda, May-December 1969  | box 4 | folder 121 |
| National Advisory Council on Education Professions Development - Memoranda, May-December 1969  | box 4 | folder 122 |
| National Advisory Council on Education Professions Development - Memoranda, May-December 1969  | box 4 | folder 123 |
| National Association of Broadcasters - Task Force on Minority Ownership, 1977-1978   | box 4 | folder 124 |
| National Association of Broadcasters - Task Force on Minority Ownership, 1977-1978   | box 4 | folder 125 |
| National Association of Broadcasters - Task Force on Minority Ownership, 1977-1978   | box 4 | folder 126 |
| National Book Committee, Inc., 1971-1975   | box 4 | folder 127 |
| National Book Committee, Inc., 1971-1975   | box 4 | folder 128 |
| National Book Committee, Inc. - Conference on "The Impact of Changing Public Policy on Libraries and the Free Flow of Books and Periodicals", 1973 | box 4 | folder 129 |

|  |       |            |
|--|-------|------------|
| National Council on the Aging - Ad Hoc Committee on the Media and Aging, 1972-1973   | box 4 | folder 130 |
| National News Council - Committee to Evaluate the National News Council, 1975  | box 4 | folder 131 |
| National News Council - Committee to Evaluate the National News Council - Correspondence, 1975-1976  | box 4 | folder 132 |
| National News Council - Committee to Evaluate the National News Council - Report of the Committee, 1975, n.d.                                | box 4 | folder 133 |
| National News Council - Committee to Evaluate the National News Council - Review Committee - Part I, 1975                                    | box 4 | folder 134 |
| National News Council - Committee to Evaluate the National News Council - Review Committee - Part II, 1975                                   | box 4 | folder 135 |
| New York City Rand Institute, 1970-1973  | box 4 | folder 136 |
| New York City Rand Institute, 1970-1973  | box 4 | folder 137 |
| New York City Rand Institute, 1970-1973  | box 4 | folder 138 |
| New York City Rand Institute - Board Members - Proposed, 1978  | box 4 | folder 139 |
| New York City Rand Institute - Board of Trustees, 1973-1975  | box 4 | folder 140 |
| New York City Rand Institute - New York State Commission on the Quality, Cost and Financing of Elementary and Secondary Education, 1969-1974 | box 4 | folder 141 |
| New York City Rand Institute - New York State Commission on the Quality, Cost and Financing of Elementary and Secondary Education, 1969-1974 | box 4 | folder 142 |
| New York City Rand Institute - New York State Commission on the Quality, Cost and Financing of Elementary and Secondary Education, 1969-1974 | box 4 | folder 143 |
| Oberlin College - Board of Trustees - Ad Hoc Committee, 1983   | box 4 | folder 144 |
| Oberlin College - Board of Trustees - Admission and Financial Aid, 1980-1981, 1983-1985, 1987  | box 4 | folder 145 |
| Oberlin College - Board of Trustees - Association of Governing Boards of Universities and Colleges, 1975-1976, 1978                          | box 4 | folder 146 |
| Oberlin College - Board of Trustees - Board Mentor Service (AGB), 1978-1979  | box 4 | folder 147 |
| Oberlin College - Board of Trustees - Board Restructure and New Committee Assignments, 1975-1976   | box 4 | folder 148 |
| Oberlin College - Board of Trustees - Budget Committee, 1975-1976, 1986  | box 4 | folder 149 |



|  |       |            |
|--|-------|------------|
| Oberlin College - Board of Trustees - Building and Grounds Sub-Committee, 1980                             | box 4 | folder 150 |
| Oberlin College - Board of Trustees - Ellsworth Carlson, Acting President, 1974                            | box 4 | folder 151 |
| Oberlin College - Board of Trustees - Samuel C. Carrier, Acting President and Provost, 1983                | box 4 | folder 152 |
| Oberlin College - Board of Trustees - College Investment Advisory Committee, 1979-1980, 1984               | box 4 | folder 153 |
| Oberlin College - Board of Trustees - Committee on Admissions and Financial Aid - Trustee/Faculty, 1981    | box 4 | folder 154 |
| Oberlin College - Board of Trustees - Committee on Nominations, 1975-1978                                  | box 4 | folder 155 |
| Oberlin College - Board of Trustees - Committee on Nominations, 1975-1978                                  | box 4 | folder 156 |
| Oberlin College - Board of Trustees - Committee on Salary Policy, 1979                                     | box 5 | folder 157 |
| Oberlin College - Board of Trustees - Committee on Salary Policy, 1979                                     | box 5 | folder 158 |
| Oberlin College - Board of Trustees - Communications Committee, 1976-1978, 1980                            | box 5 | folder 159 |
| Oberlin College - Board of Trustees - Correspondence with Administration, Faculty, and Students, 1975-1979 | box 5 | folder 160 |
| Oberlin College - Board of Trustees - Correspondence with Administration, Faculty, and Students, 1975-1979 | box 5 | folder 161 |
| Oberlin College - Board of Trustees - Correspondence with Trustees and Alumni, 1972-1977                   | box 5 | folder 162 |
| Oberlin College - Board of Trustees - Correspondence with Trustees and Alumni, 1972-1977                   | box 5 | folder 163 |
| Oberlin College - Board of Trustees - Correspondence with Trustees and Alumni, 1972-1977                   | box 5 | folder 164 |
| Oberlin College - Board of Trustees - Emil Danenberg, 1975   | box 5 | folder 165 |
| Oberlin College - Board of Trustees - Emil Danenberg - Correspondence, 1975-1981                           | box 5 | folder 166 |
| Oberlin College - Board of Trustees - Emil Danenberg - Correspondence, 1975-1981                           | box 5 | folder 167 |
| Oberlin College - Board of Trustees - Emil Danenberg - Installation and Commencement, 1975                 | box 5 | folder 168 |
| Oberlin College - Board of Trustees - Emil Danenberg - Salary History, 1976-1980                           | box 5 | folder 169 |
| Oberlin College - Board of Trustees - Development Study for Oberlin College, 1978                          | box 5 | folder 170 |

|   |       |            |
|---|-------|------------|
| Oberlin College - Board of Trustees - Educational Programs and Policy Committee, 1975, 1977, 1979                                       | box 5 | folder 171 |
| Oberlin College - Board of Trustees - Evaluation and Review of Administration of President Danenberg and Report of Committee, 1977-1979 | box 5 | folder 172 |
| Oberlin College - Board of Trustees - Executive Committee, 1973, 1975-1980  | box 5 | folder 173 |
| Oberlin College - Board of Trustees - Executive Committee, 1973, 1975-1980  | box 5 | folder 174 |
| Oberlin College - Board of Trustees - Executive Committee, 1973, 1975-1980  | box 5 | folder 175 |
| Oberlin College - Board of Trustees - Faculty Membership Committee, 1977-1978   | box 5 | folder 176 |
| Oberlin College - Board of Trustees - Fundraising, 1975-1980  | box 5 | folder 177 |
| Oberlin College - Board of Trustees - Fundraising, 1975-1980  | box 5 | folder 178 |
| Oberlin College - Board of Trustees - Great Lakes College Association, 1976   | box 5 | folder 179 |
| Oberlin College - Board of Trustees - Honorary Degrees Committee, 1975, 1978-1979   | box 5 | folder 180 |
| Oberlin College - Board of Trustees - Office of Planning and Research, 1978   | box 5 | folder 181 |
| Oberlin College - Board of Trustees - Office of the President, 1973   | box 5 | folder 182 |
| Oberlin College - Board of Trustees - Office of the Secretary, 1976-1978  | box 5 | folder 183 |
| Oberlin College - Board of Trustees - James Powell, Acting President, 1981-1983   | box 5 | folder 184 |
| Oberlin College - Board of Trustees - Presidential Search Committee, 1973-1975  | box 5 | folder 185 |
| Oberlin College - Board of Trustees - Presidential Search Committee, 1973-1975  | box 5 | folder 186 |
| Oberlin College - Board of Trustees - Presidential Search Committee, 1973-1975  | box 5 | folder 187 |
| Oberlin College - Board of Trustees - Presidential Search Committee, 1973-1975  | box 5 | folder 188 |
| Oberlin College - Board of Trustees - Presidential Search Committee, 1973-1975  | box 5 | folder 189 |
| Oberlin College - Board of Trustees - Presidential Search Committee, 1973-1975  | box 5 | folder 190 |

|   |       |            |
|---|-------|------------|
| Oberlin College - Board of Trustees - Presidential Search Committee - Joint Meeting with Advisory Committees - Part I, November 14, 1974  | box 5 | folder 191 |
| Oberlin College - Board of Trustees - Presidential Search Committee - Joint Meeting with Advisory Committees - Part II, November 14, 1974 | box 5 | folder 192 |
| Oberlin College - Board of Trustees - Presidential Selection and Evaluation, 1978-1979  | box 5 | folder 193 |
| Oberlin College - Board of Trustees - Report of the President, 1975-1978  | box 5 | folder 194 |
| Oberlin College - Board of Trustees - South Africa and Divestment, 1977-1979  | box 5 | folder 195 |
| Oberlin College - Board of Trustees - South Africa and Divestment, 1977-1979  | box 5 | folder 196 |
| Oberlin College - Board of Trustees - South Africa and Divestment, 1977-1979  | box 5 | folder 197 |
| Oberlin College - Board of Trustees - Trustee Investment Committee, 1986  | box 5 | folder 198 |
| RAND Corporation, 1973-1983   | box 6 | folder 199 |
| RAND Corporation, 1973-1983   | box 6 | folder 200 |
| RAND Corporation, 1973-1983   | box 6 | folder 201 |
| RAND Corporation - Kister Cancer Project, 1975-1978   | box 6 | folder 202 |
| RAND Corporation - Kister Cancer Project, 1975-1978   | box 6 | folder 203 |
| Research Triangle Institute, 1971-1972  | box 6 | folder 204 |
| Riverside Research Institute, 1971-1974   | box 6 | folder 205 |
| Systems Development Corporation, 1973-1975, 1979  | box 6 | folder 206 |
| Systems Development Corporation - Change of Status, 1966-1969   | box 6 | folder 207 |
| Systems Development Corporation - "Exploring Strategic Alternatives" - McKinley and Company Review, January 1979                          | box 6 | folder 208 |
| Systems Development Corporation - Incentive Compensation Plan, 1967   | box 6 | folder 209 |
| Systems Development Corporation - Trustees and Employees - Proposed, 1967-1968  | box 6 | folder 210 |
| Systems Development Foundation, 1977-1979, 1982-1983  | box 6 | folder 211 |
| Systems Development Foundation, 1977-1979, 1982-1983  | box 6 | folder 212 |
| Systems Development Foundation, 1977-1979, 1982-1983  | box 6 | folder 213 |
| Systems Development Foundation, 1977-1979, 1982-1983  |       |            |

|  |       |            |
|--|-------|------------|
|  | box 6 | folder 214 |
| Systems Development Foundation, 1977-1979, 1982-1983   | box 6 | folder 215 |
| Systems Development Foundation, 1977-1979, 1982-1983   | box 6 | folder 216 |
| Systems Development Foundation, 1977-1979, 1982-1983   | box 6 | folder 217 |
| Systems Development Foundation - Board of Trustees, 1972, 1974, 1980                           | box 6 | folder 218 |
| Systems Development Corporation/Systems Development Foundation - Board Meetings, 1979-1980     | box 6 | folder 219 |
| Systems Development Corporation/Systems Development Foundation - Board Meetings, 1979-1980     | box 6 | folder 220 |
| Systems Development Corporation/Systems Development Foundation - Board Meetings, 1979-1980     | box 6 | folder 221 |
| Social Science Research Council - Committee on Learning and the Educational Process, 1968-1969 | box 6 | folder 222 |
| Social Science Research Council - Committee on Learning and the Educational Process, 1968-1969 | box 6 | folder 223 |
| Stanford University - Computer Science Advisory Committee, 1969-1972                           | box 6 | folder 224 |
| Stanford University - Visiting Committee for the School of Education, 1969-1970                | box 6 | folder 225 |
| Task Force on Education - Part I, 1968-1969  | box 6 | folder 226 |
| Task Force on Education - Part II, 1968-1969   | box 6 | folder 227 |
| Television and Political Conventions - Part I, 1973  | box 6 | folder 228 |
| Television and Political Conventions - Part II, 1973   | box 6 | folder 229 |
| Television and Political Conventions - Part III, 1973  | box 6 | folder 230 |
| Television Research Priority Research Conference - Reston, Virginia, 1975                      | box 6 | folder 231 |
| United Fund Campaign, 1972   | box 6 | folder 232 |
| United States Academy of Teaching, 1965-1966   | box 6 | folder 233 |
| United States Council for World Communication Year, 1983-1984                                  | box 7 | folder 234 |
| United States Council for World Communication Year, 1983-1984                                  | box 7 | folder 235 |
| United States Council for World Communication Year - Bulletin, 1982                            | box 7 | folder 236 |
| United States Council for World Communication Year - Correspondence, 1982-1983                 | box 7 | folder 237 |

|   |       |            |
|---|-------|------------|
| University of California at Davis - Board of Visitors, 1982-1984                          | box 7 | folder 238 |
| University of State of New York - Advisory Board on Regents University Degrees, 1971-1974 | box 7 | folder 239 |
| "Walden" Project, 1971  | box 7 | folder 240 |
| Woodrow Wilson Memorial, 1967-1969  | box 7 | folder 241 |
| Woodrow Wilson Memorial, 1967-1969  | box 7 | folder 242 |

## Subject Files, 1970-1992

### Arrangement note

Original order has been preserved, and most of the material is filed in reverse chronological order.

### Scope and Contents note

Together with Subseries 1, this subseries reflect Morrisett's service as an advisor or trustee on boards of corporations, foundations, and institutions of higher learning. Among the most notable are Children's Television Workshop, Oberlin College, RAND Corporation, Systems Development Corporation, Media Commentary Council, Haskins Laboratories, and the American Association for the Advancement of Science.

Morrisett's role in the founding of the Children's Television Workshop (CTW), which produced "Sesame Street," "Electric Company," and other educational television programs, as well as his active participation in committees such as finance, investment, and nomination are documented. Chairman of CTW's Board of Directors since 1970, Morrisett's correspondence with Joan Ganz Cooney, Gerald Lesser, and David Brit, among others, delineates his active role in the direction and growth of the Workshop.

As an alumnus of Oberlin College, Morrisett served as a trustee for many years and was chairman of the board of trustees from 1975-1981. In 1973 and then again in 1982, he participated in presidential search committees; his papers from the 1973 presidential search reflect an active and vocal student involvement with the process. In addition to this work on nominations, his service as trustee included work in the areas of finance and investment, admissions, and long range planning.

Mr. Morrisett joined the board of the Systems Development Corporation in 1966 and was active during the time of the corporation's change in status from non-profit to profit. He became a board member as well of the Systems Development Foundation, which was created to carry on philanthropic efforts previously undertaken by the Systems Development Corporation. He remained a member of this board until the foundation's dissolution in 1988.

Mr. Morrisett was a member, as well, of the Media Commentary Council beginning with its incorporation, and was involved with the publication of "Channels" magazine from its inception until the magazine's sale in 1985.

The Subject Files subseries includes correspondence, memoranda, records of interviews, minutes of meetings, financial data of organizations and projects, grant proposals, studies, administrative miscellany, photographs, publicity materials, and printed materials.

Throughout the materials are reflections and ideas pertaining to mass communication, education, and the growth of technology.

| Title/Description | Instances |
|-------------------|-----------|
|-------------------|-----------|

|   |       |            |
|---|-------|------------|
| Children's Television Workshop - Benefit Design Group, 1984   | box 7 | folder 243 |
| Children's Television Workshop - Peter L. Bernstein, 1982-1989  | box 7 | folder 244 |
| Children's Television Workshop - Board of Trustees - Audit Committee, 1979-1980   | box 7 | folder 245 |
| Children's Television Workshop - Board of Trustees - Charter, By-Laws, Minutes of Organizational Meeting, 1970                  | box 7 | folder 246 |
| Children's Television Workshop - Board of Trustees - Conflict of Interest Policy, 1977, 1986, 1991-1992                         | box 7 | folder 247 |
| Children's Television Workshop - Board of Trustees - Correspondence, 1987-1992  | box 7 | folder 248 |
| Children's Television Workshop - Board of Trustees - Correspondence, 1987-1992  | box 7 | folder 249 |
| Children's Television Workshop - Board of Trustees - Correspondence, 1987-1992  | box 7 | folder 250 |
| Children's Television Workshop - Board of Trustees - Correspondence, 1987-1992  | box 7 | folder 251 |
| Children's Television Workshop - Board of Trustees - "Enter" Magazine Policy Meeting, 1983-1985                                 | box 7 | folder 252 |
| Children's Television Workshop - Board of Trustees - Executive Committee, 1970-1973, 1975, 1977, 1979-1980, 1982-1983, 1986     | box 7 | folder 253 |
| Children's Television Workshop - Board of Trustees - Executive Committee, 1970-1973, 1975, 1977, 1979-1980, 1982-1983, 1986     | box 7 | folder 254 |
| Children's Television Workshop - Board of Trustees - Finance Committee - Financial Statements, 1989                             | box 7 | folder 255 |
| Children's Television Workshop - Board of Trustees - Finance Committee - Fund for Future Projects, 1987                         | box 7 | folder 256 |
| Children's Television Workshop - Board of Trustees - Finance Committee - Meeting Materials, 1983-1985, 1989                     | box 7 | folder 257 |
| Children's Television Workshop - Board of Trustees - Finance Committee - Meeting Materials, 1983-1985, 1989                     | box 7 | folder 258 |
| Children's Television Workshop - Board of Trustees - Finance Committee - Meeting Materials, 1983-1985, 1989                     | box 7 | folder 259 |
| Children's Television Workshop - Board of Trustees - Finance Committee - Meeting Materials, 1983-1985, 1989                     | box 7 | folder 260 |
| Children's Television Workshop - Board of Trustees - Finance Committee - Memoranda, 1977, 1981, 1983-1984, 1986-1987, 1990-1991 | box 7 | folder 261 |

|   |       |            |
|---|-------|------------|
| Children's Television Workshop - Board of Trustees - Finance Committee - Memoranda, 1977, 1981, 1983-1984, 1986-1987, 1990-1991 | box 7 | folder 262 |
| Children's Television Workshop - Board of Trustees - Finance Committee - Memoranda, 1977, 1981, 1983-1984, 1986-1987, 1990-1991 | box 7 | folder 263 |
| Children's Television Workshop - Board of Trustees - Finance Committee - Memoranda, 1977, 1981, 1983-1984, 1986-1987, 1990-1991 | box 7 | folder 264 |
| Children's Television Workshop - Board of Trustees - Finance Committee - Minutes, 1979-1984                                     | box 7 | folder 265 |
| Children's Television Workshop - Board of Trustees - Finance and Investment Committee Minutes, 1985                             | box 7 | folder 266 |
| Children's Television Workshop - Board of Trustees - Investment Sub-Committee, 1982-1983, 1985-1987, 1989-1992, n.d.            | box 7 | folder 267 |
| Children's Television Workshop - Board of Trustees - Investment Sub-Committee, 1982-1983, 1985-1987, 1989-1992, n.d.            | box 7 | folder 268 |
| Children's Television Workshop - Board of Trustees - Investment Sub-Committee, 1982-1983, 1985-1987, 1989-1992, n.d.            | box 7 | folder 269 |
| Children's Television Workshop - Board of Trustees - Investment Sub-Committee, 1982-1983, 1985-1987, 1989-1992, n.d.            | box 7 | folder 270 |
| Children's Television Workshop - Board of Trustees - Investment Sub-Committee, 1982-1983, 1985-1987, 1989-1992, n.d.            | box 7 | folder 271 |
| Children's Television Workshop - Board of Trustees - Investment Sub-Committee, 1982-1983, 1985-1987, 1989-1992, n.d.            | box 7 | folder 272 |
| Children's Television Workshop - Board of Trustees - Investment Sub-Committee, 1982-1983, 1985-1987, 1989-1992, n.d.            | box 7 | folder 273 |
| Children's Television Workshop - Board of Trustees - Investment Sub-Committee, 1982-1983, 1985-1987, 1989-1992, n.d.            | box 7 | folder 274 |
| Children's Television Workshop - Board of Trustees - Investment Sub-Committee, 1982-1983, 1985-1987, 1989-1992, n.d.            | box 7 | folder 275 |
| Children's Television Workshop - Board of Trustees - Liability Insurance, 1980, 1987, 1990                                      | box 7 | folder 276 |
| Children's Television Workshop - Board of Trustees - Memoranda, 1977  | box 7 | folder 277 |

|  |       |            |
|--|-------|------------|
| Children's Television Workshop - Board of Trustees - Memoranda, 1977                                       | box 7 | folder 278 |
| Children's Television Workshop - Board of Trustees - Memoranda, 1978-1989                                  | box 8 | folder 279 |
| Children's Television Workshop - Board of Trustees - Memoranda, 1978-1989                                  | box 8 | folder 280 |
| Children's Television Workshop - Board of Trustees - Memoranda, 1978-1989                                  | box 8 | folder 281 |
| Children's Television Workshop - Board of Trustees - Memoranda, 1978-1989                                  | box 8 | folder 282 |
| Children's Television Workshop - Board of Trustees - Memoranda, 1978-1989                                  | box 8 | folder 283 |
| Children's Television Workshop - Board of Trustees - Memoranda, 1978-1989                                  | box 8 | folder 284 |
| Children's Television Workshop - Board of Trustees - Minutes, 1983-1991                                    | box 8 | folder 285 |
| Children's Television Workshop - Board of Trustees - Minutes, 1983-1991                                    | box 8 | folder 286 |
| Children's Television Workshop - Board of Trustees - Minutes, 1983-1991                                    | box 8 | folder 287 |
| Children's Television Workshop - Board of Trustees - Minutes, 1983-1991                                    | box 8 | folder 288 |
| Children's Television Workshop - Board of Trustees - Nominating Committee, 1971-1982, 1986-1987, 1989-1991 | box 8 | folder 289 |
| Children's Television Workshop - Board of Trustees - Nominating Committee, 1971-1982, 1986-1987, 1989-1991 | box 8 | folder 290 |
| Children's Television Workshop - Board of Trustees - Nominating Committee, 1971-1982, 1986-1987, 1989-1991 | box 8 | folder 291 |
| Children's Television Workshop - Board of Trustees - Nominating Committee, 1971-1982, 1986-1987, 1989-1991 | box 8 | folder 292 |
| Children's Television Workshop - Board of Trustees - Nominating Committee, 1971-1982, 1986-1987, 1989-1991 | box 8 | folder 293 |
| Children's Television Workshop - Board of Trustees - Special Board Meeting, 1990                           | box 8 | folder 294 |
| Children's Television Workshop - "Breakfast With Max" (Medical Show), 1990                                 | box 8 | folder 295 |
| Children's Television Workshop - British Satellite Broadcasting, 1988                                      | box 8 | folder 296 |
| Children's Television Workshop - David V. B. Britt, 1980-1991  | box 8 | folder 297 |



|  |       |            |
|--|-------|------------|
| Children's Television Workshop - David V. B. Britt, 1980-1991                  | box 8 | folder 298 |
| Children's Television Workshop - David V. B. Britt, 1980-1991                  | box 8 | folder 299 |
| Children's Television Workshop - Business Progress and Plan, 1980              | box 8 | folder 300 |
| Children's Television Workshop - Cable Television, 1981-1982                   | box 8 | folder 301 |
| Children's Television Workshop - Cable Workbook, August 18, 1981               | box 8 | folder 302 |
| Children's Television Workshop - Compensation of Staff and Trustees, 1973-1989 | box 8 | folder 303 |
| Children's Television Workshop - Compensation of Staff and Trustees, 1973-1989 | box 8 | folder 304 |
| Children's Television Workshop - Compensation of Staff and Trustees, 1973-1989 | box 8 | folder 305 |
| Children's Television Workshop - Compensation Reference Material, 1986-1987    | box 8 | folder 306 |
| Children's Television Workshop - Joan Ganz Cooney, 1970-1991                   | box 8 | folder 307 |
| Children's Television Workshop - Joan Ganz Cooney, 1970-1991                   | box 8 | folder 308 |
| Children's Television Workshop - Joan Ganz Cooney, 1970-1991                   | box 8 | folder 309 |
| Children's Television Workshop - Joan Ganz Cooney, 1970-1991                   | box 8 | folder 310 |
| Children's Television Workshop - Joan Ganz Cooney, 1970-1991                   | box 8 | folder 311 |
| Children's Television Workshop - Joan Ganz Cooney, 1970-1991                   | box 8 | folder 312 |
| Children's Television Workshop - Corporate Philosophy, 1978                    | box 9 | folder 313 |
| Children's Television Workshop - Corporate Profile, 1984, 1987                 | box 9 | folder 314 |
| Children's Television Workshop - Corporate Review, 1979                        | box 9 | folder 315 |
| Children's Television Workshop - "Creative Classroom" Magazine, 1990, 1992     | box 9 | folder 316 |
| Children's Television Workshop - Day Care, 1989                                | box 9 | folder 317 |
| Children's Television Workshop - Dental Project, 1979                          | box 9 | folder 318 |
| Children's Television Workshop - Development, 1974-1975                        | box 9 | folder 319 |

|  |       |            |
|--|-------|------------|
| Children's Television Workshop - "Dragons and Dungeons" Game, 1979                               | box 9 | folder 320 |
| Children's Television Workshop - Electric Company Proposal, 1985                                 | box 9 | folder 321 |
| Children's Television Workshop - Fiscal Budget, 1991   | box 9 | folder 322 |
| Children's Television Workshop - Fischer, Francis, Trees and Watts, Inc., November 30, 1989      | box 9 | folder 323 |
| Children's Television Workshop - "From Time to Time", 1981                                       | box 9 | folder 324 |
| <b>Scope and Contents note</b>   |       |            |
| Series idea.   |       |            |
| Children's Television Workshop - Fund for Demonstration, Research and Experimentation, 1988-1989 | box 9 | folder 325 |
| Children's Television Workshop - Fundraising, 1984, 1986   | box 9 | folder 326 |
| Children's Television Workshop - "Games" Magazine, 1982, 1984                                    | box 9 | folder 327 |
| Children's Television Workshop - General Correspondence, 1975-1991                               | box 9 | folder 328 |
| Children's Television Workshop - General Correspondence, 1975-1991                               | box 9 | folder 329 |
| Children's Television Workshop - General Correspondence, 1975-1991                               | box 9 | folder 330 |
| Children's Television Workshop - General Correspondence, 1975-1991                               | box 9 | folder 331 |
| Children's Television Workshop - Kenneth J. Gruber, 1988, 1990-1992                              | box 9 | folder 332 |
| Children's Television Workshop - Kenneth J. Gruber, 1988, 1990-1992                              | box 9 | folder 333 |
| Children's Television Workshop - Home Videos, 1985   | box 9 | folder 334 |
| Children's Television Workshop - Interactive Video Project, 1980-1981                            | box 9 | folder 335 |
| Children's Television Workshop - International, 1984-1985  | box 9 | folder 336 |
| Children's Television Workshop - Gary E. Krell, 1990-1992  | box 9 | folder 337 |
| Children's Television Workshop - Legal and Corporate Affairs, 1991-1992                          | box 9 | folder 338 |
| Children's Television Workshop - Gerald S. Lesser, 1980-1990                                     | box 9 | folder 339 |
| Children's Television Workshop - Gerald S. Lesser, 1980-1990                                     | box 9 | folder 340 |

|   |        |            |
|---|--------|------------|
| Children's Television Workshop - Gerald S. Lesser, 1980-1990  | box 9  | folder 341 |
| Children's Television Workshop - Gerald S. Lesser, 1980-1990  | box 9  | folder 342 |
| Children's Television Workshop - Gerald S. Lesser, 1980-1990  | box 9  | folder 343 |
| Children's Television Workshop - Arthur Lipper, 1984-1985   | box 9  | folder 344 |
| Children's Television Workshop - Literacy Project, 1988-1989, n.d.                                    | box 9  | folder 345 |
| Children's Television Workshop - Literacy Project, 1988-1989, n.d.                                    | box 9  | folder 346 |
| Children's Television Workshop - Literacy Project, 1988-1989, n.d.                                    | box 9  | folder 347 |
| Children's Television Workshop - Literacy Project, 1988-1989, n.d.                                    | box 9  | folder 348 |
| Children's Television Workshop - Roger L. Madell, 1985-1991   | box 9  | folder 349 |
| Children's Television Workshop - Roger L. Madell, 1985-1991   | box 9  | folder 350 |
| Children's Television Workshop - MacArthur Fund Presentation, 1987                                    | box 9  | folder 351 |
| Children's Television Workshop - Magazine Department, 1986  | box 9  | folder 352 |
| Children's Television Workshop - Mathematics Show "Square One", 1983-1988                             | box 9  | folder 353 |
| Children's Television Workshop - Mathematics Show "Square One", 1983-1988                             | box 9  | folder 354 |
| Children's Television Workshop - Mathematics Show "Square One", 1983-1988                             | box 9  | folder 355 |
| Children's Television Workshop - Mellon Foundation - Children's Television Study, 1980-1984           | box 10 | folder 356 |
| Children's Television Workshop - Mellon Foundation - Children's Television Study, 1980-1984           | box 10 | folder 357 |
| Children's Television Workshop - Lloyd N. Morrisett - Advisory Agreement with Mellon Foundation, 1981 | box 10 | folder 358 |
| Children's Television Workshop - Lloyd N. Morrisett - Biographical Information, 1987                  | box 10 | folder 359 |
| Children's Television Workshop - Lloyd N. Morrisett - Memorandum, March 26, 1986                      | box 10 | folder 360 |
| Children's Television Workshop - Lloyd N. Morrisett - National Advisory Council, 1971                 | box 10 | folder 361 |

|  |        |            |
|--|--------|------------|
| Children's Television Workshop - Lloyd N. Morrisett -<br>Remarks to the Board of Trustees, October 6, 1978                 | box 10 | folder 362 |
| Children's Television Workshop - New Business<br>Opportunities Planning Session, 1986                                      | box 10 | folder 363 |
| Children's Television Workshop - "Nickelodeon", 1987   | box 10 | folder 364 |
| Children's Television Workshop - Personnel and<br>Compensation Committee, 1990-1991  | box 10 | folder 365 |
| Children's Television Workshop - Planning and Analysis,<br>1984  | box 10 | folder 366 |
| Children's Television Workshop - Play Park Project,<br>1978-1983   | box 10 | folder 367 |
| Children's Television Workshop - Play Park Project,<br>1978-1983   | box 10 | folder 368 |
| Children's Television Workshop - Play Park Project,<br>1978-1983   | box 10 | folder 369 |
| Children's Television Workshop - Press Releases, 1982  | box 10 | folder 370 |
| Children's Television Workshop - Press Releases -<br>Concerning Formation of Children's Television Workshop<br>(CTW), 1968 | box 10 | folder 371 |
| Children's Television Workshop - Public Relations Goals,<br>1984   | box 10 | folder 372 |
| Children's Television Workshop - Publicity Material,<br>1987-1989  | box 10 | folder 373 |
| Children's Television Workshop - Publicity Material,<br>1987-1989  | box 10 | folder 374 |
| Children's Television Workshop - Publicity Material,<br>1987-1989  | box 10 | folder 375 |
| Children's Television Workshop - Publicity Material,<br>1987-1989  | box 10 | folder 376 |
| Children's Television Workshop - "Sesame Street", 1987   | box 10 | folder 377 |
| Children's Television Workshop - "6-9" Literacy Proposal,<br>1986-1987   | box 10 | folder 378 |
| Children's Television Workshop - "6-9" Literacy Proposal,<br>1986-1987   | box 10 | folder 379 |
| Children's Television Workshop - Strategic Statement, 1981   | box 10 | folder 380 |
| Children's Television Workshop - Tenth Anniversary<br>Dinner, 1978   | box 10 | folder 381 |
| Children's Television Workshop - The New York Times<br>Article Response, 1979  | box 10 | folder 382 |

|   |        |            |
|---|--------|------------|
| Children's Television Workshop - "3-2-1 Contact", 1979-1982, 1986, n.d.                             | box 10 | folder 383 |
| Children's Television Workshop - "3-2-1 Contact", 1979-1982, 1986, n.d.                             | box 10 | folder 384 |
| Children's Television Workshop - "3-2-1 Contact" - Draft Proposal, Part I, 1983                     | box 10 | folder 385 |
| Children's Television Workshop - "3-2-1 Contact" - Draft Proposal, Part II, 1983                    | box 10 | folder 386 |
| Children's Television Workshop - Treasurer's Reports and Memoranda, 1977-1980, 1982-1985, 1987-1988 | box 10 | folder 387 |
| Children's Television Workshop - Treasurer's Reports and Memoranda, 1977-1980, 1982-1985, 1987-1988 | box 10 | folder 388 |
| Children's Television Workshop - Treasurer's Reports and Memoranda, 1977-1980, 1982-1985, 1987-1988 | box 10 | folder 389 |
| Children's Television Workshop - Treasurer's Reports and Memoranda, 1977-1980, 1982-1985, 1987-1988 | box 10 | folder 390 |
| Children's Television Workshop - Treasurer's Reports and Memoranda, 1977-1980, 1982-1985, 1987-1988 | box 10 | folder 391 |
| Children's Television Workshop - Treasurer's Reports and Memoranda, 1977-1980, 1982-1985, 1987-1988 | box 10 | folder 392 |
| Children's Television Workshop - Treasurer's Reports and Memoranda, 1977-1980, 1982-1985, 1987-1988 | box 10 | folder 393 |
| Children's Television Workshop - Treasurer's Reports and Memoranda, 1977-1980, 1982-1985, 1987-1988 | box 10 | folder 394 |
| Children's Television Workshop - Treasurer's Reports and Memoranda, 1977-1980, 1982-1985, 1987-1988 | box 10 | folder 395 |
| Children's Television Workshop - Treasurer's Reports and Memoranda, 1977-1980, 1982-1985, 1987-1988 | box 10 | folder 396 |
| Children's Television Workshop - Treasurer's Reports and Memoranda, 1989                            | box 11 | folder 397 |
| Children's Television Workshop - Treasurer's Reports and Memoranda, 1989                            | box 11 | folder 398 |
| Children's Television Workshop - Treasurer's Reports and Memoranda, 1989                            | box 11 | folder 399 |
| Children's Television Workshop - Treasurer's Reports and Memoranda, 1989                            | box 11 | folder 400 |
| Children's Television Workshop - Treasurer's Reports and Memoranda, 1989                            | box 11 | folder 401 |
| Children's Television Workshop - Treasurer's Reports and Memoranda, 1989                            | box 11 | folder 402 |

|  |        |            |
|--|--------|------------|
| Children's Television Workshop - Ventures Corporation, 1981  | box 11 | folder 403 |
| Children's Television Workshop - Vice President for Administration, 1979-1985                                  | box 11 | folder 404 |
| Children's Television Workshop - Vice President for Research, 1984-1989  | box 11 | folder 405 |
| Children's Television Workshop - Vice President for Research, 1984-1989  | box 11 | folder 406 |
| Educational Testing Service - Board of Trustees - Background Materials, 1984-1986                              | box 11 | folder 407 |
| Educational Testing Service - Board of Trustees - Forms and Policies, 1984, 1986-1987                          | box 11 | folder 408 |
| Educational Testing Service - Board of Trustees - Investment Committee, 1986-1987                              | box 11 | folder 409 |
| Educational Testing Service - Board of Trustees - Investment Committee, 1986-1987                              | box 11 | folder 410 |
| Educational Testing Service - Board of Trustees - Investment Committee, 1986-1987                              | box 11 | folder 411 |
| Educational Testing Service - Board of Trustees - Lloyd Morrisett's "Three Year Report to the President", 1987 | box 11 | folder 412 |
| Educational Testing Service - Board of Trustees - Memoranda, 1987  | box 11 | folder 413 |
| Educational Testing Service - Board of Trustees - Nominating Committee, 1986-1987                              | box 11 | folder 414 |
| Educational Testing Service - Board of Trustees - Executive Summary - "Writing to Read", 1986                  | box 11 | folder 415 |
| Educational Testing Service - Chronological File, 1983-1987  | box 11 | folder 416 |
| Educational Testing Service - Chronological File, 1983-1987  | box 11 | folder 417 |
| Educational Testing Service - Correspondence File, 1986-1989   | box 11 | folder 418 |
| Educational Testing Service - Correspondence File, 1986-1989   | box 11 | folder 419 |
| Educational Testing Service - Correspondence File, 1986-1989   | box 11 | folder 420 |
| Media Commentary Council - Board of Directors - Executive Committee Minutes, 1982-1983                         | box 11 | folder 421 |
| Media Commentary Council - Board of Directors - Executive Committee Minutes, 1982-1983                         | box 11 | folder 422 |

|   |        |            |
|---|--------|------------|
| Media Commentary Council - Board of Directors - Executive Committee Minutes, 1982-1983                        | box 11 | folder 423 |
| Media Commentary Council - Board of Directors - Executive Committee Minutes, 1982-1983                        | box 11 | folder 424 |
| Media Commentary Council - Board of Directors - Minutes, 1980-1985  | box 11 | folder 425 |
| Media Commentary Council - Board of Directors - Minutes, 1980-1985  | box 11 | folder 426 |
| Media Commentary Council - Board of Directors - Minutes, 1980-1985  | box 11 | folder 427 |
| Media Commentary Council - Board of Directors - Minutes, 1980-1985  | box 11 | folder 428 |
| Media Commentary Council - Board of Directors - Minutes, 1980-1985  | box 11 | folder 429 |
| Media Commentary Council - Board of Directors - Minutes, 1980-1985  | box 11 | folder 430 |
| Media Commentary Council - Board of Directors - Minutes, 1980-1985  | box 11 | folder 431 |
| Media Commentary Council - Board of Directors - Minutes, 1980-1985  | box 11 | folder 432 |
| Media Commentary Council - Board of Directors - Minutes, 1980-1985  | box 11 | folder 433 |
| Media Commentary Council - By-Laws, Certificate of Incorporation, Related Correspondence, 1979-1981, 1983     | box 12 | folder 434 |
| Media Commentary Council - By-Laws, Certificate of Incorporation, Related Correspondence, 1979-1981, 1983     | box 12 | folder 435 |
| Media Commentary Council - "Channels" Magazine - Background Materials - Personnel, 1980, n.d.                 | box 12 | folder 436 |
| Media Commentary Council - "Channels" Magazine - Background Materials - Publishing Industry, 1979-1980, n.d.  | box 12 | folder 437 |
| Media Commentary Council - "Channels" Magazine - Background Materials - Sample Issues and Ideas, 1979-1980    | box 12 | folder 438 |
| Media Commentary Council - "Channels" Magazine - Background Materials - Television Criticism, 1976, 1978-1979 | box 12 | folder 439 |
| Media Commentary Council - "Channels" Magazine - Business Meeting Notes, 1980, n.d.                           | box 12 | folder 440 |
| Media Commentary Council - "Channels" Magazine - Consulting Agreements, 1979-1980                             | box 12 | folder 441 |
| Media Commentary Council - "Channels" Magazine - Editorial Advisory Board, 1981                               | box 12 | folder 442 |

|  |        |            |
|--|--------|------------|
| Media Commentary Council - "Channels" Magazine - Editorial Prospectus, June-July 1980, n.d.              | box 12 | folder 443 |
| Media Commentary Council - "Channels" Magazine - Editorial Prospectus, June-July 1980, n.d.              | box 12 | folder 444 |
| Media Commentary Council - "Channels" Magazine - Editorial Prospectus, June-July 1980, n.d.              | box 12 | folder 445 |
| Media Commentary Council - "Channels" Magazine - Editorial Prospectus - Outdated, n.d.                   | box 12 | folder 446 |
| Media Commentary Council - "Channels" Magazine - Feasibility Study, 1980                                 | box 12 | folder 447 |
| Media Commentary Council - "Channels" Magazine - Feit and Ahrens, January-June 1985                      | box 12 | folder 448 |
| <b>Scope and Contents note</b>   |        |            |
| Pertaining to sale of "Channels."  |        |            |
| Media Commentary Council - "Channels" Magazine - Feit and Ahrens, January-June 1985                      | box 12 | folder 449 |
| <b>Scope and Contents note</b>   |        |            |
| Pertaining to sale of "Channels."  |        |            |
| Media Commentary Council - "Channels" Magazine - Finance Committee Meeting, 1981                         | box 12 | folder 450 |
| Media Commentary Council - "Channels" Magazine - Financial and Budget Memoranda, 1979-1980               | box 12 | folder 451 |
| Media Commentary Council - "Channels" Magazine - Financial Projections Made by George Dillehay, 1982     | box 12 | folder 452 |
| Media Commentary Council - "Channels" Magazine - First Issue, 1981-1982                                  | box 12 | folder 453 |
| Media Commentary Council - "Channels" Magazine - Investment Proposal, 1982                               | box 12 | folder 454 |
| Media Commentary Council - "Channels" Magazine - Legal Materials - CBS Lease, 1980, 1983                 | box 12 | folder 455 |
| Media Commentary Council - "Channels" Magazine - Legal Materials - Employment Contracts, 1980, 1983-1984 | box 12 | folder 456 |
| Media Commentary Council - "Channels" Magazine - Letters and Reviews, 1981-1982                          | box 12 | folder 457 |
| Media Commentary Council - "Channels" Magazine - Magazine Design, 1980                                   | box 12 | folder 458 |
| Media Commentary Council - "Channels" Magazine - Mailing Lists, 1980-1981                                | box 12 | folder 459 |



|   |        |            |
|---|--------|------------|
| Media Commentary Council - "Channels" Magazine - Memoranda (Television Magazine), 1976, 1978-1980, n.d. | box 12 | folder 460 |
| Media Commentary Council - "Channels" Magazine - Miscellaneous Notes, n.d.                              | box 12 | folder 461 |
| Media Commentary Council - "Channels" Magazine - "Panorama" Magazine, 1979-1980                         | box 12 | folder 462 |
| Media Commentary Council - "Channels" Magazine - Promotional Materials, 1979-1981, n.d.                 | box 12 | folder 463 |
| Media Commentary Council - "Channels" Magazine - Proposal for Self-Support, 1982-1983                   | box 12 | folder 464 |
| Media Commentary Council - "Channels" Magazine - Publicity, 1980-1981                                   | box 12 | folder 465 |
| Media Commentary Council - "Channels" Magazine - Report on Television Criticism - Les Brown, 1978, 1980 | box 12 | folder 466 |
| Media Commentary Council - "Channels" Magazine - Resumes, 1981-1982                                     | box 12 | folder 467 |
| Media Commentary Council - "Channels" Magazine - Staff Recruitment, 1980-1981                           | box 12 | folder 468 |
| Media Commentary Council - "Channels" Magazine - Sale of "Channels" to Norman Lear, 1984-1985           | box 12 | folder 469 |
| Media Commentary Council - "Channels" Magazine - "Take One" Magazine - Proposal, n.d.                   | box 12 | folder 470 |
| Media Commentary Council - Financial Statements, 1981-1984  | box 12 | folder 471 |
| Media Commentary Council - Internal Revenue Service (IRS) Status Information, 1979-1980                 | box 12 | folder 472 |
| Media Commentary Council - Lease, 1981  | box 12 | folder 473 |
| Oberlin College - Alumni Association - Alumni Trustee Material, 1984-1986                               | box 12 | folder 474 |
| Oberlin College - Alumni Association - Correspondence, 1976-1977, 1979-1980, 1983, 1985                 | box 12 | folder 475 |
| Oberlin College - Board of Trustees - Biographical Information on Trustees, 1980, 1991-1992             | box 12 | folder 476 |
| Oberlin College - Board of Trustees - Chairman of the Board - Selection, 1986-1987                      | box 12 | folder 477 |
| Oberlin College - Board of Trustees - Charter and By-Laws, 1975-1976, 1979, 1982, 1984, 1986            | box 13 | folder 478 |
| Oberlin College - Board of Trustees - Future Planning - Correspondence, 1980-1981                       | box 13 | folder 479 |
| Oberlin College - Board of Trustees - Investment Committee - Agenda and Attachments, 1986               | box 13 | folder 480 |

|  |        |            |
|--|--------|------------|
| Oberlin College - Board of Trustees - Investment Committee<br>- Cambridge Associates, 1987-1989                                    | box 13 | folder 481 |
| Oberlin College - Board of Trustees - Investment Committee<br>- Cambridge Associates, 1987-1989                                    | box 13 | folder 482 |
| Oberlin College - Board of Trustees - Investment Committee<br>- Memoranda and Attachments, 1975-1977, 1979,<br>1984-1989           | box 13 | folder 483 |
| Oberlin College - Board of Trustees - Investment Committee<br>- Memoranda and Attachments, 1975-1977, 1979,<br>1984-1989           | box 13 | folder 484 |
| Oberlin College - Board of Trustees - Investment Committee<br>- Memoranda and Attachments, 1975-1977, 1979,<br>1984-1989           | box 13 | folder 485 |
| Oberlin College - Board of Trustees - Investment Committee<br>- Memoranda and Attachments, 1975-1977, 1979,<br>1984-1989           | box 13 | folder 486 |
| Oberlin College - Board of Trustees - Investment Committee<br>- Memoranda and Attachments, 1975-1977, 1979,<br>1984-1989           | box 13 | folder 487 |
| Oberlin College - Board of Trustees - Investment Committee<br>- Memoranda and Attachments, 1975-1977, 1979,<br>1984-1989           | box 13 | folder 488 |
| Oberlin College - Board of Trustees - Investment Committee<br>- Memoranda and Attachments, 1975-1977, 1979,<br>1984-1989           | box 13 | folder 489 |
| Oberlin College - Board of Trustees - Investment Committee<br>- Memoranda and Attachments, 1975-1977, 1979,<br>1984-1989           | box 13 | folder 490 |
| Oberlin College - Board of Trustees - Investment Committee<br>- Memoranda and Attachments, 1975-1977, 1979,<br>1984-1989           | box 13 | folder 491 |
| Oberlin College - Board of Trustees - Investment Committee<br>- Minutes, 1976-1981, 1983, 1985-1986                                | box 13 | folder 492 |
| Oberlin College - Board of Trustees - Investment Committee<br>- Pacific Investment Management Corporation, 1983-1986,<br>1988-1989 | box 13 | folder 493 |
| Oberlin College - Board of Trustees - Investment Committee<br>- Pacific Investment Management Corporation, 1983-1986,<br>1988-1989 | box 13 | folder 494 |
| Oberlin College - Board of Trustees - Long Range Planning<br>Committee, 1976-1979  | box 13 | folder 495 |
| Oberlin College - Board of Trustees - Long Range Planning<br>Committee, 1976-1979  | box 13 | folder 496 |

|   |        |            |
|---|--------|------------|
| Oberlin College - Board of Trustees - Meetings - Agendas and Attachments, 1987-1990                   | box 13 | folder 497 |
| Oberlin College - Board of Trustees - Meetings - Agendas and Attachments, 1987-1990                   | box 13 | folder 498 |
| Oberlin College - Board of Trustees - Meetings - Agendas and Attachments, 1987-1990                   | box 13 | folder 499 |
| Oberlin College - Board of Trustees - Meetings - Agendas and Attachments, 1987-1990                   | box 13 | folder 500 |
| Oberlin College - Board of Trustees - Meetings - Agendas and Attachments, 1987-1990                   | box 13 | folder 501 |
| Oberlin College - Board of Trustees - Meetings - Agendas and Attachments, 1987-1990                   | box 13 | folder 502 |
| Oberlin College - Board of Trustees - Meetings - Agendas and Attachments, 1987-1990                   | box 13 | folder 503 |
| Oberlin College - Board of Trustees - Meetings - Agendas and Attachments, 1987-1990                   | box 13 | folder 504 |
| Oberlin College - Board of Trustees - Meetings - Agendas and Attachments, 1987-1990                   | box 13 | folder 505 |
| Oberlin College - Board of Trustees - Meetings - Minutes, 1981-1988                                   | box 14 | folder 506 |
| Oberlin College - Board of Trustees - Meetings - Minutes, 1981-1988                                   | box 14 | folder 507 |
| Oberlin College - Board of Trustees - Miscellaneous Correspondence, 1990-1991                         | box 14 | folder 508 |
| Oberlin College - Board of Trustees - Lloyd N. Morrisett - Appointment to Board, 1972-1973            | box 14 | folder 509 |
| Oberlin College - Board of Trustees - Nominating Committee, 1986-1987                                 | box 14 | folder 510 |
| Oberlin College - Board of Trustees - Personnel Committee, 1975                                       | box 14 | folder 511 |
| Oberlin College - Board of Trustees - Presidential Search Committee - Correspondence, 1982-1984       | box 14 | folder 512 |
| Oberlin College - Board of Trustees - Presidential Search Committee - Correspondence, 1982-1984       | box 14 | folder 513 |
| Oberlin College - Board of Trustees - Presidential Search Committee - Correspondence, 1982-1984       | box 14 | folder 514 |
| Oberlin College - Board of Trustees - Presidential Search Committee - Meetings, 1982                  | box 14 | folder 515 |
| Oberlin College - Board of Trustees - Presidential Search Committee - Nominations for President, 1982 | box 14 | folder 516 |

|   |        |            |
|---|--------|------------|
| Oberlin College - Board of Trustees - Presidential Search Committee - Presidential Search Consultation Service, 1982-1983 | box 14 | folder 517 |
| Oberlin College - Board of Trustees - Presidential Search Committee - David Reisman, 1982-1984                            | box 14 | folder 518 |
| Oberlin College - Board of Trustees - Salary Policy Committee, 1979   | box 14 | folder 519 |
| Oberlin College - Board of Trustees - Summary of Committee Activities, 1983   | box 14 | folder 520 |
| Oberlin College - Board of Trustees - Tenure Review Committee, n.d.   | box 14 | folder 521 |
| Oberlin College - Board of Trustees - Trustee Candidates, 1985-1986   | box 14 | folder 522 |
| Oberlin College - Board of Trustees - Trustee Exchange with Other Colleges, 1980-1981                                     | box 14 | folder 523 |
| Oberlin College - Board of Trustees - Trustee-Faculty Conference Committee, 1974-1975, 1977                               | box 14 | folder 524 |
| Oberlin College - Board of Trustees - Trustee-Minority Conference Meeting, 1975   | box 14 | folder 525 |
| Oberlin College - Board of Trustees - Trustee Orientation, 1975, 1981   | box 14 | folder 526 |
| Oberlin College - Board of Trustees - Trusteeship - General, 1975   | box 14 | folder 527 |
| Oberlin College - College Offices - Conservatory of Music, 1981-1982, 1984  | box 14 | folder 528 |
| Oberlin College - College Offices - Office of Development, 1980-1984  | box 14 | folder 529 |
| Oberlin College - College Offices - Office of Development, 1980-1984  | box 14 | folder 530 |
| Oberlin College - College Offices - Office of Development, 1980-1984  | box 14 | folder 531 |
| Oberlin College - College Offices - Office of Development, 1980-1984  | box 14 | folder 532 |
| Oberlin College - College Offices - Office of Development, 1980-1984  | box 14 | folder 533 |
| Oberlin College - College Offices - Office of Development - Campaign Strategy Committee, 1986-1987                        | box 14 | folder 534 |
| Oberlin College - College Offices - Office of Development - Campaign Strategy Committee, 1986-1987                        | box 14 | folder 535 |
| Oberlin College - College Offices - Office of Planning and Research, 1980   | box 14 | folder 536 |

|  |        |            |
|--|--------|------------|
| Oberlin College - College Offices - Office of the Secretary, 1978-1987   | box 14 | folder 537 |
| Oberlin College - College Offices - Office of the Secretary, 1978-1987   | box 14 | folder 538 |
| Oberlin College - College Offices - Office of the Vice President and Provost, 1979-1983, 1987                      | box 14 | folder 539 |
| Oberlin College - College Offices - Vice President for Business and Finance, 1976-1986                             | box 14 | folder 540 |
| Oberlin College - College Offices - Vice President for External Affairs, 1980-1982                                 | box 14 | folder 541 |
| Oberlin College - Correspondence - Peter L. Bernstein, 1986  | box 14 | folder 542 |
| Oberlin College - Correspondence - Robert S. Danforth, 1981-1985   | box 14 | folder 543 |
| Oberlin College - Correspondence - General, 1988-1990  | box 14 | folder 544 |
| Oberlin College - Correspondence - General, 1988-1990  | box 14 | folder 545 |
| Oberlin College - Correspondence - General, 1988-1990  | box 14 | folder 546 |
| Oberlin College - Correspondence - Miscellaneous, 1980-1981, 1984-1987   | box 14 | folder 547 |
| Oberlin College - Correspondence - S. Frederick Starr, 1982-1990   | box 15 | folder 548 |
| Oberlin College - Correspondence - S. Frederick Starr, 1982-1990   | box 15 | folder 549 |
| Oberlin College - Correspondence - S. Frederick Starr, 1982-1990   | box 15 | folder 550 |
| Oberlin College - Correspondence - S. Frederick Starr, 1982-1990   | box 15 | folder 551 |
| Oberlin College - Correspondence - S. Frederick Starr, 1982-1990   | box 15 | folder 552 |
| Oberlin College - Correspondence - Student and Administration, 1980-1985, 1987                                     | box 15 | folder 553 |
| Oberlin College - Correspondence - Trustees with Lloyd N. Morrisett, 1977-1981, 1983                               | box 15 | folder 554 |
| Oberlin College - Correspondence - Trustees and Alumni with Lloyd N. Morrisett, 1979-1987                          | box 15 | folder 555 |
| Oberlin College - Miscellaneous Files - American Association of State Colleges and Universities, 1980-1981         | box 15 | folder 556 |
| Oberlin College - Miscellaneous Files - Robert S. Danforth - Memorial Minute by Lloyd N. Morrisett, March 10, 1988 | box 15 | folder 557 |
| Oberlin College - Miscellaneous Files - Ganz Lecture Series, 1977-1979   | box 15 | folder 558 |

|   |        |            |
|---|--------|------------|
| Oberlin College - Miscellaneous Files - John H. Gutfreund - Honorary Presentation, 1987                                 | box 15 | folder 559 |
| Oberlin College - Miscellaneous Files - Improvisation Prize, 1977-1980, 1982  | box 15 | folder 560 |
| Oberlin College - Miscellaneous Files - John Frederick Oberlin Society, 1975-1978                                       | box 15 | folder 561 |
| Oberlin College - Miscellaneous Files - North Central Association of Colleges and Schools - Visiting Reports, 1978-1979 | box 15 | folder 562 |
| Oberlin College - Miscellaneous Files - Oberlin Endowment Fund - Pacific Investment Management Company, 1983-1984, 1987 | box 15 | folder 563 |
| Oberlin College - Miscellaneous Files - Oberlin Student Theater, March 12, 1984   | box 15 | folder 564 |
| Oberlin College - Miscellaneous Files - S. Frederick Starr - Inauguration, 1983   | box 15 | folder 565 |
| Oberlin College - Miscellaneous Files - Statement of Goals and Objectives of Oberlin College, 1977                      | box 15 | folder 566 |
| Rand Corporation - Board of Trustees - Correspondence - Director of Development, 1988-1989                              | box 15 | folder 567 |
| Rand Corporation - Board of Trustees - Correspondence - General, 1985-1986, 1989-1991                                   | box 15 | folder 568 |
| Rand Corporation - Board of Trustees - Correspondence - General, 1985-1986, 1989-1991                                   | box 15 | folder 569 |
| Rand Corporation - Board of Trustees - Endowment Fund - Correspondence, 1982, 1986-1987                                 | box 15 | folder 570 |
| Rand Corporation - Board of Trustees - Endowment Fund Sub-Committee - Agenda, November 11, 1988                         | box 15 | folder 571 |
| Rand Corporation - Board of Trustees - Endowment Fund Sub-Committee - Memoranda and Attachments, 1987-1989              | box 15 | folder 572 |
| Rand Corporation - Board of Trustees - Endowment Fund Sub-Committee - Memoranda and Attachments, 1987-1989              | box 15 | folder 573 |
| Rand Corporation - Board of Trustees - Endowment Fund Sub-Committee - Status Report - 2nd-4th Quarter, 1991             | box 15 | folder 574 |
| Rand Corporation - Board of Trustees - Endowment Fund Sub-Committee - Status Report - 2nd-4th Quarter, 1991             | box 15 | folder 575 |
| Rand Corporation - Board of Trustees - Endowment Fund Sub-Committee - Status Report - 2nd-4th Quarter, 1991             | box 15 | folder 576 |
| Rand Corporation - Board of Trustees - Executive Committee - Agenda and Attachments, 1987-1991                          | box 15 | folder 577 |
| Rand Corporation - Board of Trustees - Executive Committee - Correspondence and Memoranda, 1986-1990                    | box 15 | folder 578 |

|  |        |            |
|--|--------|------------|
| Rand Corporation - Board of Trustees - Executive Committee - Minutes, 1987-1991  | box 15 | folder 579 |
| Rand Corporation - Board of Trustees - General Files, 1985-1987  | box 15 | folder 580 |
| Rand Corporation - Board of Trustees - Meetings - Agendas and Attachments, November 1989                                   | box 15 | folder 581 |
| Rand Corporation - Board of Trustees - Meetings - Agendas and Attachments, November 1991                                   | box 15 | folder 582 |
| Rand Corporation - Board of Trustees - Meetings - Minutes, 1989-1990   | box 15 | folder 583 |
| Rand Corporation - Board of Trustees - Memoranda, 1983-1984, 1986-1989   | box 15 | folder 584 |
| Rand Corporation - Board of Trustees - Nominating Committee - Agenda and Attachments, 1989                                 | box 15 | folder 585 |
| Rand Corporation - Board of Trustees - Nominating Committee - Correspondence, 1978-1990                                    | box 15 | folder 586 |
| Rand Corporation - Board of Trustees - Nominating Committee - Materials, April 1991  | box 15 | folder 587 |
| Rand Corporation - Board of Trustees - Nominating Committee - Memoranda, 1977-1985, 1987, 1990                             | box 15 | folder 588 |
| Rand Corporation - Board of Trustees - Nominating Committee - Women Board Members, 1983, 1990                              | box 15 | folder 589 |
| Rand Corporation - Board of Trustees - "Perspective On Rand Research Over Time: Substantive Board Agendas 1949-1986", n.d. | box 15 | folder 590 |
| Rand Corporation - Board of Trustees - Presidential Search Committee - Biographical Sketches and Recommendations, 1989     | box 15 | folder 591 |
| Rand Corporation - Board of Trustees - Presidential Search Committee - Criteria for Selection of Rand CEO, 1989            | box 16 | folder 592 |

### Scope and Contents note

Comments on.

|   |        |            |
|---|--------|------------|
| Rand Corporation - Board of Trustees - Presidential Search Committee - Meetings, Agendas and Attachments, April-August 1989 | box 16 | folder 593 |
| Rand Corporation - Board of Trustees - Presidential Search Committee - Meetings, Agendas and Attachments, April-August 1989 | box 16 | folder 594 |
| Rand Corporation - Board of Trustees - Presidential Search Committee - Memorandum, 1989                                     | box 16 | folder 595 |

|  |        |            |
|--|--------|------------|
| Rand Corporation - Board of Trustees - Presidential Search Committee - Nominations for President, 1989 | box 16 | folder 596 |
| Rand Corporation - Board of Trustees - Security Clearance, 1984, 1986                                  | box 16 | folder 597 |
| Rand Corporation - Correspondence - General Correspondence, 1987-1991                                  | box 16 | folder 598 |
| Rand Corporation - Correspondence - General Correspondence, 1987-1991                                  | box 16 | folder 599 |
| Rand Corporation - Correspondence - General Correspondence, 1987-1991                                  | box 16 | folder 600 |
| Rand Corporation - Correspondence - General Correspondence, 1987-1991                                  | box 16 | folder 601 |
| Rand Corporation - Correspondence - General Correspondence, 1987-1991                                  | box 16 | folder 602 |
| Rand Corporation - Correspondence - General Correspondence, 1987-1991                                  | box 16 | folder 603 |
| Rand Corporation - Correspondence - James A. Thomson, 1989-1991  | box 16 | folder 604 |
| Rand Corporation - Correspondence - James A. Thomson, 1989-1991  | box 16 | folder 605 |
| Rand Corporation - Correspondence - James A. Thomson, 1989-1991  | box 16 | folder 606 |
| Rand Corporation - Correspondence - James A. Thomson, 1989-1991  | box 16 | folder 607 |
| Rand Corporation - Development Report, 1987  | box 16 | folder 608 |
| Rand Corporation - General Files, 1971-1976, 1982, 1986, 1988-1990                                     | box 16 | folder 609 |
| Rand Corporation - Graduate School - Academic Advisory Board, 1985-1991                                | box 16 | folder 610 |
| Rand Corporation - Graduate School - Academic Advisory Board, 1985-1991                                | box 16 | folder 611 |
| Rand Corporation - Graduate School - Academic Advisory Board, 1985-1991                                | box 16 | folder 612 |
| Rand Corporation - "Rand Case Statement", 1986   | box 16 | folder 613 |

### Scope and Contents note

Draft.

|  |        |            |
|--|--------|------------|
| Rand Corporation - Sponsored Research, Institutes and Programs - Center For the Study of the Teaching Profession, May 23, 1985 | box 16 | folder 614 |
|--|--------|------------|



|   |        |            |
|---|--------|------------|
| Rand Corporation - Sponsored Research, Institutes and Programs - Institute For Research Interactive Systems, 1986   | box 16 | folder 615 |
| Rand Corporation - Sponsored Research, Institutes and Programs - Institute For Social Justice, 1985-1987  | box 16 | folder 616 |
| Rand Corporation - Sponsored Research, Institutes and Programs - Rand/UCLA Center For the Study of Soviet International Behavior - Board of Overseers Meeting - Agenda and Attachments, July 19, 1989 | box 16 | folder 617 |
| Rand Corporation - Sponsored Research, Institutes and Programs - Study On Drug Abuse, 1987  | box 16 | folder 618 |
| Rand Corporation - Sponsored Research, Institutes and Programs - "Television News and Localism in Metropolitan Areas: A Program of Policy and Research" - Proposal, 1979                              | box 16 | folder 619 |
| Systems Development Foundation - Board of Trustees - Annual Report and Draft (1987), 1988   | box 16 | folder 620 |
| Systems Development Foundation - Board of Trustees - Annual Report and Draft (1988), 1988-1989  | box 16 | folder 621 |
| Systems Development Foundation - Board of Trustees - Chronological File, 1981, 1984   | box 16 | folder 622 |
| Systems Development Foundation - Board of Trustees - Chronological File, 1981, 1984   | box 16 | folder 623 |
| Systems Development Foundation - Board of Trustees - Chronological File, 1981, 1984   | box 16 | folder 624 |
| Systems Development Foundation - Board of Trustees - Chronological File, 1985-1987, 1989-1991   | box 17 | folder 625 |
| Systems Development Foundation - Board of Trustees - Chronological File, 1985-1987, 1989-1991   | box 17 | folder 626 |
| Systems Development Foundation - Board of Trustees - Chronological File, 1985-1987, 1989-1991   | box 17 | folder 627 |
| Systems Development Foundation - Board of Trustees - Chronological File, 1985-1987, 1989-1991   | box 17 | folder 628 |
| Systems Development Foundation - Board of Trustees - Chronological File, 1985-1987, 1989-1991   | box 17 | folder 629 |
| Systems Development Foundation - Board of Trustees - Investment Committee - Minutes, 1981-1983  | box 17 | folder 630 |
| Systems Development Foundation - Board of Trustees - Mailing Lists, 1986-1987   | box 17 | folder 631 |
| Systems Development Foundation - Board of Trustees - Minutes, 1980-1983   | box 17 | folder 632 |
| Systems Development Foundation - Board of Trustees - Site Visits and Reviews, 1986-1987   | box 17 | folder 633 |

|  |        |            |
|--|--------|------------|
| Systems Development Foundation - Dissolution of SDF - Final Meeting - Agenda and Attachments, June 3, 1988 | box 17 | folder 634 |
| Systems Development Foundation - Dissolution of SDF - Memorandum, 1987-1989                                | box 17 | folder 635 |
| Systems Development Foundation - Investment Policy, 1981-1988  | box 17 | folder 636 |
| Systems Development Foundation - Investment Policy, 1981-1988  | box 17 | folder 637 |
| Systems Development Foundation - Investment Policy, 1981-1988  | box 17 | folder 638 |
| Systems Development Foundation - Investment Policy, 1981-1988  | box 17 | folder 639 |
| Systems Development Foundation - Investment Policy, 1981-1988  | box 17 | folder 640 |
| Systems Development Foundation - Litigation Regarding Merger with Burroughs, 1982-1983                     | box 17 | folder 641 |
| <b>Scope and Contents note</b><br><br>Robert H. Anderson et al. Plaintiff.                                 |        |            |
| Systems Development Foundation - Litigation Regarding Merger with Burroughs, 1982-1983                     | box 17 | folder 642 |
| <b>Scope and Contents note</b><br><br>Robert H. Anderson et al. Plaintiff.                                 |        |            |
| Systems Development Foundation - Program for the Foundation, 1981  | box 17 | folder 643 |
| Systems Development Foundation - The Ralph Tyler Oral History Project, 1985-1986                           | box 17 | folder 644 |

## Professional Activities, 1960-1994

### Arrangement note

This subseries is arranged in reverse chronological order.

### Scope and Contents note

This subseries reflects Morrisett's attendance at workshops, institutes, and seminars, as well as his participation in numerous organizations. Included are speeches, writings, and testimony on a wide area of topics including higher education, communication and public policy, public broadcasting, educational television, cable television, foundations, and major trends and issues affecting America. Additional materials include correspondence, memoranda and attachments, minutes, financial data, and printed materials.

**Title/Description**

**Instances**

|   |        |            |
|---|--------|------------|
| Committees - John W. Gardner Public Service Award Committee, 1985-1987              | box 17 | folder 645 |
| Committees - John W. Gardner Public Service Award Committee, 1985-1987              | box 17 | folder 646 |
| Committees - John W. Gardner Public Service Award Committee, 1985-1987              | box 17 | folder 647 |
| Committees - Municipal Broadcasting System Task Force, 1976-1977                    | box 17 | folder 648 |
| Committees - Municipal Broadcasting System Task Force, 1976-1977                    | box 17 | folder 649 |
| Committees - Municipal Broadcasting System Task Force, 1976-1977                    | box 17 | folder 650 |
| Committees - "Prospects For Mankind" Advisory Board - Hudson Institute, 1975-1976   | box 17 | folder 651 |
| Committees - "Prospects For Mankind" Advisory Board - Hudson Institute, 1975-1976   | box 17 | folder 652 |
| Committees - Teleprompter Program Advisory Board, 1980-1982                         | box 17 | folder 653 |
| Committees - Teleprompter Program Advisory Board, 1980-1982                         | box 17 | folder 654 |
| Meetings and Speeches, 1960-1962, 1964-1966, 1969, 1971-1980, 1983-1986, 1992, 1994 | box 18 | folder 655 |
| Meetings and Speeches, 1960-1962, 1964-1966, 1969, 1971-1980, 1983-1986, 1992, 1994 | box 18 | folder 656 |
| Meetings and Speeches, 1960-1962, 1964-1966, 1969, 1971-1980, 1983-1986, 1992, 1994 | box 18 | folder 657 |
| Meetings and Speeches, 1960-1962, 1964-1966, 1969, 1971-1980, 1983-1986, 1992, 1994 | box 18 | folder 658 |
| Meetings and Speeches, 1960-1962, 1964-1966, 1969, 1971-1980, 1983-1986, 1992, 1994 | box 18 | folder 659 |
| Meetings and Speeches, 1960-1962, 1964-1966, 1969, 1971-1980, 1983-1986, 1992, 1994 | box 18 | folder 660 |
| Meetings and Speeches, 1960-1962, 1964-1966, 1969, 1971-1980, 1983-1986, 1992, 1994 | box 18 | folder 661 |
| Meetings and Speeches, 1960-1962, 1964-1966, 1969, 1971-1980, 1983-1986, 1992, 1994 | box 18 | folder 662 |
| Meetings and Speeches, 1960-1962, 1964-1966, 1969, 1971-1980, 1983-1986, 1992, 1994 | box 18 | folder 663 |
| Meetings and Speeches, 1960-1962, 1964-1966, 1969, 1971-1980, 1983-1986, 1992, 1994 | box 18 | folder 664 |

|  |        |            |
|--|--------|------------|
| Meetings and Speeches, 1960-1962, 1964-1966, 1969, 1971-1980, 1983-1986, 1992, 1994  | box 18 | folder 665 |
| Meetings and Speeches, 1960-1962, 1964-1966, 1969, 1971-1980, 1983-1986, 1992, 1994  | box 18 | folder 666 |
| Meetings and Speeches, 1960-1962, 1964-1966, 1969, 1971-1980, 1983-1986, 1992, 1994  | box 18 | folder 667 |
| Meetings and Speeches, 1960-1962, 1964-1966, 1969, 1971-1980, 1983-1986, 1992, 1994  | box 18 | folder 668 |
| Meetings and Speeches, 1960-1962, 1964-1966, 1969, 1971-1980, 1983-1986, 1992, 1994  | box 18 | folder 669 |
| Meetings and Speeches, 1960-1962, 1964-1966, 1969, 1971-1980, 1983-1986, 1992, 1994  | box 18 | folder 670 |
| Meetings and Speeches, 1960-1962, 1964-1966, 1969, 1971-1980, 1983-1986, 1992, 1994  | box 18 | folder 671 |
| Meetings and Speeches, 1960-1962, 1964-1966, 1969, 1971-1980, 1983-1986, 1992, 1994  | box 18 | folder 672 |
| Memberships and Associations - American Association for the Advancement of Science, 1970-1972, 1975-1976, 1988, 1991             | box 18 | folder 673 |
| Memberships and Associations - American Association for the Advancement of Science - Investment and Finance Committee, 1990-1992 | box 18 | folder 674 |
| Memberships and Associations - American Association for the Advancement of Science - Investment and Finance Committee, 1990-1992 | box 18 | folder 675 |
| Memberships and Associations - Century Association, 1988-1991  | box 18 | folder 676 |
| Memberships and Associations - Cleveland Conference, 1980-1988   | box 18 | folder 677 |
| Memberships and Associations - Council On Foreign Relations, 1977, 1981-1991   | box 18 | folder 678 |
| Memberships and Associations - Council On Foreign Relations, 1977, 1981-1991   | box 18 | folder 679 |
| Memberships and Associations - Council On Foreign Relations - Membership Task Force On Women, 1988-1991                          | box 18 | folder 680 |
| Memberships and Associations - Gannet Center For Media Studies, 1985-1991  | box 18 | folder 681 |
| Memberships and Associations - Haskins Laboratory - Annual Meeting, 1982-1986  | box 18 | folder 682 |
| Memberships and Associations - Haskins Laboratory - Annual Meeting, 1982-1986  | box 18 | folder 683 |

|   |        |            |
|---|--------|------------|
| Memberships and Associations - Haskins Laboratory - Administrative Committee, 1982-1983, 1986-1987    | box 19 | folder 684 |
| Memberships and Associations - Haskins Laboratory - Correspondence, 1983-1991                         | box 19 | folder 685 |
| Memberships and Associations - Haskins Laboratory - Correspondence, 1983-1991                         | box 19 | folder 686 |
| Memberships and Associations - Haskins Laboratory - Investment and Finance Committee, 1983-1986, 1989 | box 19 | folder 687 |
| Memberships and Associations - Haskins Laboratory - University Affiliations, 1986-1987                | box 19 | folder 688 |

### Scope and Contents note

Proposed.

|   |        |            |
|---|--------|------------|
| Memberships and Associations - National Geographic Society Education Foundation, 1989-1991          | box 19 | folder 689 |
| Memberships and Associations - National Geographic Society Education Foundation, 1989-1991          | box 19 | folder 690 |
| Memberships and Associations - New York Academy of Sciences - Board of Governors Meeting, 1989-1990 | box 19 | folder 691 |
| Memberships and Associations - New York Academy of Sciences - Board of Governors Meeting, 1989-1990 | box 19 | folder 692 |
| Memberships and Associations - New York Academy of Sciences - Board of Governors Meeting, 1989-1990 | box 19 | folder 693 |
| Memberships and Associations - New York Academy of Sciences - Board of Governors Meeting, 1989-1990 | box 19 | folder 694 |
| Memberships and Associations - New York Academy of Sciences - Board of Governors Meeting, 1989-1990 | box 19 | folder 695 |
| Memberships and Associations - New York Academy of Sciences - Correspondence, 1987-1991             | box 19 | folder 696 |
| Memberships and Associations - New York Academy of Sciences - Correspondence, 1987-1991             | box 19 | folder 697 |
| Memberships and Associations - New York Academy of Sciences - Correspondence, 1987-1991             | box 19 | folder 698 |
| Memberships and Associations - New York Academy of Sciences - Correspondence, 1987-1991             | box 19 | folder 699 |
| Memberships and Associations - New York World Television Festival - Advisory Committee, 1981        | box 19 | folder 700 |
| Memberships and Associations - Television Audience Assessment Inc. - Board of Directors, 1980-1985  | box 19 | folder 701 |
| Miscellany - Correspondence, 1963, 1966-1967, 1974, 1985  | box 19 | folder 702 |

|  |        |            |
|--|--------|------------|
| Miscellany - Interview on Children's Television Workshop (CTW) by Student, 1980  | box 19 | folder 703 |
| Miscellany - Shiller Seminar, 1986   | box 19 | folder 704 |
| Oral History Transcript, Part I, 1968  | box 19 | folder 705 |
| Oral History Transcript, Part II, 1968   | box 19 | folder 706 |
| Testimony, 1971, 1973-1974, 1977, 1984   | box 19 | folder 707 |
| Writings - Articles (Reprints), 1959, 1961, 1964-1967, 1973  | box 19 | folder 708 |
| Writings - "Children and Television: Lessons From Sesame Street" by Gerald Lesser - Introduction, 1973-1974                      | box 19 | folder 709 |
| Writings - "New York Times" Article, 1970-1971   | box 19 | folder 710 |
| Writings - "Toward a National Policy for Children's Television - National Commission, International Year of the Child, 1979-1980 | box 19 | folder 711 |

## Chronological File, 1977-1991

### Arrangement note

This subseries is arranged in reverse chronological order.

### Scope and Contents note

The subseries includes copies of correspondence and memoranda related to the management and activities of the Markle Foundation, personnel matters, and outside interests.

| Title/Description                                  | Instances |            |
|--|-----------|------------|
| Non-Circulating Blues, 1977-1983                   | box 19    | folder 712 |
| Non-Circulating Blues, 1977-1983                   | box 19    | folder 713 |
| Non-Circulating Blues, 1984-1991                   | box 20    | folder 714 |
| Non-Circulating Blues, 1984-1991                   | box 20    | folder 715 |
| Non-Circulating Blues, 1984-1991                   | box 20    | folder 716 |
| Non-Circulating Blues, 1984-1991                   | box 20    | folder 717 |
| Non-Circulating Blues, 1984-1991                   | box 20    | folder 718 |
| Non-Markle Blues, 1979, 1981-1982, 1986-1987, 1989 | box 20    | folder 719 |
| Non-Markle Blues, 1979, 1981-1982, 1986-1987, 1989 | box 20    | folder 720 |
| Non-Markle Blues, 1979, 1981-1982, 1986-1987, 1989 | box 20    | folder 721 |
| Non-Markle Blues, 1979, 1981-1982, 1986-1987, 1989 | box 20    | folder 722 |
| Non-Markle Blues, 1979, 1981-1982, 1986-1987, 1989 | box 20    | folder 723 |
| Non-Markle Blues, 1979, 1981-1982, 1986-1987, 1989 | box 20    | folder 724 |

Staff Memoranda, 1986-1987

box 20

folder 725

## Personal Files, 1960-1969

### Scope and Contents note

This subseries primarily contains correspondence and materials related to activities prior to Morrisett's position at the Markle Foundation. It also includes congratulatory letters on his new position as president of the Markle Foundation.

| Title/Description                           | Instances |            |
|---|-----------|------------|
| Congratulatory Letters, 1969                | box 20    | folder 726 |
| Congratulatory Letters, 1969                | box 20    | folder 727 |
| Correspondence, 1966-1969                   | box 20    | folder 728 |
| Correspondence, 1966-1969                   | box 20    | folder 729 |
| Correspondence, 1966-1969                   | box 20    | folder 730 |
| Trip to Scotland, England and Denmark, 1960 | box 20    | folder 731 |

[^ Return to Table of Contents](#)

## General Office Files, 1968-1992

Physical Description: 15.6 Cubic Feet 13 boxes

### Arrangement note

This series is arranged in 2 subseries:

Subseries 1 - Alphabetical Files

Subseries 2 - Chronological Files

## Alphabetical Files

### Scope and Contents note

Subseries 1, Alphabetical Files, includes files identified by individual, organization, or topic. Materials in this subseries consist of memoranda, correspondence, project proposals, records of interviews, reports, printed material, and news releases. The files contain routine as well as unique materials, particularly as they reflect the broad range of interests, activities, and ideas evolving in the field of mass communication and information technology.

| Title/Description | Instances |          |
|-------------------|-----------|----------|
| A1970-1975        | box 1     | folder 1 |
| A1976-1978        | box 1     | folder 2 |
| A1979-1981        | box 1     | folder 3 |

|  |       |           |
|--|-------|-----------|
| A1982-1983   | box 1 | folder 4  |
| A1984-1987   | box 1 | folder 5  |
| Academic Search Consultation Service, 1990   | box 1 | folder 6  |
| Academy for Educational Development, 1972, 1975-1978, 1981, 1985, n.d.   | box 1 | folder 7  |
| Administration on Aging, 1986  | box 1 | folder 8  |
| Airlie House, 1989-1990  | box 1 | folder 9  |
| Alerdinck Foundation, 1987   | box 1 | folder 10 |
| American Cinemateque - Gene Starvis, 1978  | box 1 | folder 11 |
| American Council of Learned Societies, 1974-1975   | box 1 | folder 12 |
| American Federation of Teachers, 1978  | box 1 | folder 13 |
| American Institute of Discussion, 1976-1977  | box 1 | folder 14 |
| American Museum of the Moving Image, 1988  | box 1 | folder 15 |
| American Society of Newspaper Editors, 1981-1983   | box 1 | folder 16 |
| American University, 1971, 1973, 1989  | box 1 | folder 17 |
| American Video Institute, 1980   | box 1 | folder 18 |
| American Women in Radio and Television, Inc. - Phyllis Tritsch, 1981-1982, 1986  | box 1 | folder 19 |
| Ameritech, 1990  | box 1 | folder 20 |
| ANPA Foundation, 1978  | box 1 | folder 21 |
| Appalachian Regional Council, 1971-1972, 1974-1975, 1978   | box 1 | folder 22 |
| Christopher Arterton - Institute for Citizen Communication, 1986, 1988   | box 1 | folder 23 |
| <u>Related Archival Materials note:</u><br><b>Related Archival Materials note</b><br><br>See also Box 5, Folder 223 - Institute for Democratic Communications. |       |           |
| Arts/Video Advisory Service (AVAS) - Laura Lawrence-Dwyer - Arts and Business Council, Inc., 1982-1983   | box 1 | folder 24 |
| Association of Independent Video and Film (FIVE) - Tom Lennon, 1975, 1977, 1982  | box 1 | folder 25 |
| Astoria Motion Picture and Television Foundation - Richard Kaplan, 1970-1981   | box 1 | folder 26 |
| Atlantic Institute for International Affairs - Judith C. Symonds, 1981   | box 1 | folder 27 |



|  |       |           |
|--|-------|-----------|
| Atlas World Press - Al Balk, 1974-1975   | box 1 | folder 28 |
| B1970-1975   | box 1 | folder 29 |
| B1979-1982   | box 1 | folder 30 |
| B1983-1984, 1986-1988  | box 1 | folder 31 |
| Bank Street College, 1981-1986, n.d.   | box 1 | folder 32 |
| Bank Street College, 1981-1986, n.d.   | box 1 | folder 33 |
| British Film Institute, 1979, 1981, 1983-1984, 1987-1989, 1992                           | box 1 | folder 34 |
| C1971, 1973-1977   | box 1 | folder 35 |
| C1978-1983   | box 1 | folder 36 |
| C1984, 1987-1988, 1990-1992  | box 1 | folder 37 |
| California Tomorrow, 1987  | box 1 | folder 38 |
| Call for Action, 1972, 1978  | box 1 | folder 39 |
| Carnegie Commission on the Future of Public Broadcasting, 1976, 1978-1979                | box 1 | folder 40 |
| Carnegie Commission on the Future of Public Broadcasting, 1976, 1978-1979                | box 1 | folder 41 |
| Carnegie Commission on the Future of Public Broadcasting - Public Radio, May 19, 1978    | box 1 | folder 42 |
| Carnegie Conference - "Television and Its Educational Potential for Children", 1984-1985 | box 2 | folder 43 |
| Carnegie Council on Adolescent Development, May 22, 1990                                 | box 2 | folder 44 |
| Carnegie Council on Children, 1977   | box 2 | folder 45 |
| Carnegie Institute of Washington, 1968-1977, 1979-1980, 1991                             | box 2 | folder 46 |
| Case Western Reserve University, 1970-1971, 1973, 1975, 1986                             | box 2 | folder 47 |
| Bureau of Census, United States Department of Commerce, February 1970                    | box 2 | folder 48 |
| Center for Advanced Study in Behavioral Science, February 23, 1988                       | box 2 | folder 49 |
| Center for the American Woman and Politics - The Eagleton Institute of Politics, 1983    | box 2 | folder 50 |
| Center for Continuing Education, 1972-1973   | box 2 | folder 51 |
| Center for Continuing Education, 1972-1973   | box 2 | folder 52 |
| Center for Continuing Education, 1972-1973   | box 2 | folder 53 |

|   |       |           |
|---|-------|-----------|
| Center for Information on America - Mr. Townsend Scudder, 1971-1976   | box 2 | folder 54 |
| Center for Investigative Reporting, 1991-1992   | box 2 | folder 55 |
| Center for Law and Social Policy - Charles R. Halpern, 1971-1972  | box 2 | folder 56 |
| Center for Social Research, City University of New York (CUNY) - Charles Kadushin, 1983                     | box 2 | folder 57 |
| Center for the Study of Democratic Institutions - The Fund for the Republic, Inc., 1976                     | box 2 | folder 58 |
| Center for Study of Responsive Law, 1969, 1973  | box 2 | folder 59 |
| Center for Understanding Aging - Fran Pratt, Director, 1986   | box 2 | folder 60 |
| Center for Understanding Media - John Culkin, 1972-1974   | box 2 | folder 61 |
| Central Educational Network, June 1, 1987   | box 2 | folder 62 |
| Centre for Mass Communication Research, 1970  | box 2 | folder 63 |
| Century Association, 1978, 1980-1983, 1985-1987   | box 2 | folder 64 |
| Century Association, 1978, 1980-1983, 1985-1987   | box 2 | folder 65 |
| Chicago College of Osteopathic Medicine - Richard W. Languirand, 1977                                       | box 2 | folder 66 |
| Chicago Medical School, 1969  | box 2 | folder 67 |
| Chicago Public Television - Diane Levin, 1978   | box 2 | folder 68 |
| University of Chicago, 1970-1971, 1973-1976, 1978, 1982-1983, 1986, 1988                                    | box 2 | folder 69 |
| University of Chicago - Funding for the Conference on the Preparation for the Study of Medicine, 1970       | box 2 | folder 70 |
| University of Chicago - Department of Sociology - Terry Clark, 1974   | box 2 | folder 71 |
| University of Chicago - Peterson Commission, 1970   | box 2 | folder 72 |
| "Child Development and the Mass Media" - Report of Forum 20 - 1970 White House Conference on Children, 1971 | box 2 | folder 73 |
| Children and Television, 1968, 1970-1971, 1973-1974, 1977-1980  | box 2 | folder 74 |
| Children and Television, 1968, 1970-1971, 1973-1974, 1977-1980  | box 2 | folder 75 |
| Children's Pay Cable Network - Forrest P. Chisman, 1981   | box 2 | folder 76 |
| Anna Mc G. Chisman - Organization of American States, 1987  | box 2 | folder 77 |
| Citizen Board of Inquiry, 1969-1971   |       |           |

|   |       |            |
|---|-------|------------|
|   | box 2 | folder 78  |
| Citizen Communication Center - Albert H. Kramer, Executive Director, 1970-1972                                    | box 2 | folder 79  |
| Citizens Conference on State Legislatures, 1974-1975  | box 2 | folder 80  |
| Citizens' Research Foundation, 1972-1973, 1991  | box 2 | folder 81  |
| City of Cincinnati, 1984, n.d.  | box 2 | folder 82  |
| City of Cincinnati - Part I, 1985   | box 2 | folder 83  |
| City of Cincinnati - Part II, 1985  | box 2 | folder 84  |
| Coffee House Club, 1986-1987  | box 2 | folder 85  |
| Commission on Public Broadcasting, 1976   | box 2 | folder 86  |
| Committee for the Institute of Congress, 1974   | box 2 | folder 87  |
| Committee for the Study of the American Electorate, 1981, 1983  | box 2 | folder 88  |
| <u>Related Archival Materials note:</u>   |       |            |
| <b>Related Archival Materials note</b>  |       |            |
| See also Box 4, Folder 197 - Curt Gans.   |       |            |
| Communication Act Rewrite, 1977   | box 2 | folder 89  |
| Communication for Change - Scott Jacobs, 1978   | box 2 | folder 90  |
| Communication Satellite Corporation (COMSAT) - Robert E. Button, 1972   | box 2 | folder 91  |
| Communications Law Project, 1971  | box 2 | folder 92  |
| Communications Policy - Background Material, 1986   | box 2 | folder 93  |
| Communications Policy - Communication Research, 1971-1972   | box 2 | folder 94  |
| Communications Policy - President's Task Force on Communications Policy - Final Report, August 14, 1967           | box 2 | folder 95  |
| Communicat Access Television, April 10, 1980  | box 2 | folder 96  |
| Common Cause, 1970-1971, 1973-1975, 1981  | box 3 | folder 97  |
| Community Film Workshop Council - Cliff Frazier, 1972-1973  | box 3 | folder 98  |
| Community News Service - Humberto Cintron, 1971-1972  | box 3 | folder 99  |
| Community Relations Service - Larry Stils, 1971   | box 3 | folder 100 |
| Community Research Associates, 1987   | box 3 | folder 101 |
| Computer Projects - Apple Community Affairs Project - Science Education Department, University of Wisconsin, 1983 | box 3 | folder 102 |

|  |       |            |
|--|-------|------------|
| University of Connecticut - Health Center, 1968, 1970                                  | box 3 | folder 103 |
| Consiglio Italiano per la Science Sociali - Alessandro Silj, 1984, n.d.                | box 3 | folder 104 |
| Constitutional Network, Inc., 1977, n.d.   | box 3 | folder 105 |
| Consumers Union Foundation - Larry Siegel, 1981  | box 3 | folder 106 |
| Cornell University, 1970-1971, 1973-1976, 1978-1979, 1983                              | box 3 | folder 107 |
| Cornell University - Rose K. Goldsen, 1971   | box 3 | folder 108 |
| Cornell University - James Teicher, 1981   | box 3 | folder 109 |
| Corporation For Public Broadcasting, 1969-1978, 1980-1981, 1984, 1987                  | box 3 | folder 110 |
| Corporation For Public Broadcasting, 1969-1978, 1980-1981, 1984, 1987                  | box 3 | folder 111 |
| Corporation For Public Broadcasting - "The Show" - Ward B. Chamberlin, 1969-1970, 1982 | box 3 | folder 112 |
| Council for the Advancement of Science Writing - Pierre Fraley, 1971-1972              | box 3 | folder 113 |
| Council for Basic Education, 1982  | box 3 | folder 114 |
| Council on Children, Media, and Merchandising - Robert Choate, 1970-1973               | box 3 | folder 115 |
| Council on Children, Media, and Merchandising - Robert Choate, 1970-1973               | box 3 | folder 116 |
| Council on International and Public Affairs, 1979                                      | box 3 | folder 117 |
| Council on Learning, 1980-1983   | box 3 | folder 118 |
| Bert Cowan, 1970, 1973-1974, 1979-1980   | box 3 | folder 119 |
| Cecilia Coyle, 1988  | box 3 | folder 120 |

### Scope and Contents note

Hospital nursing home video visits; Carol Hegeman - Foundation for Long Term Care.

|  |       |            |
|--|-------|------------|
| Lawrence Cranberg, 1986-1987                               | box 3 | folder 121 |
| <b>Scope and Contents note</b><br>Previous file misplaced. |       |            |
| Creighton University, March 5, 1973                        | box 3 | folder 122 |
| Lawrence Cremin, 1985                                      | box 3 | folder 123 |
| Cultural Council Foundation, 1980                          | box 3 | folder 124 |

|  |       |            |
|--|-------|------------|
| Michael Dann, May 14, 1984   | box 3 | folder 125 |
| Donald Dansereau, 1985-1986  | box 3 | folder 126 |
| E1974-1984   | box 3 | folder 127 |
| Earth Watch, 1986  | box 3 | folder 128 |
| University of East Anglia - School of Education, 1984-1985   | box 3 | folder 129 |
| Eastern Educational Television Network, 1980   | box 3 | folder 130 |
| Economic Development Council, Inc., April 22, 1976   | box 3 | folder 131 |
| University of Edinburgh, 1988  | box 3 | folder 132 |
| Education Commission of the States, 1976-1980  | box 3 | folder 133 |
| Education Development Center - Project I, 1971-1975, 1982-1983   | box 3 | folder 134 |
| Education Development Center - Project I, 1971-1975, 1982-1983   | box 3 | folder 135 |
| Education Development Center - "Infinity Factory" Television Series - J. Zacharias, 1976                 | box 3 | folder 136 |
| Educational Broadcasting Corporation - Channel 13, 1970, 1972-1977, 1981                                 | box 3 | folder 137 |
| Educational Broadcasting Corporation - Channel 13 - WNET News Clippings - General, 1971-1972, 1974, 1980 | box 3 | folder 138 |
| Educational Broadcasting Corporation - Channel 13 - WNET News Clippings - Media Reviews, 1971, 1975      | box 3 | folder 139 |
| Educational Film Library Association - Nadine Convert, March 18, 1982                                    | box 3 | folder 140 |
| Educational Products Information Exchange, 1983, 1985  | box 3 | folder 141 |
| Edward de Bono Foundation - Edward de Bono, 1990   | box 3 | folder 142 |
| Election Studies, November 1973  | box 3 | folder 144 |
| Elly Elliot, 1984-1985   | box 3 | folder 145 |
| <b>Scope and Contents note</b>   |       |            |
| Former member of "Channels" Board.   |       |            |
| Emerson College, May 18, 1984  | box 3 | folder 146 |
| Encyclopaedia Britannica Education Corporation - William Benton, 1970-1973                               | box 3 | folder 147 |
| Equal Employment Council, Inc. and "Fight Back" - Timothy J. Cooney, February 16, 1970                   | box 3 | folder 148 |
| European North American Committee, September 28, 1970  | box 3 | folder 149 |
| Harold Evans, 1984   |       |            |

|  |       |            |
|--|-------|------------|
|  | box 4 | folder 150 |
| Experimental Television Laboratory - William Watson, 1975          | box 4 | folder 151 |
| Experiments in Art and Technology, February 22, 1971               | box 4 | folder 152 |
| Exxon Education Foundation, 1976                                   | box 4 | folder 153 |
| Executive Office of the President, 1971                            | box 4 | folder 154 |
| F1972-1973, 1975-1978  | box 4 | folder 155 |
| F1979-1984, 1987   | box 4 | folder 156 |
| Family Communications, Inc. - Music Series for Children, 1975-1976 | box 4 | folder 157 |
| Foundation For American Communications (FACS), 1982-1983, 1986     | box 4 | folder 158 |
| Federal Communications Commission, 1970-1971, 1973-1980            | box 4 | folder 159 |
| Federal Communications Commission, 1970-1971, 1973-1980            | box 4 | folder 160 |
| Federal Communications Commission, 1970-1971, 1973-1980            | box 4 | folder 161 |
| Federal Election Commission (FEC), 1979                            | box 4 | folder 162 |
| Seymour Feshbach, 1981   | box 4 | folder 163 |
| <b>Scope and Contents note</b>                                     |       |            |
| UCLA - Norma Feshbach.   |       |            |
| The Field Institute, 1977  | box 4 | folder 164 |
| The Field Institute - Mervin D. Field, 1977                        | box 4 | folder 165 |
| Filmmaking - Correspondence and Interviews, 1971-1974, n.d.        | box 4 | folder 166 |
| Filmmaking - Proposals, 1973-1974                                  | box 4 | folder 167 |
| The Film Company - Robert Squier, 1981                             | box 4 | folder 168 |
| Film Contacts, Academic - University Film Departments, March 1980  | box 4 | folder 169 |
| Film Forum, 1980   | box 4 | folder 170 |
| The Film Fund, 1977-1979   | box 4 | folder 171 |
| Film Society of Lincoln Center - Gerald Freund, 1970-1971          | box 4 | folder 172 |
| FINDIT Systems, 1988   | box 4 | folder 173 |
| Ken Fink - WSWP-TV, 1976   | box 4 | folder 174 |

|   |       |            |
|---|-------|------------|
| Paul Firstenberg, 1985-1986   | box 4 | folder 175 |
| David Fleiss, 1970-1971   | box 4 | folder 176 |
| Florida State University, 1974-1975   | box 4 | folder 177 |
| University of Florida, 1970, 1975-1976  | box 4 | folder 178 |
| Ford Foundation, 1969-1981  | box 4 | folder 179 |
| Ford Foundation, 1969-1981  | box 4 | folder 180 |
| Ford Foundation - PRI - Eamon Kelly, 1978   | box 4 | folder 181 |
| Ford Foundation - "Priorities for Research on Television and Children", 1975-1976   | box 4 | folder 182 |
| Foundation for American Communications, 1979, 1982-1985, 1988   | box 4 | folder 183 |
| Foundation for Child Development, 1974, 1982-1983, 1985, 1992   | box 4 | folder 184 |
| Foundation Luncheon Group, December 23, 1970  | box 4 | folder 185 |
| "Foundation News", September 22, 1978   | box 4 | folder 186 |
| Foundation Questionnaire, 1986  | box 4 | folder 187 |
| Foundation Ventures, Inc. - Gerald Freund and Richard Nolte, 1969   | box 4 | folder 188 |
| Franklin Book Programs, Inc., 1970-1971   | box 4 | folder 189 |
| Franklin Furnace, August 22, 1977   | box 4 | folder 190 |
| Franklin and Marshall College, 1970-1971  | box 4 | folder 191 |
| Freedom to Read Committee - Ken McCormick and Doubleday and Company, 1974-1975  | box 4 | folder 192 |
| French American Foundation, 1981-1983   | box 4 | folder 193 |
| Fund for Documentaries, 1976  | box 4 | folder 194 |
| Fund for Investigative Journalism, February 16, 1979  | box 4 | folder 195 |
| G1974-1975, 1977, 1979-1981, 1984   | box 4 | folder 196 |
| Curt Gans - Non-voter Study, July 20, 1977  | box 4 | folder 197 |
| Related Archival Materials note:<br><b>Related Archival Materials note</b><br><br>See also Box 2, Folder 88 - Committee for the Study of the American Electorate. |       |            |
| The Garth Group, 1983-1984  | box 4 | folder 198 |
| General Learning Corporation - Robert Ellis, February 2, 1972   | box 4 | folder 199 |

|  |       |            |
|--|-------|------------|
| General Foods - F. Kent Mitchel, October 18, 1985  | box 4 | folder 200 |
| Georgetown University, 1971, 1973, 1975, 1980, 1985  | box 4 | folder 201 |
| Georgia Institute of Technology - John Havick, 1987-1988   | box 4 | folder 202 |
| Gerontological Society of American - Fordham University, 1989                                    | box 4 | folder 203 |
| Loren Ghiglione, 1977  | box 4 | folder 204 |
| Loren Ghiglione - Neiman Foundation, 1978  | box 4 | folder 205 |
| Global Perspectives in Education, Inc., 1984-1987  | box 4 | folder 206 |
| Global Perspectives in Education, Inc., 1984-1987  | box 4 | folder 207 |
| Global Village, 1977, 1979   | box 4 | folder 208 |
| Goucher College, July 12, 1982   | box 4 | folder 209 |
| "The Grantletter", 1977  | box 4 | folder 210 |
| Rev. Andrew M. Greeley - University of Chicago, National Opinion Research Center, April 29, 1987 | box 4 | folder 211 |
| Grolier Education Corporation, 1971, 1974-1975, 1979-1981  | box 4 | folder 212 |
| H1970-1982   | box 4 | folder 213 |
| H1983-1989   | box 4 | folder 214 |
| Howard University, 1971, 1973-1975, 1986   | box 4 | folder 215 |
| I1974-1975, n.d.   | box 4 | folder 216 |
| I1976-1977, 1979, 1982-1985, 1988, n.d.  | box 4 | folder 217 |
| The Independent Feature Project, 1980-1983   | box 4 | folder 218 |
| Indiana University, 1975-1977  | box 4 | folder 219 |
| Indiana University - Poynter Center, 1979  | box 4 | folder 220 |
| Indiana University - Dolf Zillmann, 1981   | box 4 | folder 221 |
| Infil/Phot - Bill McLaughlin, 1970-1971  | box 5 | folder 222 |
| Institute for Democratic Communications - Christopher Arterton, January-March 1986               | box 5 | folder 223 |
| <u>Related Archival Materials note:</u>  |       |            |
| <b>Related Archival Materials note</b>   |       |            |
| See also Box 1, Folder 23 - Christopher Arterton.  |       |            |
| Institute for Education Development, 1973-1974, 1985   | box 5 | folder 224 |
| The Institute for Educational Leadership - Michael Usdan, 1982                                   | box 5 | folder 225 |



|   |       |            |
|---|-------|------------|
| Institute for investigative Journalism - Stuart Mott, January 30, 1973  | box 5 | folder 226 |
| The Institute for Journalism Education, 1984  | box 5 | folder 227 |
| The Institute for Journalism Education - "Racial Diversity - The Media: A Blueprint For Action" - Part I, March 9-11, 1987  | box 5 | folder 228 |
| The Institute for Journalism Education - "Racial Diversity - The Media: A Blueprint For Action" - Part II, March 9-11, 1987 | box 5 | folder 229 |
| Institute for Research in History - Barbara Abrash, 1980-1981   | box 5 | folder 230 |
| Institute for Study of Health in Society - Christian Ramsey, 1972   | box 5 | folder 231 |
| Institute of International Education - Kenneth Holland, 1969-1971   | box 5 | folder 232 |
| Institute of International Education - Overseas Internships for Ghetto Filmmakers - Ossie Davis, 1970                       | box 5 | folder 233 |
| Institute of Society, Ethics and the Life Sciences, 1971, 1974, 1978  | box 5 | folder 234 |
| Institutes of Religion and Health - Merrel M. Clark, President, 1982  | box 5 | folder 235 |
| Intermedia Art Center, 1977   | box 5 | folder 236 |
| International Broadcast Institute - Asa Briggs and Sig Mickelson, 1974-1975   | box 5 | folder 237 |
| International Basic Economic Corporation - Rodman Rockefeller, 1970-1971  | box 5 | folder 238 |
| International Correspondents Report - Philip Balboni, 1972  | box 5 | folder 239 |
| International Institute of Communications, London, England, 1984, 1986-1987   | box 5 | folder 240 |
| International Instructional Television Cooperative, Inc., 1977  | box 5 | folder 241 |
| International Press Institute - Andrew Galliner, 1981, 1984-1986, 1988  | box 5 | folder 242 |
| J1977, 1980-1981, 1983, 1986  | box 5 | folder 243 |
| Japan Society, 1976, 1978-1979, 1982-1984, 1986   | box 5 | folder 244 |
| The Jeffrey Company, 1982-1984  | box 5 | folder 245 |
| Peter Jones, 1986-1987  | box 5 | folder 246 |

**Scope and Contents note**

University of Edinburgh, Janet Morgan.

|   |       |            |
|---|-------|------------|
| K1975-1981, 1987, n.d.                              | box 5 | folder 247 |
| Brian Kahin - T.V. Library, 1981                    | box 5 | folder 248 |
| Kaye, Scholer, Fierman, Hays, and Handler, 1985     | box 5 | folder 249 |
| KCET, 1978, 1982, 1990-1991                         | box 5 | folder 250 |
| KCET Teletext Project, n.d.                         | box 5 | folder 251 |
| KCET/WNET/WGBH - Production Partnership, 1980, n.d. | box 5 | folder 252 |
| Kennedy Memorial, 1975                              | box 5 | folder 253 |

**Scope and Contents note**

Robert F. Kennedy.

|  |       |            |
|--|-------|------------|
| Kettering Foundation, 1971-1972, 1976, 1982                                    | box 5 | folder 254 |
| Kresge Foundation, 1988  | box 5 | folder 255 |
| Jennifer Kresh, 1988-1989  | box 5 | folder 256 |
| KQED, 1976-1977, 1987-1988   | box 5 | folder 257 |
| KQED - "Our Time" Project - "Over Easy" Television Series - Gwyn Donchin, 1976 | box 5 | folder 258 |
| KQED - San Francisco - Michael Shapiro, 1971-1972                              | box 5 | folder 259 |
| Ben Kubasik Inc., 1983-1984  | box 5 | folder 260 |
| L1971-1975, 1977-1979, 1981, 1983, 1985, 1988                                  | box 5 | folder 261 |
| Land Reports - Editors, 1975-1977, 1979  | box 5 | folder 262 |
| Latino Media Coalition, 1973   | box 5 | folder 263 |
| League for Innovation - Mobilization for Productivity - M. Seimann, 1982-1983  | box 5 | folder 264 |
| Learning About Learning, 1978  | box 5 | folder 265 |
| Legal Defense Fund, 1987   | box 5 | folder 266 |
| Matt Lehman - Little House, 1986   | box 5 | folder 267 |
| University of Leicester - England, 1975  | box 5 | folder 268 |
| Joel A. Levitch - Jason Films, 1977  | box 5 | folder 269 |
| Library of Congress, January 7, 1988   | box 5 | folder 270 |
| Lincoln Center for the Performing Arts - John Goberman, 1975-1976              | box 5 | folder 271 |
| Arthur Lipper III, January 3, 1985   | box 5 | folder 272 |

|  |       |            |
|--|-------|------------|
| Arthur D. Little, Inc., 1971-1972  | box 5 | folder 273 |
| Livingston College, Rutgers University - Urban Communications Project - Jerome Aumente, Director, December 30, 1970    | box 5 | folder 274 |
| Alan Lomax, May 3, 1974  | box 5 | folder 275 |
| London Business School, 1984, 1988   | box 5 | folder 276 |
| London Business School - Mailing of Report "The Liking and Viewing of Regular TV Programs", 1982-1983                  | box 5 | folder 277 |
| London and City University of London, 1985, 1987-1989  | box 5 | folder 278 |
| London School of Economics, 1979, 1982-1984, 1986-1987   | box 5 | folder 279 |
| Long Island University, 1988-1989  | box 5 | folder 280 |
| T. J. Lowenhaupt, Inc., 1988   | box 5 | folder 281 |
| Loyola-Marymount College of Los Angeles, October 16, 1971  | box 5 | folder 282 |
| Loyola University, 1971  | box 5 | folder 283 |
| M1973-1980   | box 5 | folder 284 |
| M1981-1987   | box 5 | folder 285 |
| McBer and Company, 1978-1979, 1981-1982  | box 5 | folder 286 |
| Marquette University, 1976-1977  | box 5 | folder 287 |
| University of Maryland - Judith Lichtenberg, 1987  | box 5 | folder 288 |
| Massachusetts Institute of Technology - Media Laboratory, 1987   | box 5 | folder 289 |
| University of Massachusetts, 1982  | box 5 | folder 290 |
| Max Media, Inc., 1984  | box 5 | folder 291 |
| Media Studies, Inc. - Perry O'Grady, January 15, 1974  | box 5 | folder 292 |
| Metropolitan Museum of Art, 1985   | box 5 | folder 293 |
| Miami Public Television, 1978  | box 5 | folder 294 |
| Mt. Sinai School of Medicine, 1968, 1971, 1975   | box 5 | folder 295 |
| Museum of Modern Art, 1974, 1976-1977  | box 5 | folder 296 |
| N1972-1978   | box 6 | folder 297 |
| N1979-1983, 1985, 1987-1988  | box 6 | folder 298 |
| National Association for the Advancement of Colored People (NAACP), 1971, 1975   | box 6 | folder 299 |
| National Association for the Advancement of Colored People (NAACP) Legal Defense and Educational Fund, Inc., 1986-1987 | box 6 | folder 300 |

|  |       |              |
|--|-------|--------------|
| National Association of Educational Broadcasters (NAEB) - Las Vegas Convention, 1972 | box 6 | folder 301   |
| National Academy of Engineering - R. V. Mronzinsi, 1972                              | box 6 | folder 302   |
| National Academy of Sciences - Videotex Project, 1981, 1983                          | box 6 | folder 303   |
| National Academy of Television Arts and Sciences - International Council, 1987       | box 6 | folder 304   |
| National Association for Better Broadcasting, 1986                                   | box 6 | folder 305   |
| National Association of Educational Broadcasters, 1970, 1973-1975, 1977              | box 6 | folder 306   |
| National Black Media Coalition, 1974   | box 6 | folder 307   |
| National Center for Experiments in Television, March-June 1970                       | box 6 | folder 308   |
| National Center for Information Science and Technology, 1985                         | box 6 | folder 0308A |
| National Citizens Committee For Broadcasting, 1970-1971, 1973, 1976-1977             | box 6 | folder 309   |
| National Coalitino Against Censorship - Leanne Katz, 1982                            | box 6 | folder 310   |
| National Conference of State Legislatures - Phillip Halstead, 1976-1977              | box 6 | folder 311   |
| National Conference on Citizens Rights in Broadcasting, 1970, 1972                   | box 6 | folder 311A  |
| National Conference on State Legislatures - Karl T. Kurtz, 1981-1983                 | box 6 | folder 312   |
| National Consumer Law Center, Inc., May 20, 1987                                     | box 6 | folder 313   |
| National Council for Families and Television, 1980-1983, 1985                        | box 6 | folder 314   |
| National Council for Families and Television, 1980-1983, 1985                        | box 6 | folder 315   |
| National Council of Negro Women, Inc., 1981  | box 6 | folder 316   |
| The National Council on Aging, 1973, 1975, 1978                                      | box 6 | folder 317   |
| National Education Association (CATV), 1977-1978                                     | box 6 | folder 318   |
| National Endowment for the Arts - Chloe Aaron and Sheldon Renan, 1972                | box 6 | folder 319   |
| National Endowment for the Humanities, 1984  | box 6 | folder 320   |
| National Humanities Center, 1978, 1991   | box 6 | folder 321   |
| National Institute of Education, February 1, 1979                                    | box 6 | folder 322   |
| National News Council, 1979, 1983  |       |              |

|   |       |            |
|---|-------|------------|
|   | box 6 | folder 323 |
| National Opinion Research Center, 1979  | box 6 | folder 324 |
| National Organization for Women, 1985-1987  | box 6 | folder 325 |
| National Public Radio, 1977-1978  | box 6 | folder 326 |
| National Public Radio - Ascot, 1982   | box 6 | folder 327 |
| National Public Radio - Disaster, 1983  | box 6 | folder 328 |
| National Public Radio - Odyssey, 1981   | box 6 | folder 329 |
| National Research Council - Committee on Telecommunications, 1976-1977, 1987              | box 6 | folder 330 |
| National Science Foundation, 1972, 1974-1977, 1979-1980                                   | box 6 | folder 331 |
| National Telecommunications and Information Administration - Department of Commerce, 1981 | box 6 | folder 332 |
| National Telemedia Council, Inc., 1986  | box 6 | folder 333 |
| National Training and Development Service, January 17, 1973                               | box 6 | folder 334 |
| National Urban Coalition, April 4, 1973   | box 6 | folder 335 |
| Victor S. Navasky, 1974   | box 6 | folder 336 |
| The Needmor Fund, January 1977  | box 6 | folder 337 |
| New Dimensions Foundation - M. A. Toms, 1976-1977   | box 6 | folder 338 |
| University of New Mexico, June-July 1982  | box 6 | folder 339 |
| New View, February 2, 1979  | box 6 | folder 340 |
| New York City Information Center, July 23, 1971   | box 6 | folder 341 |
| City University of New York, 1976   | box 6 | folder 342 |
| City University of New York - EBC Proposal, 1976  | box 6 | folder 343 |

### **Scope and Contents note**

Municipal Broadcasting System and cable for education.

|  |       |            |
|--|-------|------------|
| City University of New York - Kingsborough Community, November 3, 1980 | box 6 | folder 344 |
| City University of New York - Ronald K. Parker, 1972-1973              | box 6 | folder 345 |
| City University of New York - Queens - Robert Matscha, March 6, 1978   | box 6 | folder 346 |
| New York Community Trust, 1986-1987                                    | box 6 | folder 347 |

**Scope and Contents note**

Previous file missing.

|  |       |            |
|--|-------|------------|
| New York Council For the Humanities, June-July 1980              | box 6 | folder 348 |
| New York State Commission on City Government, August 8, 1972     | box 6 | folder 349 |
| University of New York State, 1973, 1975, 1977, 1983             | box 6 | folder 350 |
| University of New York State, Buffalo, 1977, 1982                | box 6 | folder 351 |
| New York University - Roy D. Pea, 1987-1988                      | box 6 | folder 352 |
| New York University - Roy D. Pea - Manuscripts, Part I, 1987     | box 6 | folder 353 |
| New York University - Roy D. Pea - Manuscripts, Part II, 1987    | box 6 | folder 354 |
| New York Urban Coalition - Communications Skills Bank, 1970-1971 | box 6 | folder 355 |
| "Nickelodeon", July 9, 1987                                      | box 6 | folder 356 |

**Scope and Contents note**

Viacom.

|  |       |            |
|--|-------|------------|
| Louise Nielson, July 1980  | box 6 | folder 357 |
| Niagara University, January 19, 1981   | box 6 | folder 358 |
| University of North Carolina, 1983, n.d.   | box 6 | folder 359 |
| Northern California Council of Churches - Rev. George Conklin, Jr., September 15, 1971 | box 6 | folder 360 |
| NYNEX, 1991  | box 6 | folder 361 |
| Kendra O'Donnel - Phillip Exeter Academy, May 26, 1988                                 | box 6 | folder 362 |
| City of Oberlin, Ohio - Thomas D. Dalton, November 17, 1973                            | box 6 | folder 363 |
| Office of Technology Assessment, 1986-1988   | box 6 | folder 364 |

**Scope and Contents note**

U.S. Congress.

|  |       |            |
|--|-------|------------|
| Ohio State University, May-June 1976             | box 6 | folder 365 |
| Ohio University, 1979-1980                       | box 6 | folder 366 |
| University of Oregon - Harmon Zeigler, 1974-1975 | box 6 | folder 367 |
| David Othmer, 1971                               | box 6 | folder 368 |
| P1970-1979                                       | box 6 | folder 369 |

|   |       |            |
|---|-------|------------|
| P1980-1988  | box 6 | folder 370 |
| Pacific News Service, 1982                                      | box 6 | folder 371 |
| Participatory Mass Media, 1970-1971                             | box 6 | folder 372 |
| Peacock Commission, 1985-1986                                   | box 6 | folder 373 |
| University of Pennsylvania - George Gerbner, 1980               | box 6 | folder 374 |
| University of Pennsylvania - George Gerbner, 1981-1982          | box 7 | folder 375 |
| R. D. Percy and Company, 1977-1980, 1985                        | box 7 | folder 376 |
| Pierre Hotel, 1989  | box 7 | folder 377 |
| University of Pittsburgh, August 7, 1978                        | box 7 | folder 378 |
| Poetry Playhouse - Barbara Wolfinger, 1978-1979                 | box 7 | folder 379 |
| Richard M. Polsky, 1974   | box 7 | folder 380 |
| Mark Porat, 1975  | box 7 | folder 381 |
| Post-Newsweek Stations - Joel Chaseman, November-December 1985  | box 7 | folder 382 |
| James L. Powell, 1983-1985, 1987-1988                           | box 7 | folder 383 |
| Practising Law Institute, 1971                                  | box 7 | folder 384 |
| Press Council, 1973, n.d.                                       | box 7 | folder 385 |
| Press Councils, 1985  | box 7 | folder 386 |
| Press Evaluations, 1972   | box 7 | folder 387 |
| The Priddy Foundation, 1986-1987                                | box 7 | folder 388 |
| <b>Scope and Contents note</b>                                  |       |            |
| Robert Huston.  |       |            |
| The Producers Company - Lee Nichols, 1972                       | box 7 | folder 389 |
| Marsha O'Brien Prowitt, 1969-1972                               | box 7 | folder 390 |
| The Public Agenda Foundation, 1979-1982                         | box 7 | folder 391 |
| The Public Agenda Foundation, 1979-1982                         | box 7 | folder 392 |
| Public Broadcasting Service - Long Range Planning Project, 1978 | box 7 | folder 393 |
| Public Communication Foundation For North Texas, 1978-1979      | box 7 | folder 394 |
| Public Education Association - Seymour Feshbach, 1983           | box 7 | folder 395 |
| Public Education Association - David Seeley, 1970, 1972         | box 7 | folder 396 |

|  |       |            |
|--|-------|------------|
| Public Interest Communication Services, Inc., September-October 1979 | box 7 | folder 397 |
| Public Radio Cooperative, 1979, 1981, 1983                           | box 7 | folder 398 |
| Publishing, 1974-1975  | box 7 | folder 399 |
| Publishing Commission, September 1974                                | box 7 | folder 400 |
| Qualitative Ratings Meetings, 1980                                   | box 7 | folder 401 |
| Quality Ratings Project Director, 1979-1980                          | box 7 | folder 402 |
| Queens College - Morris Dickstein, 1980                              | box 7 | folder 403 |
| R1970, 1975-1983, 1985, 1987-1988, 1990                              | box 7 | folder 404 |
| Race Relations Information Center, 1971-1973                         | box 7 | folder 405 |
| Radio, 1977-1978, 1980   | box 7 | folder 406 |
| The Radio Company - Franz Allina, 1983, 1985-1986                    | box 7 | folder 407 |
| Radio Deregulation Project, 1979-1980                                | box 7 | folder 408 |
| Regulating Law Center - Jack Pearce, 1971-1972                       | box 7 | folder 409 |
| Renaissance Weekend - Hilton Head Island, 1988                       | box 7 | folder 410 |
| Rensselaer Polytechnic Institute, 1974, 1977, 1979                   | box 7 | folder 411 |
| Research Triangle Institute, 1977                                    | box 7 | folder 412 |
| Research Triangle Institute - Doris Rouse - Part I, 1985             | box 7 | folder 413 |
| Research Triangle Institute - Doris Rouse - Part II, 1985            | box 7 | folder 414 |
| Resources For the Future, 1977, 1979-1980                            | box 7 | folder 415 |
| Elizabeth Roberts, 1985-1988   | box 7 | folder 416 |
| <b>Scope and Contents note</b>                                       |       |            |
| Formerly of TAA.   |       |            |
| Elizabeth Roberts - Disc Grant, 1984-1985                            | box 7 | folder 417 |
| University of Rochester, 1971-1972, 1976, 1978, 1988                 | box 7 | folder 418 |
| Leonard Ross, 1969   | box 7 | folder 419 |
| Robert I. Rothberg, 1970   | box 7 | folder 420 |
| Russell Sage Foundation, 1974, 1975, 1978                            | box 7 | folder 421 |
| S1970-1977   | box 7 | folder 422 |
| S1978-1981, 1983-1984, 1986-1988                                     | box 7 | folder 423 |
| Stern Concern, 1972-1973   | box 7 | folder 424 |
| Stern Fund, 1971, 1977   | box 7 | folder 425 |



|  |       |             |
|--|-------|-------------|
| Sweden Tercentenary Foundation, 1978-1979                                      | box 7 | folder 426  |
| <b>Scope and Contents note</b>   |       |             |
| Bank of Sweden, Nils-Eric Svensson.  |       |             |
| T1971-1973, 1975-1978, 1980, 1983-1987   | box 7 | folder 427  |
| Television Audience Assessment, Inc., 1982-1985                                | box 7 | folder 428  |
| Television Audience Assessment, Inc. - Burston-Marsteller, 1988                | box 7 | folder 429  |
| Television Conference Foundation, Inc., 1980-1984, 1990                        | box 7 | folder 430  |
| <b>Scope and Contents note</b>   |       |             |
| 1981 Broadcasters conference - previous grantee.                               |       |             |
| Television Information Office, 1981  | box 7 | folder 431  |
| Television Funding Practices - Budget Costs - Accounting - Cost Controls, 1976 | box 7 | folder 432  |
| Television Laboratory - "The Perception of Television Displays", 1973          | box 7 | folder 433  |
| Telicommunity, Inc. - Community Access Television for Long Island, 1981        | box 8 | folder 434  |
| Temple University, 1974-1975, 1982   | box 8 | folder 435  |
| University of Tennessee, 1972, 1975  | box 8 | folder 436  |
| U1972-1979, 1981, 1984   | box 8 | folder 436A |
| Ultra High Frequency (UHF) Legislation, 1978                                   | box 8 | folder 437  |
| United Church of Christ, 1976  | box 8 | folder 438  |
| United Nations Association of the United States of America, 1973               | box 8 | folder 439  |
| United States Commission on Civil Rights - Broadcast Media Study, 1973, 1975   | box 8 | folder 440  |
| United States Department of Commerce - Office of Telecommunications, 1976-1978 | box 8 | folder 441  |
| United States Department of Health, Education and Welfare, 1977                | box 8 | folder 442  |
| United States-Japan Foundation, 1981   | box 8 | folder 443  |
| Urban Policy Research Institute - Mae Churchill, 1975, 1977-1978               | box 8 | folder 444  |
| University City Science Center - Henry Moss, 1972                              | box 8 | folder 445  |
| University Community Video, 1981   | box 8 | folder 446  |

|  |       |            |
|--|-------|------------|
| Urban Institute, 1979, 1985                                | box 8 | folder 447 |
| University of Utah, 1974                                   | box 8 | folder 448 |
| V1975-1976, 1978-1981, 1987                                | box 8 | folder 449 |
| Vanguard Foundation - California, 1975-1977                | box 8 | folder 450 |
| Van Leer Foundation, 1987                                  | box 8 | folder 451 |
| University of Vermont, 1974                                | box 8 | folder 452 |
| Video Art, 1977, 1980-1981                                 | box 8 | folder 455 |
| Video Magazine, 1979                                       | box 8 | folder 456 |
| Video Data, 1981   | box 8 | folder 457 |
| Villers Foundation, 1985-1986                              | box 8 | folder 458 |
| Virginia Polytechnic - Jarol B. Manheim, 1979, 1983-1985   | box 8 | folder 459 |
| Virginia Polytechnic - Jarol B. Manheim, 1979, 1983-1985   | box 8 | folder 460 |
| Virginia Polytechnic - Jarol B. Manheim, 1979, 1983-1985   | box 8 | folder 461 |
| W1969-1976   | box 8 | folder 462 |
| W1977-1978, 1980-1981, 1983, 1985, 1987-1988               | box 8 | folder 463 |
| Walker Art Center, 1981                                    | box 8 | folder 464 |
| Warner Communications, 1980, 1987, 1989                    | box 8 | folder 465 |
| Washington Journalism Review - Robert Kranz, February 1977 | box 8 | folder 466 |
| Wenner-Gren Foundation, August 16, 1985                    | box 8 | folder 467 |
| Wesleyan University, Connecticut, 1969, 1970, 1972-1973    | box 8 | folder 468 |
| Western Public Radio, June 1984                            | box 8 | folder 469 |
| Western Reserve University, September 12, 1977             | box 8 | folder 470 |
| The White House, April 1986                                | box 8 | folder 471 |
| Williams College, 1971-1972                                | box 8 | folder 472 |
| Jerome L. Wilson, 1974-1975                                | box 8 | folder 473 |
| Timothy E. Wirth, October 15, 1985                         | box 8 | folder 474 |
| WNET - Steven Salyer and Tom Anderson, May-November 1985   | box 8 | folder 475 |
| Women and the Media, June-July 1975                        | box 8 | folder 476 |
| Women in Broadcasting, 1974-1975                           | box 8 | folder 477 |
| World Administrative Radio Conference, 1980                | box 8 | folder 478 |
| X-Z, 1974, 1979-1982, 1989                                 | box 8 | folder 479 |

## Chronological Files

### Arrangement note

Subseries 2 is arranged by month, and thereunder by reverse chronology by day.

### Scope and Contents note

Materials in Subseries 2 consist of office copies related to all outgoing correspondence generated by the Foundation staff.

| Title/Description           | Instances |            |
|-----------------------------|-----------|------------|
| January-December 1975, 1975 | box 8     | folder 480 |
| January-December 1975, 1975 | box 8     | folder 481 |
| January-December 1975, 1975 | box 8     | folder 482 |
| January-December 1975, 1975 | box 8     | folder 483 |
| January-December 1975, 1975 | box 8     | folder 484 |
| January-December 1975, 1975 | box 8     | folder 485 |
| January-December 1975, 1975 | box 8     | folder 486 |
| January-December 1975, 1975 | box 8     | folder 487 |
| January-December 1975, 1975 | box 8     | folder 488 |
| January-June 1976, 1976     | box 8     | folder 489 |
| January-June 1976, 1976     | box 8     | folder 490 |
| January-June 1976, 1976     | box 8     | folder 491 |
| January-June 1976, 1976     | box 8     | folder 492 |
| January-June 1976, 1976     | box 8     | folder 493 |
| January-June 1976, 1976     | box 8     | folder 494 |
| July-December 1976, 1976    | box 9     | folder 495 |
| July-December 1976, 1976    | box 9     | folder 496 |
| July-December 1976, 1976    | box 9     | folder 497 |
| July-December 1976, 1976    | box 9     | folder 498 |
| July-December 1976, 1976    | box 9     | folder 499 |
| July-December 1976, 1976    | box 9     | folder 500 |
| January-December 1977, 1977 | box 9     | folder 501 |
| January-December 1977, 1977 | box 9     | folder 502 |
| January-December 1977, 1977 | box 9     | folder 503 |
| January-December 1977, 1977 |           |            |

|                              |        |            |
|------------------------------|--------|------------|
|                              | box 9  | folder 504 |
| January-December 1977, 1977  | box 9  | folder 505 |
| January-December 1977, 1977  | box 9  | folder 506 |
| January-December 1977, 1977  | box 9  | folder 507 |
| January-December 1977, 1977  | box 9  | folder 508 |
| January-December 1977, 1977  | box 9  | folder 509 |
| January-December 1977, 1977  | box 9  | folder 510 |
| January-December 1977, 1977  | box 9  | folder 511 |
| January-October 1978, 1978   | box 9  | folder 512 |
| January-October 1978, 1978   | box 9  | folder 513 |
| January-October 1978, 1978   | box 9  | folder 514 |
| January-October 1978, 1978   | box 9  | folder 515 |
| January-October 1978, 1978   | box 9  | folder 516 |
| January-October 1978, 1978   | box 9  | folder 517 |
| January-October 1978, 1978   | box 9  | folder 518 |
| January-October 1978, 1978   | box 9  | folder 519 |
| January-October 1978, 1978   | box 9  | folder 520 |
| January-October 1978, 1978   | box 9  | folder 521 |
| November-December 1978, 1978 | box 10 | folder 522 |
| November-December 1978, 1978 | box 10 | folder 523 |
| January-December 1979, 1979  | box 10 | folder 524 |
| January-December 1979, 1979  | box 10 | folder 525 |
| January-December 1979, 1979  | box 10 | folder 526 |
| January-December 1979, 1979  | box 10 | folder 527 |
| January-December 1979, 1979  | box 10 | folder 528 |
| January-December 1979, 1979  | box 10 | folder 529 |
| January-December 1979, 1979  | box 10 | folder 530 |
| January-December 1979, 1979  | box 10 | folder 531 |
| January-December 1979, 1979  | box 10 | folder 532 |
| January-December 1979, 1979  | box 10 | folder 533 |
| January-December 1980, 1980  | box 10 | folder 534 |
| January-December 1980, 1980  | box 10 | folder 535 |

|                             |        |            |
|-----------------------------|--------|------------|
| January-December 1980, 1980 | box 10 | folder 536 |
| January-December 1980, 1980 | box 10 | folder 537 |
| January-December 1980, 1980 | box 10 | folder 538 |
| January-December 1980, 1980 | box 10 | folder 539 |
| January-December 1980, 1980 | box 10 | folder 540 |
| January-December 1980, 1980 | box 10 | folder 541 |
| January-December 1980, 1980 | box 10 | folder 542 |
| January-December 1980, 1980 | box 10 | folder 543 |
| January-October 1981, 1981  | box 10 | folder 544 |
| January-October 1981, 1981  | box 10 | folder 545 |
| January-October 1981, 1981  | box 10 | folder 546 |
| January-October 1981, 1981  | box 10 | folder 547 |
| January-October 1981, 1981  | box 10 | folder 548 |
| January-October 1981, 1981  | box 10 | folder 549 |
| January-October 1981, 1981  | box 10 | folder 550 |
| January-October 1981, 1981  | box 10 | folder 551 |
| January-October 1981, 1981  | box 10 | folder 552 |
| January-October 1981, 1981  | box 10 | folder 553 |
| January-October 1981, 1981  | box 10 | folder 554 |
| January-October 1981, 1981  | box 10 | folder 555 |
| January-December 1982, 1982 | box 11 | folder 556 |
| January-December 1982, 1982 | box 11 | folder 557 |
| January-December 1982, 1982 | box 11 | folder 558 |
| January-December 1982, 1982 | box 11 | folder 559 |
| January-December 1982, 1982 | box 11 | folder 560 |
| January-December 1982, 1982 | box 11 | folder 561 |
| January-December 1982, 1982 | box 11 | folder 562 |
| January-December 1983, 1983 | box 11 | folder 563 |
| January-December 1983, 1983 | box 11 | folder 564 |
| January-December 1983, 1983 | box 11 | folder 565 |
| January-December 1983, 1983 | box 11 | folder 566 |
| January-December 1983, 1983 | box 11 | folder 567 |

|                             |        |            |
|-----------------------------|--------|------------|
| January-December 1983, 1983 | box 11 | folder 568 |
| January-December 1983, 1983 | box 11 | folder 569 |
| January-December 1984, 1984 | box 11 | folder 570 |
| January-December 1984, 1984 | box 11 | folder 571 |
| January-December 1984, 1984 | box 11 | folder 572 |
| January-December 1984, 1984 | box 11 | folder 573 |
| January-December 1984, 1984 | box 11 | folder 574 |
| January-December 1984, 1984 | box 11 | folder 575 |
| January-December 1984, 1984 | box 11 | folder 576 |
| January-December 1984, 1984 | box 11 | folder 577 |
| January-December 1984, 1984 | box 11 | folder 578 |
| January-November 1985, 1985 | box 11 | folder 579 |
| January-November 1985, 1985 | box 11 | folder 580 |
| January-November 1985, 1985 | box 11 | folder 581 |
| January-November 1985, 1985 | box 11 | folder 582 |
| January-November 1985, 1985 | box 11 | folder 583 |
| January-November 1985, 1985 | box 11 | folder 584 |
| December 1985, 1985         | box 12 | folder 585 |
| January-December 1986, 1986 | box 12 | folder 586 |
| January-December 1986, 1986 | box 12 | folder 587 |
| January-December 1986, 1986 | box 12 | folder 588 |
| January-December 1986, 1986 | box 12 | folder 589 |
| January-December 1986, 1986 | box 12 | folder 590 |
| January-December 1986, 1986 | box 12 | folder 591 |
| January-December 1986, 1986 | box 12 | folder 592 |
| January-December 1987, 1987 | box 12 | folder 593 |
| January-December 1987, 1987 | box 12 | folder 594 |
| January-December 1987, 1987 | box 12 | folder 595 |
| January-December 1987, 1987 | box 12 | folder 596 |
| January-December 1987, 1987 | box 12 | folder 597 |
| January-December 1987, 1987 | box 12 | folder 598 |
| January-December 1987, 1987 | box 12 | folder 599 |

|                             |        |            |
|-----------------------------|--------|------------|
| January-December 1987, 1987 | box 12 | folder 600 |
| January-December 1987, 1987 | box 12 | folder 601 |
| January-December 1987, 1987 | box 12 | folder 602 |
| January-December 1987, 1987 | box 12 | folder 603 |
| January-December 1987, 1987 | box 12 | folder 604 |
| January-May 1988, 1988      | box 12 | folder 605 |
| January-May 1988, 1988      | box 12 | folder 606 |
| January-May 1988, 1988      | box 12 | folder 607 |
| January-May 1988, 1988      | box 12 | folder 608 |
| January-May 1988, 1988      | box 12 | folder 609 |
| June-December 1988, 1988    | box 13 | folder 610 |
| June-December 1988, 1988    | box 13 | folder 611 |
| June-December 1988, 1988    | box 13 | folder 612 |
| June-December 1988, 1988    | box 13 | folder 613 |
| June-December 1988, 1988    | box 13 | folder 614 |
| June-December 1988, 1988    | box 13 | folder 615 |
| January-June 1989, 1989     | box 13 | folder 616 |
| January-June 1989, 1989     | box 13 | folder 617 |
| January-June 1989, 1989     | box 13 | folder 618 |
| January-June 1989, 1989     | box 13 | folder 619 |
| January-June 1989, 1989     | box 13 | folder 620 |
| January-June 1989, 1989     | box 13 | folder 621 |

[^ Return to Table of Contents](#)

## Board of Directors, 1979-1989

Physical Description: 1.2 Cubic Feet 1 box

### Arrangement note

This series is arranged in 2 subseries:

Subseries 1 - Minutes of Meetings

Subseries 2 - Meeting Agendas

## Minutes of Meetings, 1980-1989

| <b>Title/Description</b>       | <b>Instances</b> |           |
|--------------------------------|------------------|-----------|
| June 30, 1980, 1980            | box 1            | folder 1  |
| December 4, 1980, 1980         | box 1            | folder 2  |
| March 30, 1981, 1981           | box 1            | folder 3  |
| June 3, 1981, 1981             | box 1            | folder 4  |
| November 30, 1981, 1981        | box 1            | folder 5  |
| March 29, 1982, 1982           | box 1            | folder 6  |
| June 7, 1982, 1982             | box 1            | folder 7  |
| November 29, 1982, 1982        | box 1            | folder 8  |
| April 7, 1983, 1983            | box 1            | folder 9  |
| June 27, 1983, 1983            | box 1            | folder 10 |
| November 28, 1983, 1983        | box 1            | folder 11 |
| March 26, 1984, 1984           | box 1            | folder 12 |
| July 9, 1984, 1984             | box 1            | folder 13 |
| November 26, 1984, 1984        | box 1            | folder 14 |
| April 3, 1985, 1985            | box 1            | folder 15 |
| May 17, 1985, 1985             | box 1            | folder 16 |
| June 17, 1985, 1985            | box 1            | folder 17 |
| November 25, 1985, 1985        | box 1            | folder 18 |
| March 31, 1986, 1986           | box 1            | folder 19 |
| June 16, 1986, 1986            | box 1            | folder 20 |
| November 24, 1986, 1986        | box 1            | folder 21 |
| March 30, 1987, 1987           | box 1            | folder 22 |
| June 15, 1987, 1987            | box 1            | folder 23 |
| November 24, 1987, 1987        | box 1            | folder 24 |
| March 16, 1988, 1988           | box 1            | folder 25 |
| June 29, 1988, 1988            | box 1            | folder 26 |
| November 30, 1988, 1988        | box 1            | folder 27 |
| March 22, 1989, 1989           | box 1            | folder 28 |
| June 28, 1989, 1989            | box 1            | folder 29 |
| November 29, 1989, 1989        | box 1            | folder 30 |
| Executive Committee, 1980-1988 | box 1            | folder 31 |



|                                   |                  |           |
|-----------------------------------|------------------|-----------|
| Finance Committee, 1981-1989      | box 1            | folder 32 |
| Audit Committee, 1983-1984        | box 1            | folder 33 |
| <b>Meeting Agendas, 1979-1989</b> |                  |           |
| <b>Title/Description</b>          | <b>Instances</b> |           |
| November 29, 1979, 1979           | box 1            | folder 34 |
| March 24, 1980, 1980              | box 1            | folder 35 |
| June 30, 1980, 1980               | box 1            | folder 36 |
| December 4, 1980, 1980            | box 1            | folder 37 |
| March 30, 1981, 1981              | box 1            | folder 38 |
| June 3, 1981, 1981                | box 1            | folder 39 |
| October 13, 1981, 1981            | box 1            | folder 40 |
| November 30, 1981, 1981           | box 1            | folder 41 |
| March 29, 1982, 1982              | box 1            | folder 42 |
| June 7, 1982, 1982                | box 1            | folder 43 |
| November 29, 1982, 1982           | box 1            | folder 44 |
| April 7, 1983, 1983               | box 1            | folder 45 |
| June 27, 1983, 1983               | box 1            | folder 46 |
| October 28, 1983, 1983            | box 1            | folder 47 |
| November 28, 1983, 1983           | box 1            | folder 48 |
| March 26, 1984, 1984              | box 1            | folder 49 |
| July 9, 1984, 1984                | box 1            | folder 50 |
| November 26, 1984, 1984           | box 1            | folder 51 |
| April 3, 1985, 1985               | box 1            | folder 52 |
| June 17, 1985, 1985               | box 1            | folder 53 |
| November 25, 1985, 1985           | box 1            | folder 54 |
| March 31, 1986, 1986              | box 1            | folder 55 |
| June 16, 1986, 1986               | box 1            | folder 56 |
| November 24, 1986, 1986           | box 1            | folder 57 |
| March 30, 1987, 1987              | box 1            | folder 58 |
| June 15, 1987, 1987               | box 1            | folder 59 |
| October 7, 1987, 1987             | box 1            | folder 60 |
| November 24, 1987, 1987           | box 1            | folder 61 |

|                                |       |           |
|--------------------------------|-------|-----------|
| March 16, 1988, 1988           | box 1 | folder 62 |
| June 29, 1988, 1988            | box 1 | folder 63 |
| November 30, 1988, 1988        | box 1 | folder 64 |
| March 22, 1989, 1989           | box 1 | folder 65 |
| June 28, 1989, 1989            | box 1 | folder 66 |
| Executive Committee, 1980-1988 | box 1 | folder 67 |

[^ Return to Table of Contents](#)

## John Markle Personal Material (Accession 1)

Physical Description: 2 Cubic Feet

### Arrangement note

This record group, received as part of Accession 1, is arranged in 5 series:

Series 1 - Personal Material

Series 2 - John and Mary R. Markle Foundation

Series 3 - John Markle - Estate

Series 4 - John Markle - Business

Series 5 - Markle Handicraft School

## Personal Material, 1884-1979 (1902-1937)

Physical Description: 0.5 Cubic Feet 2 boxes

| Title/Description   | Instances |          |
|---|-----------|----------|
| Genealogy Correspondence, 1924-1944   | box 1     | folder 1 |
| Markle Family - Genealogy, 1921-1924  | box 1     | folder 2 |
| "The Merkel, Merkle, Markle Freundschaft" - Part I - Norton W. Merkel, 1979       | box 1     | folder 3 |
| "The Merkel, Merkle, Markle Freundschaft" - Part II - Norton W. Merkel, 1979      | box 1     | folder 4 |
| "John Markle, Representative American" - Robert J. Spence, ed., 1929              | box 1     | folder 5 |
| "John Markle, Representative American" - Correspondence Regarding Biography, 1978 | box 2     | folder 6 |
| Articles Written by John Markle, 1902   | box 2     | folder 7 |
| Mary Robinson Markle Genealogy, 1925-1932   | box 2     | folder 8 |

|   |       |           |
|---|-------|-----------|
| Miscellaneous Correspondence, 1884-1971   | box 2 | folder 9  |
| Woodlawn Cemetery, 1924-1937  | box 2 | folder 10 |
| Mary R. Markle - Will and Estate, 1927-1928                                     | box 2 | folder 11 |
| John Markle - Will, 1927-1933   | box 2 | folder 12 |
| John Markle - Will, 1927-1933   | box 2 | folder 13 |
| John Markle - Obituary, July 11, 1933   | box 2 | folder 14 |
| "The Book of the Presidents" - Charles H. Grosvenor, Washington, DC, 1902, 1902 | box 1 | volume 1  |

### Physical Characteristics and Technical Requirements

Brittle or damaged items, or materials otherwise in need of preservation care, may be closed to researchers at the discretion of the RAC Head of Archival Services/Head of Reference.

[^ Return to Table of Contents](#)

## John and Mary R. Markle Foundation, 1927-1937

Physical Description: 0.5 Cubic Feet 3 folders

| Title/Description                | Instances |           |
|----------------------------------|-----------|-----------|
| Establishment, 1927              | box 2     | folder 15 |
| Walter Hindennach, 1927-1933     | box 2     | folder 16 |
| Estate of John Markle, 1933-1937 | box 2     | folder 17 |

### Scope and Contents note

Specific to Foundation.

[^ Return to Table of Contents](#)

## John Markle - Estate, 1922-1972 1922-1939

Physical Description: 0.5 Cubic Feet 8 folders

| Title/Description                | Instances |           |
|----------------------------------|-----------|-----------|
| July-December 1933, 1933         | box 3     | folder 18 |
| 1934-1936, 1934-1936             | box 3     | folder 19 |
| Settlement of Account, 1934-1935 | box 3     | folder 20 |
| Settlement of Account, 1933-1939 | box 3     | folder 21 |

|  |       |           |
|--|-------|-----------|
| Securities, 1948-1965                    | box 3 | folder 22 |
| <b>Scope and Contents note</b>           |       |           |
| Worthless.                               |       |           |
| Charles McKendress - Mortgage, 1932-1947 | box 3 | folder 23 |
| J. M. Macleod - Trust, 1940              | box 4 | folder 24 |
| Irene Power - Trust, 1972                | box 4 | folder 25 |

[^ Return to Table of Contents](#)

## John Markle - Business, 1925-1930

| Title/Description                      | Instances |           |
|--|-----------|-----------|
| Jeddo-Highland Coal Company, 1925-1926 | box 4     | folder 26 |
| Jeddo-Highland Coal Company, 1927-1930 | box 4     | folder 27 |

[^ Return to Table of Contents](#)

## Markle Handicraft School, 1929-1949

| Title/Description                   | Instances |           |
|-------------------------------------|-----------|-----------|
| Markle Handicraft School, 1925-1936 | box 4     | folder 28 |
| Markle Handicraft School, 1937-1949 | box 4     | folder 29 |

[^ Return to Table of Contents](#)

## Markle Foundation photographs

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Photographs

| Title/Description | Instances |            |
|-------------------|-----------|------------|
| Buildings         | box 56    | folder 683 |
| Portraits         | box 56    | folder 684 |

[^ Return to Table of Contents](#)